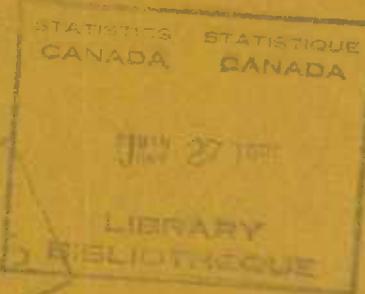
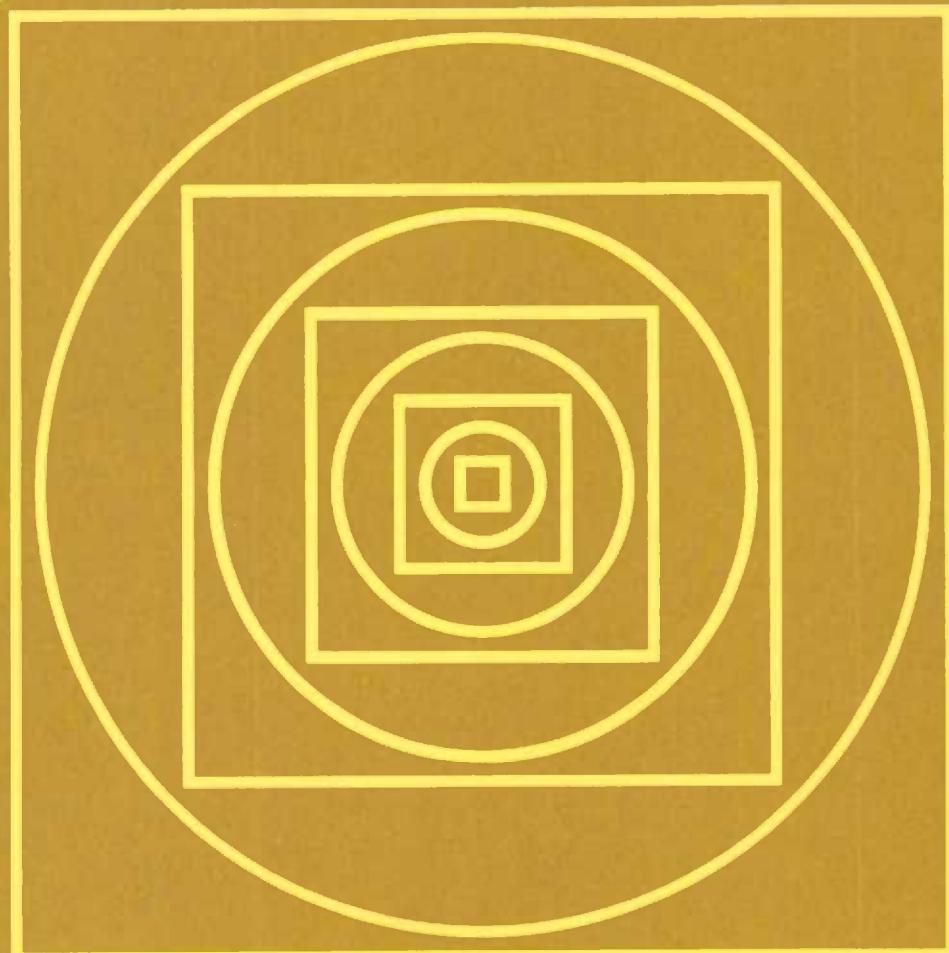


# Canadian statistical review

May 1980



NOT FOR LOAN  
NE PAS PRÉNDRE EN LOCATI



Statistics Canada  
CANSIM Division

# Canadian statistical review

May 1980

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00  
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

Minister of Supply  
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of  
The President of the Treasury Board

ISSN 0008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing  
or quoting any part of this document

## Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

*CANSIM Summary Reference Index* (Annual with periodic amendments) — Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

*CANSIM Main Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

*CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory* (Annual with periodic amendments) — \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base — a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

## **Editorial Board**

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) — Assistant Chief Statistician,  
Economic Statistics Field  
R.E. Dровер — Director, User Advisory Services Division  
B.J. Lynch — Director, Prices Division  
R. Platek — Director, Methodology Division  
J.R. Podoluk — Director General, Content and Analysis  
Branch

J. Randall — Director, Financial Flows and  
Multinational Enterprises Division  
L.O. Stone — Senior Advisor, Population Studies and  
Statistics, Census  
P.N. Triandafillou — Director, CANSIM Division  
J.S. Wells — Director General, System of National  
Accounts and Analysis Branch  
N. Cholette — Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at: CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## **Subscriptions**

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review* CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

## **Canadian Statistical Review**

### **Selected Recent Articles**

#### **1978**

- August      The Housing Indicators at Hand  
October     Canadian Productivity Program  
November    The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

#### **1979**

- January     Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap  
February    A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment  
April       System of Geographical Classifications  
May         Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions,  
              1967-1974  
July        The Canadian and his Newspaper  
August      A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice  
October     Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada  
November    Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular  
              Reference to Canadian Experience

#### **1980**

- January     A Note on the X-11-ARIMA Method of Seasonal Adjustment  
February    Converting Timeliness into Reliability in Economic Time Series  
              or Minimum Phase Shift of Economic Time Series  
April       An Overview of the Employment Statistics Development Project

## **Symbols**

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

..	figures not available	r	revised figures
...	figures not appropriate or not applicable	x	confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
--	amount too small to be expressed		
-	nil or zero	MCD	months for cyclical dominance

## Table of Contents

vi	Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics
xxii	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators — Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
67	Section 6 Manufacturing
83	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
89	Section 8 Construction
95	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance

## Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

# Summary of the Federal Government Labour Statistics

D.R. Buchanan, M. Naemark\*

## Introduction

As a result of a study in 1968 on the duplication in the collection of labour data in federal departments, an inventory of company and establishments surveys was compiled for that year. This information was used to prepare the *Guide to Federal Government Labour Statistics, 1969*, catalogue number 72-509, English and French, published by Statistics Canada. In 1973 the Guide was updated — catalogue number 72-512, bilingual, and a second update for 1979, will be available this year with the same catalogue number. Since its inception, the main purpose of the Guide has been to provide a comprehensive description of statistics collected in federal department surveys and in national censuses. In addition, the more important federal administrative programs involved with labour related statistics, such as unemployment insurance, immigration, Canada Pension Plan, and Revenue Canada taxation statistics, are included. This present article makes use of data prepared mainly for the 1979 update of the Guide.

Labour statistics can be divided into different labour subject areas, an approach that is useful in determining which areas are covered adequately and which are not covered well or scarcely at all. The Guide uses eight subject areas:

- (1) Labour Force Status, Job Vacancies, Unemployment Insurance and Immigration. Migration can also be included here.
- (2) Employment, Hours and Pay.
- (3) Employment and Pay. Both this and area (2) are areas for which statistics are usually available from payroll accounts.
- (4) Occupational Classifications.
- (5) Labour Costs and Employee Benefits.
- (6) Labour Management and Relations.
- (7) Individual, Family and Enterprise Income. This is not strictly a labour subject area but wages and salaries as well as income data are available in some of these sources and this area is important economically.
- (8) Industrial Accidents.

An important labour subject area that is not dealt with in the Guide or this article is that of labour legislation. Economic statistics are not collected for this area but it is important to anyone interested in overall labour research.

Labour terminology and concepts is another area of importance in any comparability analysis of labour statistics. The Guide refers briefly to terms and definitions used in each survey or administrative data source of statistics. Many of these terms have been adopted through usage. Others, such as those used in Revenue Canada taxation and Canada Employment and Immigration Commission administrative statistics originated as legal regulatory terms.

## Historical Events in Labour Statistics

A summary of the more important dates of initiation and changes in labour statistics is provided in Table 1. A breakdown is given by the subject areas listed in close agreement to the areas used in the Guide. In this table, the employment, hours and pay and the employment and pay areas are combined.

The Guide contains further information on initiation dates of all labour survey and administrative sources plus an historical section dealing with the most important sources. Information used in Table 1 is derived mainly from the Guide in which more detail is available.

Table 1 provides a selected list of 38 sources of labour and labour related statistics which have been initiated over time. These are some of the more important sources and will be of interest to researchers who may be tracing trends. It should be realized that data from these sources have not remained completely consistent over long time periods.

Table 1 also provides the names of the departments and branches or divisions which can be contacted to provide information on the surveys and other sources listed.

The three important data collecting federal departments have been: Statistics Canada, Labour Canada, and the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission. The department of National Revenue has been an important source for income tax statistics. With the initiation of the Canada Pension Plan, the department of National Health and Welfare has pension plan statistics and is the source of related published data.

\* Mr. D.R. Buchanan is Chief Special Projects, Standards Division and Mr. M. Naemark was former Chief Unemployment Insurance and Manpower Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada

<sup>1</sup> Occupational breakdowns provided.

TABLE 1. Summary of Historical Events in Federal Government Labour Statistics

Labour Subject Area and Source of Statistics	Department of Origin (present name)	Dates of Initiation and Revision
1. Labour Force Status, Job Vacancies, Unemployment Insurance and Immigration		
Immigration Statistics <sup>1</sup>	Canada Employment and Immigration Commission (CEIC), Program Data Directorate	1817, continuous series from 1881
Report of Registered Clients and Vacancies <sup>1</sup>	CEIC, Canada Employment Centres	1941
Report on Employment Operations by Industry	CEIC, Canada Employment Centres	1941
Unemployment Insurance Statistics	CEIC and Statistics Canada (SC), Labour Division	1942
Labour Force Survey <sup>1</sup>	SC, Social Statistics Field	1945, enlarged 1976
Migrant, Non-Migrant Population Statistics	SC, Social Statistics Field	1961 and later Censuses
Job Vacancy Survey <sup>1</sup>	SC, Labour Division	1967, discontinued 1978
2. Employment, Pay and Hours of Work		
Employment, Payrolls and Man-Hours	Labour Canada (LC), after 1923 SC, Labour Division	1919, man-hours and earnings, 1944
Annual Census of Manufactures	SC, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division	1917
Census of Merchandising: Retail, Wholesale, Services	SC, Merchandising and Services Division	1931 Census <sup>2</sup>
Farm Wages Report	SC, Agriculture Division	1940
Provincial Government Employment	SC, Public Finance Division	1949
Federal Government Employment	SC, Public Finance Division	1952
Local Government Employment	SC, Public Finance Division	1960
Monthly Employment Survey (firms with less than 20 employees)	SC, Labour Division	1961

<sup>1</sup> Occupational breakdowns provided.

<sup>2</sup> For wholesaling, the 1941 Census provided the first employment data.

TABLE 1. Summary of Historical Events in Federal Government Labour Statistics — Continued

Labour Subject Area and Source of Statistics	Department of Origin (present name)	Dates of Initiation and Revisions
<b>3. Occupational Classifications</b>		
Census of Canada	SC, Social Statistics Field	1871, uniform classifications from 1931
Railway Transport Annual Survey	SC, Transportation and Communications Division	1918
Wage Rates, Salaries and Hours of Labour	LC, Labour Data Branch	1921, enlarged in 1959
Annual Return of Hospitals, Parts I and II <sup>3</sup>	SC, Health Division	1932
Teacher's Report on Qualifications, Salary and Experience <sup>4</sup>	SC, Education, Science and Culture Division	1939
Occupational Employment Survey	SC, Labour Division	1973, suspended 1978
<b>4. Labour Costs and Employee Benefits</b>		
Survey of Working Conditions	LC, Labour Data Branch	1953
Financial Survey of Trusteed Pension Plans	SC, Labour Division	1957
Pension Plans Survey <sup>5</sup>	SC, Labour Division	1960
Survey of Labour Costs	SC, Labour Division	1967
Canada Pension Plan Statistics	National Health and Welfare, Evaluation and Assessment Division	1967
<b>5. Labour Management and Relations</b>		
Strikes and Lockouts Survey	LC, Labour Data Branch	1901
Bargaining Negotiations, Settlements and Agreements	LC, Labour Data Branch	1959
Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Part II, Labour Unions	SC, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Sub-Division, Business Finance Division	1962
<b>6. Individual, Family and Enterprise <sup>6</sup> Income and Expenditures</b>		
Decennial Census	SC, Social Statistics Field	1901 <sup>7</sup>
Taxation Statistics, Income	National Revenue, Statistical Services Division	1917

<sup>3</sup> Occupations mainly for medical professions.

<sup>4</sup> Title now changed to Educational Staff Record. Occupations for teachers only.

<sup>5</sup> Former survey title was Pension Plans, Non-Financial Statistics.

<sup>6</sup> An enterprise is a farm, company or unincorporated business.

<sup>7</sup> Wages and salaries only, 1961 Census provided the first comprehensive income data.

TABLE 1. Summary of Historical Events in Federal Government Labour Statistics — Concluded

Farm Expenditure and Enumerative Surveys <sup>8</sup>	SC, Agriculture Division	1931
Urban Family Expenditure	SC, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division	1937-38
Survey of Consumer Finances	SC, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division	1951
Corporation Financial Statistics	SC, Business Finance Division	1965
7. Industrial Accidents		
Work Injuries and Fatalities in Canadian Industry	LC, Occupational Safety and Health Branch	1900 (published in Labour Gazette) <sup>9</sup>
8. Total Labour Income		
Estimates of Labour Income (monthly) <sup>10</sup>	SC, Labour Division	1946, January (annual data estimated back to 1926)
9. Labour Productivity		
Index Numbers of Real Output per Unit of Labour <sup>10</sup>	SC, Input-Output Division	1964

Labour statistics have increased in volume, subject areas covered, and complexity over time. The interest in, and increasing volume of statistics is well illustrated in the Guide by tracing developments in the survey now known as the monthly Employment, Payrolls and Man-Hours Survey. The first employment count statistics were collected in 1919 by the Department of Labour. Payroll statistics were added in 1941. In 1944, man-hour and hourly earning statistics were added. Classification by industries according to the 1948 Standard Industrial Classification was first published in January, 1951. Monthly employment indexes have been published back to 1920 and payroll indexes back to 1939. Seasonally adjusted employment data were first published in November, 1955.

Over time, the detail for urban areas, now published in Employment, Earnings and Hours, Catalogue Number 72-002, has been increased from 8 areas in January, 1942, to 87 in January, 1969.

In 1961, the monthly Employment Survey, a sample of smaller establishments was added to the Employment, Payrolls and Man-Hours Survey. The combination of data from these two surveys has been published in the *Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry*, Catalogue 72-008, since 1961.

Before turning to the availability of current labour data it should be noted that special tabulations of unpublished labour and labour related statistics are available from some of the more important sources such as the Census of Canada, the Employment, Earnings and Man-Hours Survey, and the Labour Force Survey. These statistics

provide detail for small areas as well as other data. Further information on these unpublished data is provided in the Guide.

### Availability of Labour Data from Current Publications

The Guide lists about 500 publications which provide labour statistics. Most of these contain data derived from original sources: either from surveys, administrative sources or the Census of Canada. Table 2, provides a summary of these, showing the number of publications which provide statistics broken down by 12 subject areas. For publications other than those for the Census of Canada, the summary was made by separate publications but for Census publications the summary relates to 11 volumes, three special series and one separate catalogued publication. Labour data provided in both the 1971 and 1976 censuses are included in the Guide but the detail is purposely restricted because Statistics Canada has an adequate census dissemination service, now available from the CANSIM Division.

From Table 2, it is clear that a large number of surveys and administrative data sources collect employment or employee counts, wage and salary and hours of work information. Also, a large number of these same sources provide industrial breakdowns for the labour data. As stated above employee counts, salaries and wages and hours information are usually available from payroll accounts.

<sup>8</sup> Former survey title was Annual December Survey of Crops, Livestock and Poultry.

<sup>9</sup> The Labour Gazette was discontinued after December, 1978.

<sup>10</sup> Derived from other statistical sources.

TABLE 2. Number of Federal Government Publications Providing Labour Statistics, by Subject<sup>1</sup>

Source	Immigration and Migration	Labour Force Activity	Job Vacancies	Employment (Counts)	Wages and Salaries	Hours	Labour Cost and Fringe Benefits	Individual, Family and Enterprise Income	Labour Relations	Industrial Accidents	Occupations	Industries	Total Publications
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Statistics Canada Divisions other than Census	1	12	2	239	235	176	13	11	1	2	6	228	265
Statistics Canada, Census Division	5	13	—	4	1	1	—	6	—	—	4	4	172 <sup>2</sup>
Federal Departments other than Statistics Canada	5	6	—	10	6	3	3	5	7	2	2	14	23
Total all Federal Departments	11	31	2	253	242	180	16	22	8	4	12	246	460

<sup>1</sup> Includes only publications derived from original source statistics.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 11 volumes from the 1971 and 1976 Census, plus three 1971 Census Special Series publications and 1971 Census, Catalogue Number 96-734, a total of 172 publications.

For the remaining eight labour subject areas in Table 2, the numbers of publications with data are small. Also, within publications listed in these limited numbers, the coverage of statistics on a national geographic and industrial comprehensive basis is even more restricted. A brief discussion of the availability of statistics in these eight areas follows.

(1) Immigration and migration statistics:

The main comprehensive statistics for this area are provided by immigration data from the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission and from the Census of Canada. The 1961 Census was the first to provide detailed migration (within Canada) statistics.

(2) Labour force activity statistics:

Comprehensive data are provided mainly from two sources: the Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada, and the Census of Canada. Unemployment insurance statistics published by Statistics Canada provide estimates of the insured (employed) population. The Report of Registered Clients and Vacancies, completed by the CEIC Canada Employment Centres does not provide published data.

(3) Job vacancy statistics:

The two published quarterly and annual reports on job vacancies from the Statistics Canada JVS Survey were available from 1967 to 1978, when the survey was discontinued.

(4) Labour costs and fringe benefits statistics:

There are two main sources of comprehensive data for this area: the Statistics Canada, *Labour Costs in Canada, All Industries*, publication and the Labour Canada, *Working Conditions in Canadian Industry* publication. The former covers total employee compensation, including wages and salaries plus fringe benefits. The latter provides fringe benefit incidence (no costs) data only. Among the other 14

publications providing data related to this area, the most comprehensive are the Statistics Canada, *Trusteed Pension Plans and Pension Plans in Canada* reports, and two National Health and Welfare, *Canada Pension Plan* publications. All of these, together with full titles and descriptive information can be found in the Guide. The Revenue Canada, *Taxation Statistics* publication provides only a separation of wages and salaries from total income and certain other items: unemployment insurance, and Canada/Quebec Pension benefits.

(5) Individual, family and enterprise income:

For this area, taxation data which yield Revenue Canada's *Taxation Statistics* and Statistics Canada's *Corporation Financial Statistics* and a *Corporations Report* for which data are collected under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, are the most comprehensive individual and company sources. Comprehensive individual and family incomes and expenditures are available from two sources: the Census of Canada and Statistics Canada's family and food expenditure publications and family and individual incomes publications (see the Guide for detail). Although wage and salary statistics have been collected by censuses since 1901, the 1961 Census was the first to be expanded to include other income sources. The Statistics Canada, *Farm Net Income* annual publication, is an important source for farm operators' incomes.

(6) Labour relations:

Except for the Statistics Canada, *Labour Unions Report*, collected under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, all publications for this area are provided by Labour Canada. The latter department's publications cover collective bargaining, settlements and agreements, and strikes and lockouts. These publications all have a comprehensive national coverage of Canadian labour industrial relations.

(7) Industrial accidents:

Accident statistics are published in Statistics Canada, *Railway Transport*, catalogue number 52-207, and in Statistics Canada, *Water Transportation*, catalogue number 54-205. The only comprehensive all-industry accident statistics are published by Labour Canada in the publications: *Fatalities in Canadian Industry*, and *Work-injury Experience and Cost in Canadian Industry*. The statistics are derived from provincial workers' compensation data.

(8) Occupations:

As shown in Table 2, the Guide included 11 publications with occupational data (if the Census of Canada is counted in Volumes rather than separate publications). As occupational data are important, a list of these follows. The catalogue numbers are listed before the titles of the publications.

Statistics Canada publications:

71-002, *Quarterly Report on Job Vacancies*,  
71-203, *Annual Report on Job Vacancies*,  
72-515, *Occupational Distribution of Employment, Canada and Provinces, 1975*,  
52-212, *Railway Transport: Part VI*,  
71-001, *The Labour Force*.

1971 Census of Canada:

*Volume 1, Part 5*,  
*Volume 3, Parts 2, 3 and 6*,  
*Special Series, Economic Characteristics*,  
*Special Series, Families*.

Labour Canada publications:

L2-15, *Wage Rates, Salaries and Hours of Labour*.  
Canada Employment and Immigration Commission:  
M22-1, *Immigration Statistics*.

All of the above 11 sources except that for railway transport classify occupations by either the 1971 *Census Occupational Classification Manual* or the 1971 *Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations* published by the Canada Employment and Immigration Commission. The Railway Transport publication uses the *Uniform Classification of Railway Employees*, Statistics Canada, catalogue number 12-518.

Users of the Guide will find over 40 additional publications which have partial occupational breakdowns, i.e., a partial coverage of the total number of employees working in a business firm or institution. Examples of these are the Statistics Canada hospital and school and university publications. These have breakdowns of medical professions and teachers but do not cover other workers. Statistics Canada's transportation industry publications also have breakdowns showing pilots, drivers and other broad functional classifications, such as terminal employees.

## Labour Data From Secondary Source Statistics

The Guide includes descriptions of published data for two important labour subject areas which combine statistics from other sources. These are the labour income and labour productivity areas. *Estimates of Labour Income*, Statistics Canada catalogue number 72-005, is a quarterly publication. These estimates provide composite labour income data for the national accounts system, used in the quarterly *National Income and Expenditure Accounts*.

Since the end of 1964, Statistics Canada has published index numbers of real output per unit of labour input. These are combined with other input and output components to produce annual indexes of industrial production. The man-hours data originate from a number of different sources. See the Guide for a full description of sources, methods and a list of publications.

## Assessment of Availability of Labour Statistics

The above tables and analysis of current sources of labour statistics lead to the conclusion that the labour data statistical coverage is relatively scant at present in the following areas:

- (1) Job vacancies, where the survey has been discontinued;
- (2) Labour costs and fringe benefits, where only the Statistics Canada, Labour Costs Survey provides comprehensive costs data at present;
- (3) Industrial accidents, where only Labour Canada provides an all-industry coverage at present;
- (4) Occupational breakdowns. Although this area is being covered by the Statistics Canada monthly Labour Force Survey and the Labour Canada annual Survey of Wage Rates, Salaries and Hours of Labour, the former survey provides breakdowns only for the Census Occupational Classification Manual major group level and the latter survey only covers 700-800 specific occupations. The census data are more comprehensive but the censuses do not provide statistics with the frequency required, particularly by administrators of industrial, institutional and governmental programs.

A fuller assessment of the availability of labour statistics could be made if the use of data was examined in some depth. This examination might be extended to determining the costs involved in providing additional, more timely data. The detailed inventory provided by the Guide can be used in an assessment of this kind. ■

## Observations

### Can we Support our Visual Artists?

A large majority of Canadian artists depend on additional employment, grants, awards and prizes to live. In fact, based on the findings of a survey of visual artists conducted in October 1978, few Canadian artists, if any, could earn enough to survive from the sale of their work.

To analyse these findings, the artists were divided into three groups taking into account the length of time they devote to their artwork:

- 1) Full-time Artists: consisting of individuals devoting all or most of their time to art production, some of them with part-time employment;
- 2) Full-time Wage Earners: consisting of artists with full-time employment in addition to their artistic work; and
- 3) Part-time Artists: who have no other employment but who do not spend all their time on artwork.

It seems that only a small minority of artists (20%) succeeds in earning more than \$5,000 a year from the sale of their art. The survey results disclosed that full-time artists gained an average of \$8,798, that full-time wage earners, as defined above, averaged \$3,072, and part-time artists, only \$1,648 in gross art sales. The average for all artists reporting sales was \$6,241. Upon closer examination of the full-time artists group, which earns the most from art sales, we noted that 70% of these artists earn only \$5,000 or less.

When queried as to what they thought might hinder their financial success, full-time artists reported the high cost of dealer commissions as an important problem followed by the high costs of imported materials and equipment. Part-time artists felt the high costs of materials was their main frustration followed by a lack of interested dealers.

How do artists overcome this problem? Based on the information collected, three quarters of Canadian artists engage in a labour force activity other than practicing visual artist. Most of them work in art-related fields such as the teaching of art. Full-time wage earners and a large percentage of full-time artists rely heavily on their salaries to supplement their income.

Considering the fact that only 7% of part-time artists reported any salary earnings, and that their average salary is \$1,365, one wonders how they manage to live. It was at least partially explained by the fact that 75% of this group shares living accommodations with someone, a housewife/part-time artist, for example, would be in this category. In comparison, it might be worthwhile to note that 65% of full-time artists and slightly over 50% of full-time wage earners also share living expenses.

Further information on visual artists may be obtained by contacting Brenda Babcock, Culture Sub-division, Statistics Canada (telephone: 613-593-6862). ■

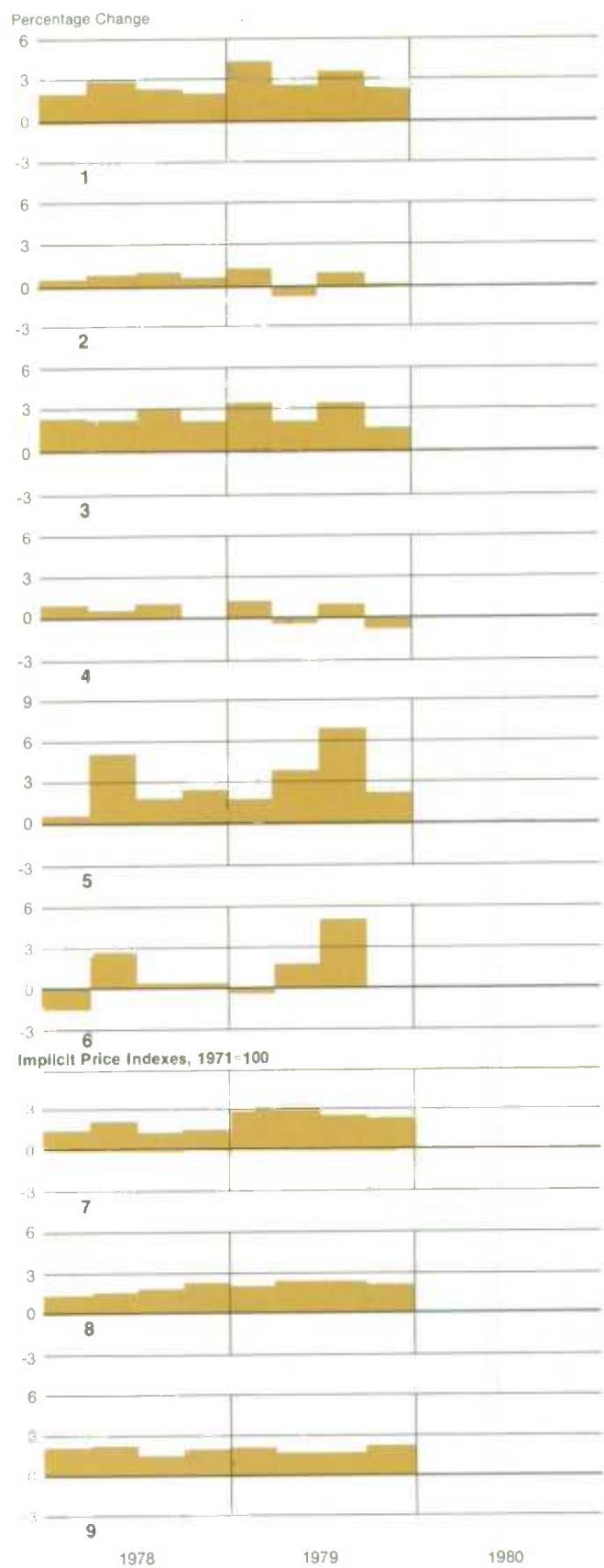
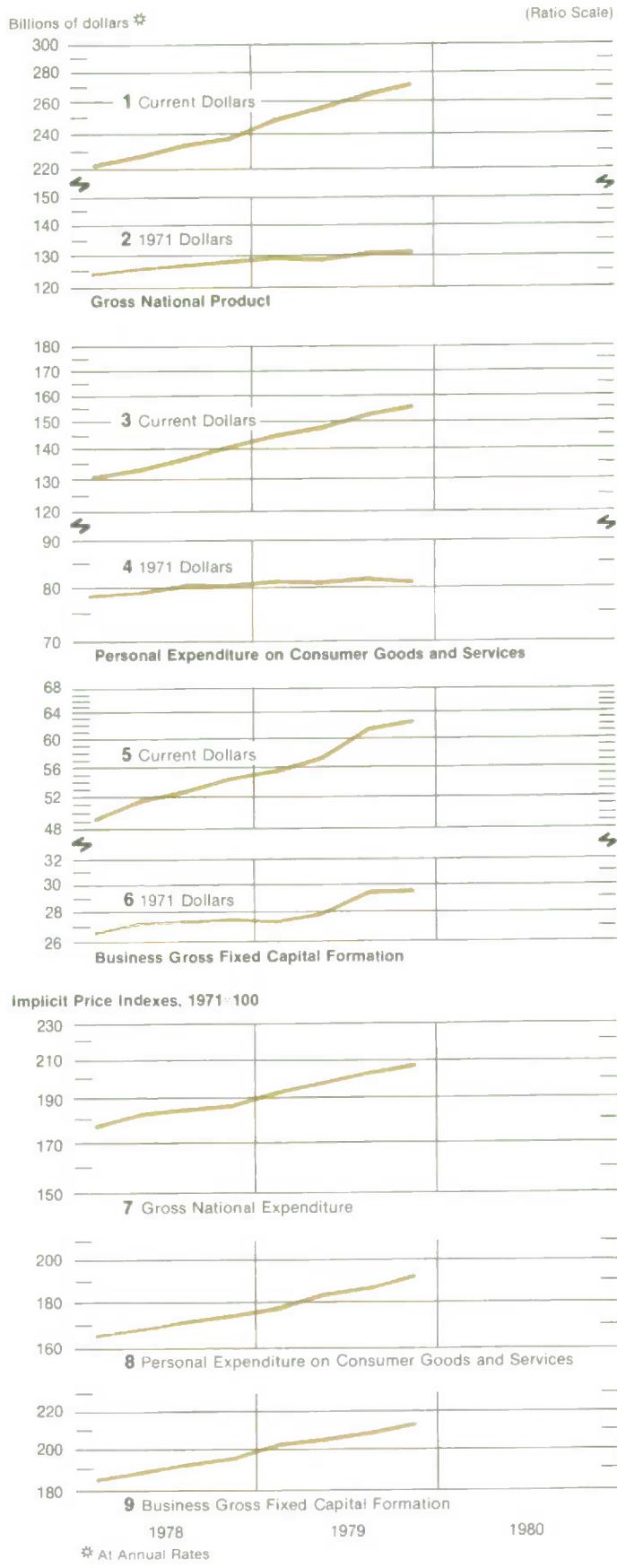
## **Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators**

### **Analytical Summary**

1.7 Charts

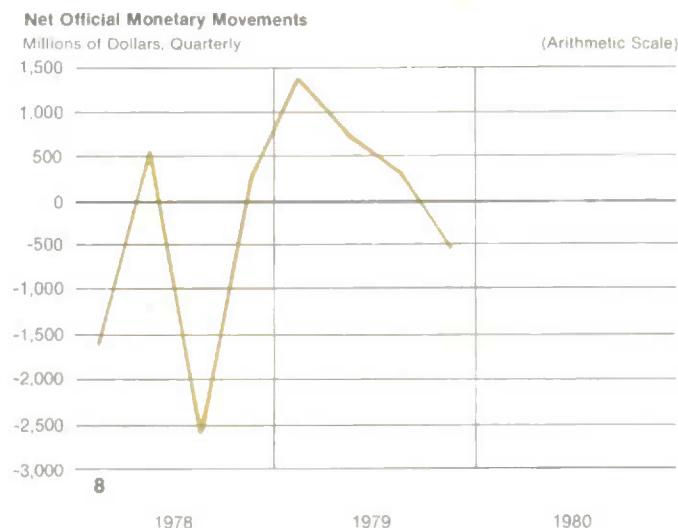
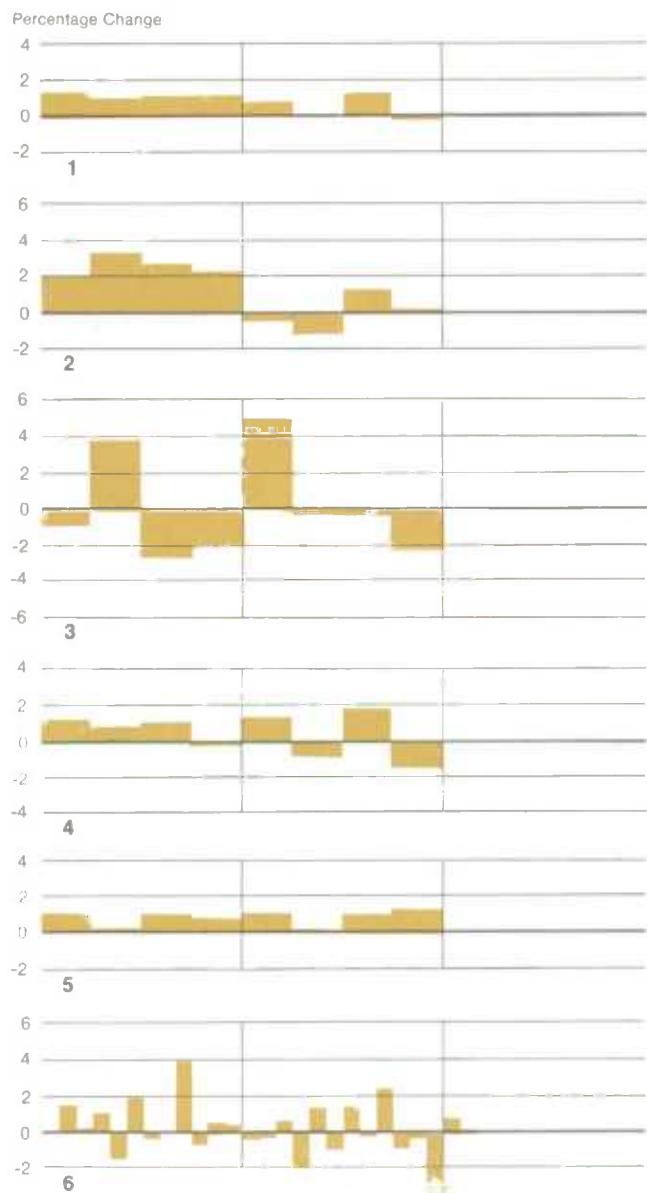
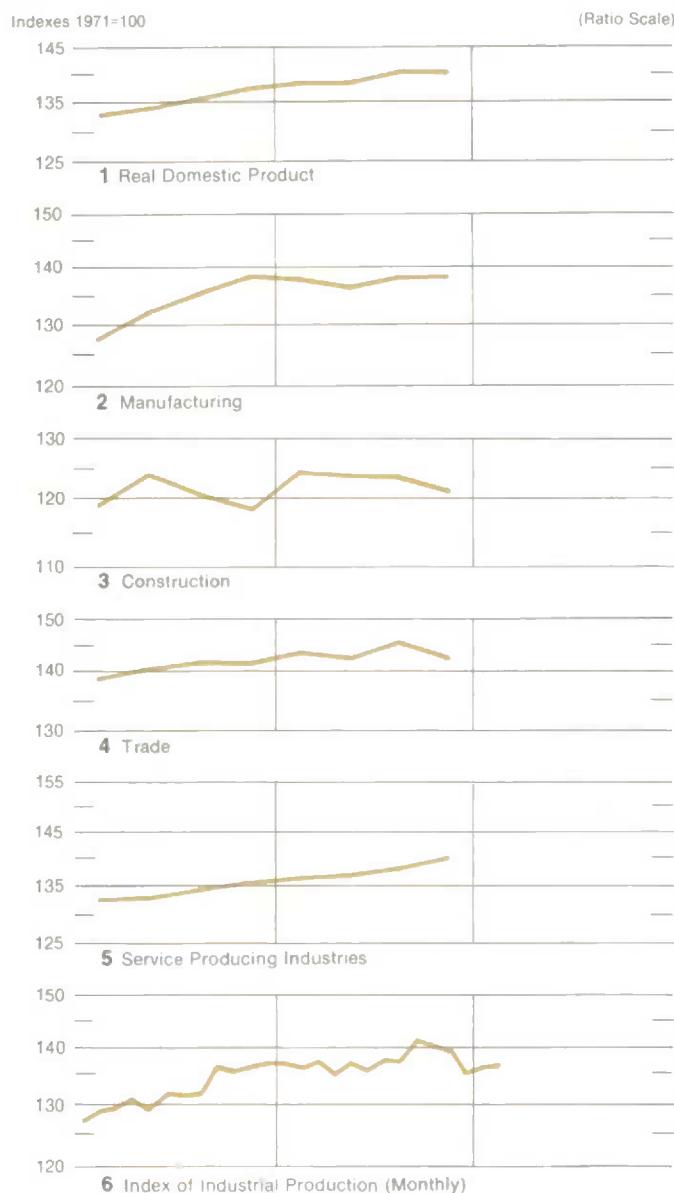
8.11 Analytical Summary

## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

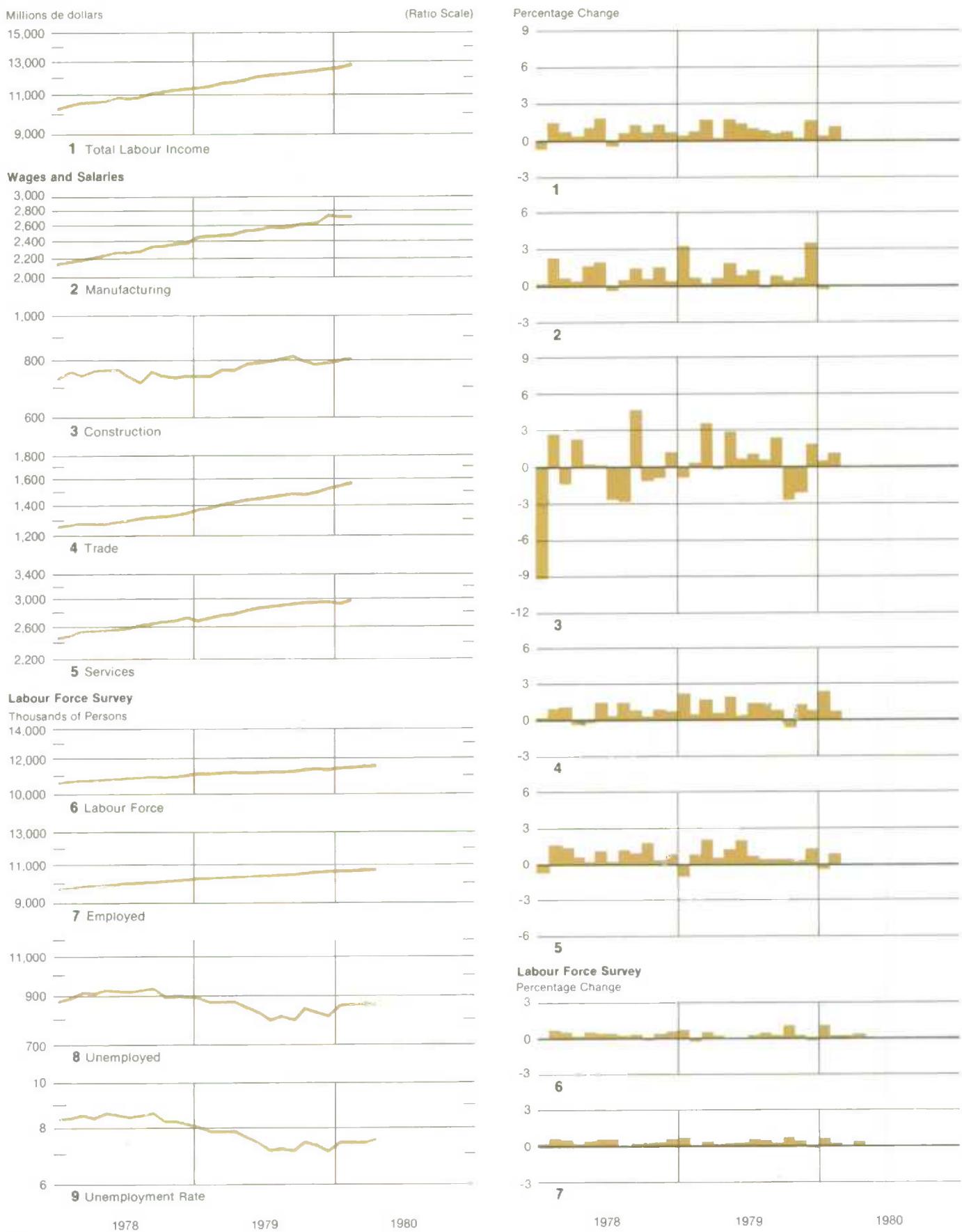


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

### Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100

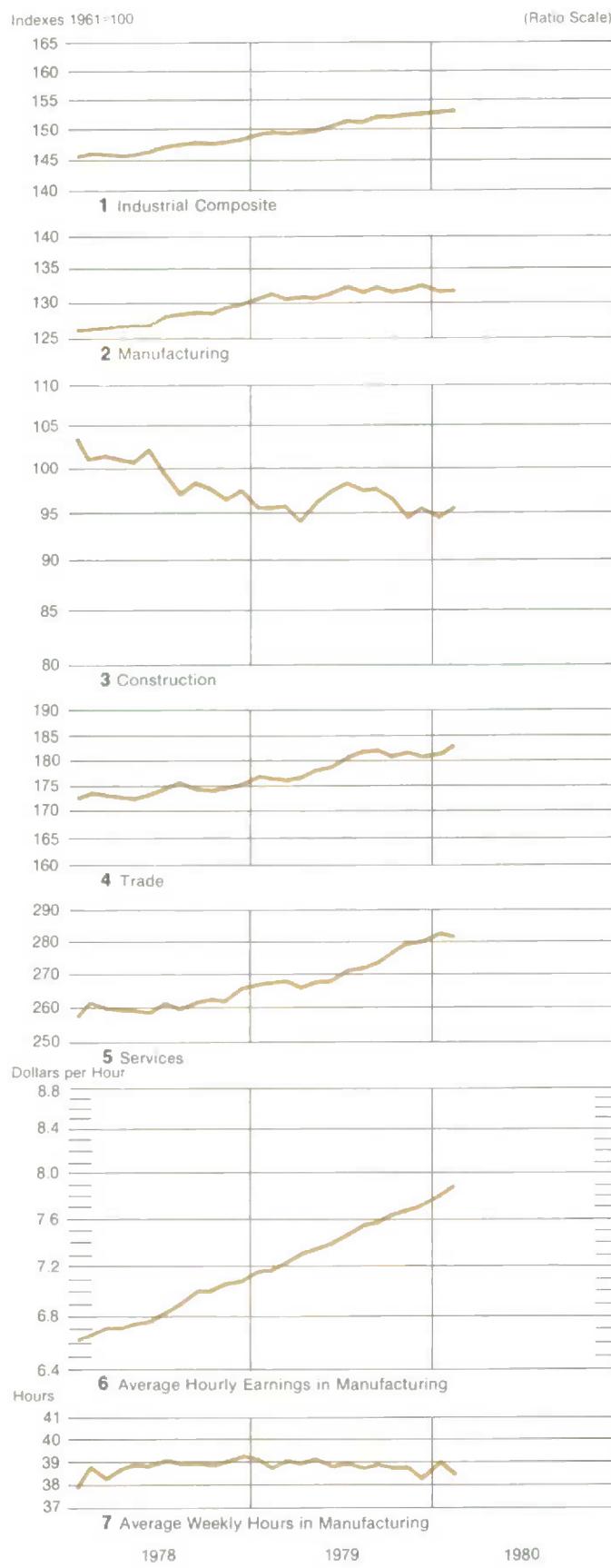


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

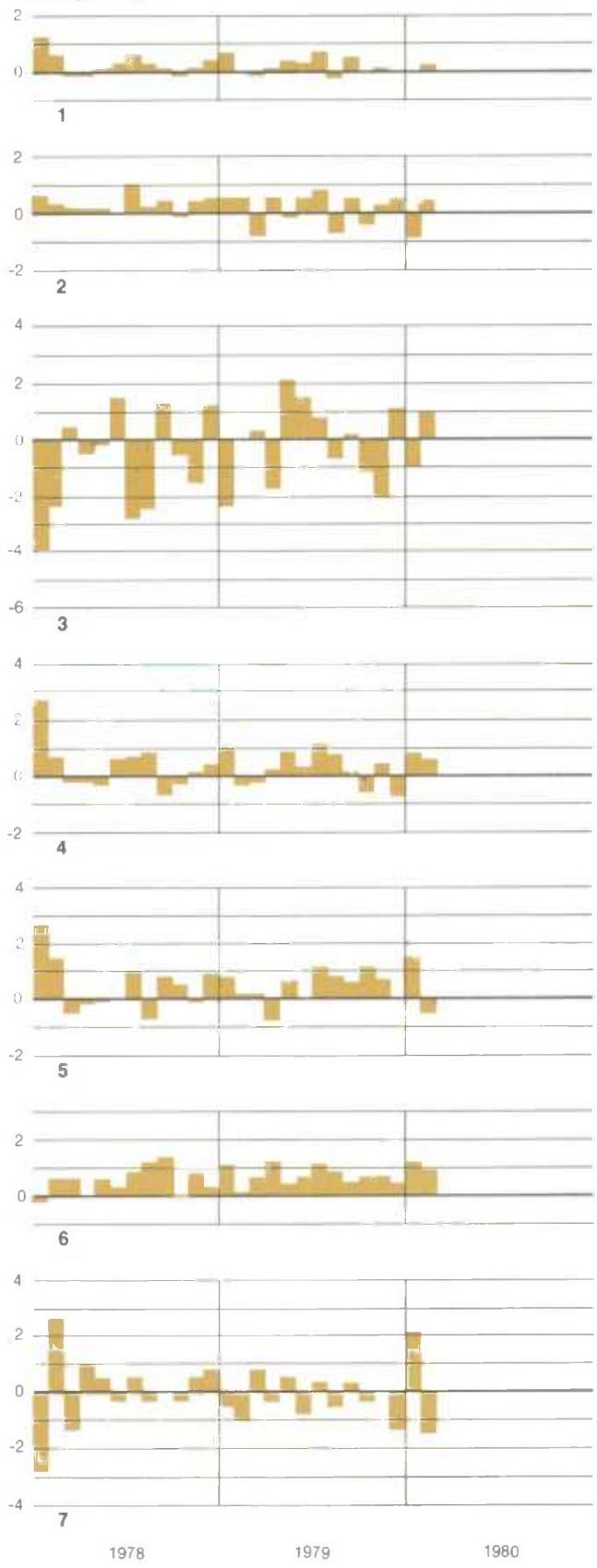


## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

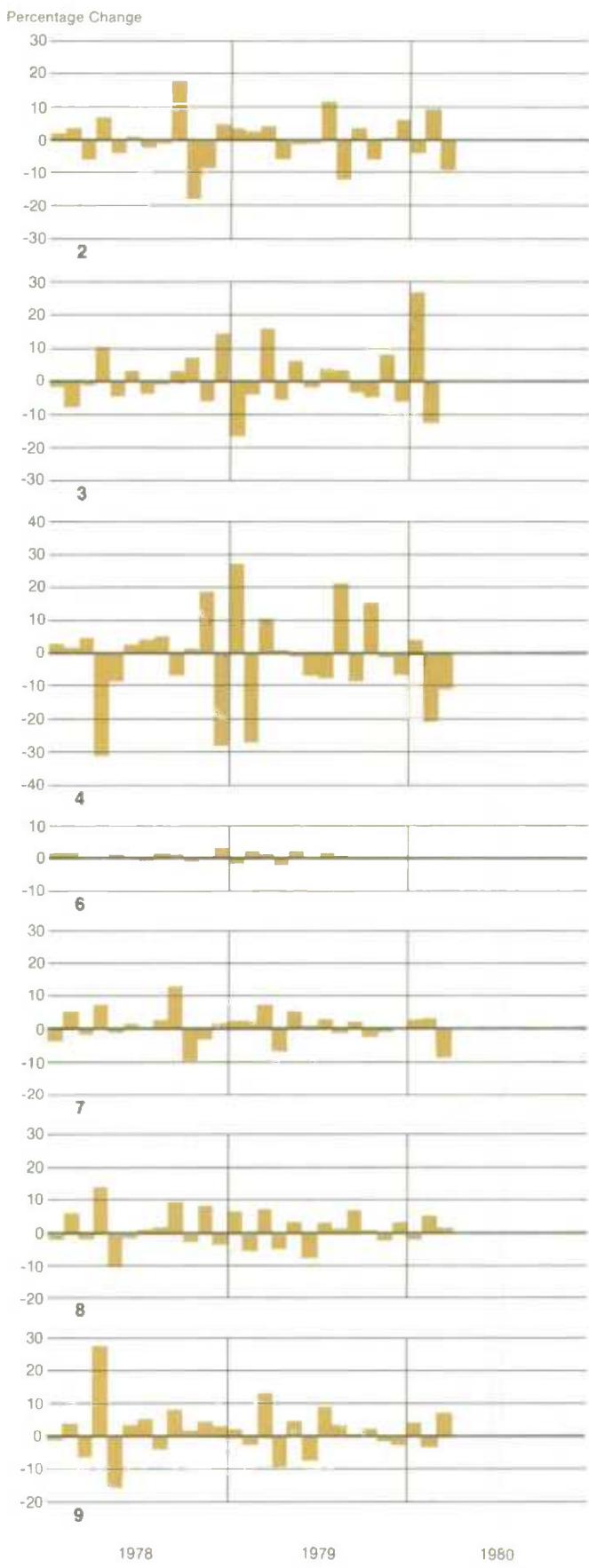
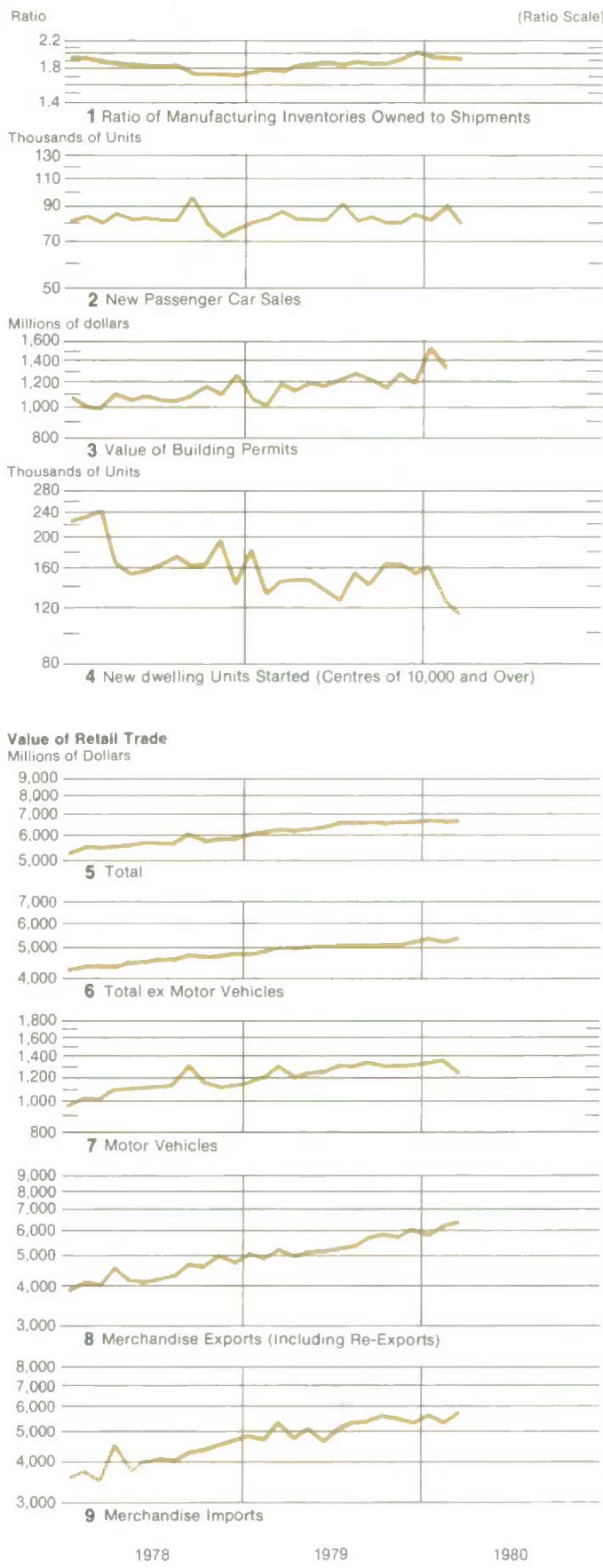
### Employment Indexes, 1961=100



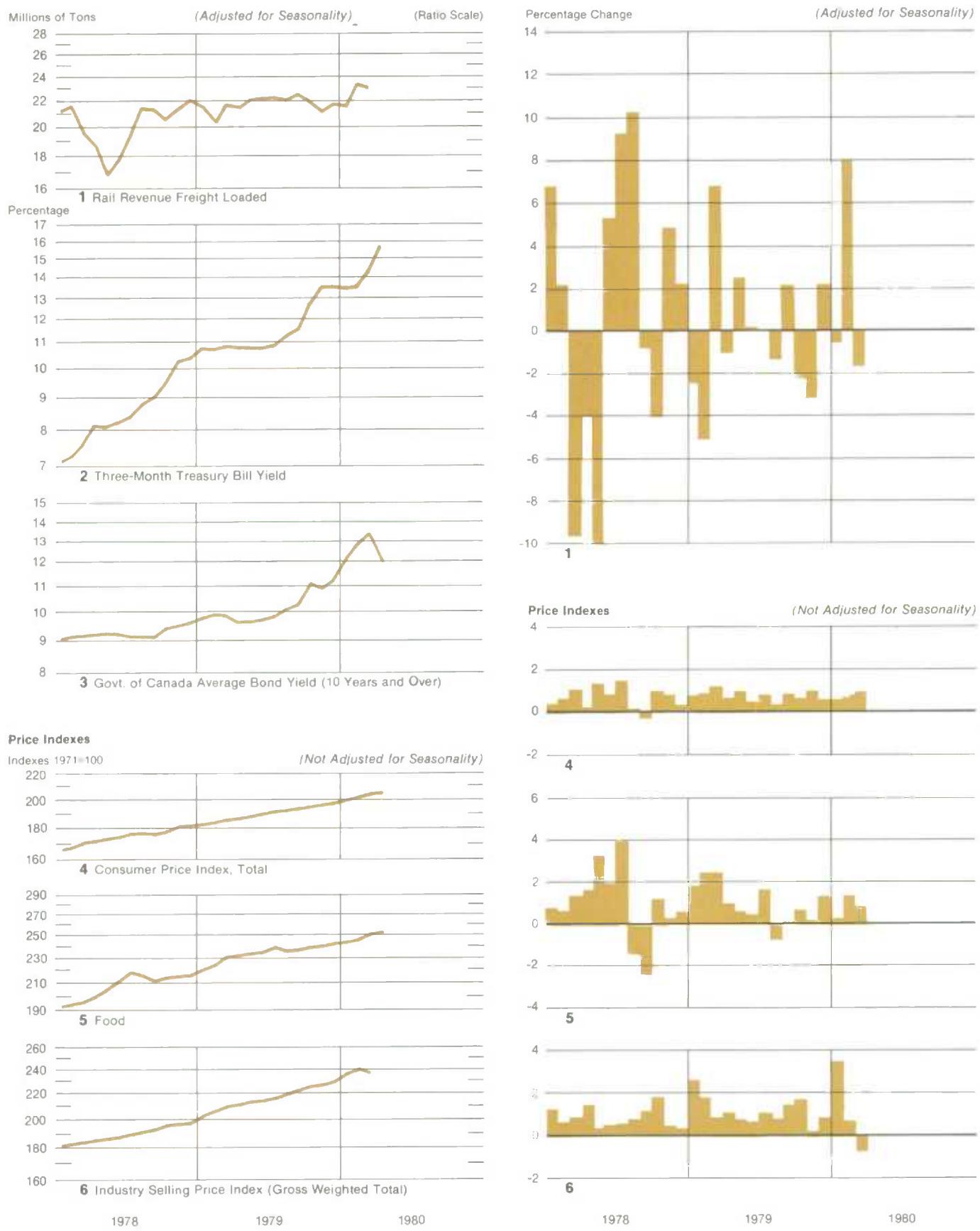
### Percentage Change



## Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



## Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary<sup>1</sup>

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes											
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Real domestic product indexes	
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	Total	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
Section/ Table	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	(	1971 = 100	)
			\$000,000			)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1971 = 100	)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	57.5	54.4	
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	61.6	59.4	
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	65.0	63.4	
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	69.4	69.5	
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	74.5	75.8	
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	79.5	81.5	
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	82.3	83.9	
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	86.9	89.1	
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	92.2	95.8	
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	94.4	94.5	
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1	
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6	
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0	
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3	
1976	191,166	119,116	110,655	75,093	44,895	27,389	160.5	147.4	163.9	126.1	120.8	
1977	209,379	121,949	122,425	77,272	48,193	27,243	171.7	158.4	176.9	130.1	124.1	
1978	230,407	126,127	135,220	79,563	52,028	27,209	182.7	170.0	191.2	135.3	133.8	
1979	260,533	129,826	150,831	81,399	59,175	28,566	200.7	185.3	207.2	139.5	138.0	
Percentage change from previous quarter												
1977- 1	2.0	0.9	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.6	1.1	2.2	2.1	0.9	2.2	
2	2.7	0.5	1.7	-0.5	2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	0.6	0.3	
3	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.6	2.5	0.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	0.8	0.3	
4	2.5	1.4	2.7	0.8	-0.4	-1.7	1.1	1.8	1.3	0.5	1.0	
1978- 1	2.1	0.6	2.5	1.0	0.7	-1.4	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.0	
2	3.0	0.9	2.4	0.7	5.2	2.8	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.0	3.4	
3	2.4	1.1	3.0	1.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.2	2.7	
4	2.1	0.7	2.3	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.2	2.2	
1979- 1	4.5	1.5	3.5	1.4	1.9	-0.3	3.0	2.1	2.2	0.8	-0.4	
2	2.7	-0.6	2.2	-0.2	3.8	1.9	3.3	2.5	1.8	0.0	-1.2	
3	3.6	1.1	3.5	1.0	7.0	5.2	2.5	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	
4	2.5	0.2	1.7	-0.7	2.3	0.0	2.4	2.3	2.3	-0.1	0.3	

<sup>1</sup>Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.

\* Actual data

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Real domestic product indexes				Balance of international payments								Wages and salaries				Years, quarters and months
Construction	Community business and personal services	Trade	Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services				
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/Table			
(	1971 = 100	)	(					\$000.000					)			
63.3	58.0	53.4	54.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961			
66.5	61.8	56.7	58.6	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962			
67.8	64.9	60.5	62.3	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963			
73.7	69.8	64.9	68.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964			
81.5	75.6	69.7	73.8	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965			
88.5	80.2	75.0	79.2	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966			
87.1	83.7	81.4	82.3	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967			
90.1	87.1	85.7	87.6	-97	1,230	784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968			
92.5	91.7	91.6	93.6	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969			
90.9	93.2	95.5	94.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970			
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971			
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972			
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973			
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,844.0	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974			
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,289.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975			
122.8	135.1	125.7	121.3	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,914.0	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976			
121.8	136.5	129.9	125.2	-4,299	4,729	-1,851	-1,421	119,002.5	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	28,106.4	1977			
120.7	140.9	134.0	132.4	-5,302	3,740	-1,737	-3,299	129,884.6	27,203.9	8,929.3	15,595.0	31,013.5	1978			
123.1	143.5	138.2	137.7	-5,019	11,121	-4,402	1,919							1979		
Percentage change from previous quarter																
				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)									
-0.9	1.2	1.1	1.6	157	350	-463	-1,594	1.7	2.4	-5.8	2.8	2.0	1-1978			
3.9	0.8	0.2	1.6	-1,256	3,284	-1,304	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2			
-2.7	1.1	1.0	2.0	-1,337	-1,070	-1,028	-1,319	2.0	2.4	-3.0	2.4	2.1	3			
-1.9	-0.1	0.8	2.6	-1,765	1,176	1,058	1,014	2.9	2.8	0.6	1.8	3.3	4			
5.0	1.3	1.0	0.3	-1,404	4,962	-1,693	1,029	2.3	4.4	1.0	3.8	0.8	1-1979			
-0.2	-0.8	0.1	-0.8	-1,479	2,059	350	-1,440	3.1	2.3	4.4	3.2	3.7	2			
-0.2	1.9	1.0	2.1	-1,103	1,305	1,013	307	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.3	2.9	3			
-2.1	-1.7	1.3	-0.4	-1,033	2,795	-2,046	-743	1.9	2.4	-2.0	1.4	1.4	4			
Percentage change from previous month																
0.2								-0.6	0.1	-9.2	0.1	0.7	J-1978			
1.7								1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F			
0.3								0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M			
1.1								0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A			
-1.4								1.0	1.7	0.2	-0.1	0.1	M			
2.0								1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J			
-0.2								-0.4	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J			
0.1								0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A			
4.0								1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S			
0.6								0.7	0.5	-1.2	0.1	1.8	O			
0.6								1.3	1.5	-0.9	0.8	0.3	N			
0.5								0.7	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.9	D			
-0.3								0.4	3.2	-0.8	2.2	-1.1	J-1979			
-0.2								0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.8	F			
0.7								1.7	0.1	3.5	1.6	2.0	M			
-1.9								0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.5	0.5	A			
1.5								1.7	1.8	2.9	1.9	1.3	M			
-0.9								1.3	0.8	0.6	0.3	2.0	J			
1.5								0.9	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.7	J			
0.1								0.8	-0.1	0.5	1.3	0.4	A			
2.5								0.5	0.8	2.4	0.7	0.4	S			
0.8								0.7	0.3	-2.8	-0.6	0.4	O			
-0.4								0.1	0.7	-2.1	1.2	0.2	N			
-2.7								1.5	3.4	1.7	0.7	1.3	D			
0.8								0.2	-0.2	0.4	2.3	-0.3	J-1980			
0.1								1.1	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	F			

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force				Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manufacturing	Average weekly hours in manufacturing	Ratio of manufacturing inventories owned to shipments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)							
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services													
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6							
	(	000's of persons			)	(	1961 = 100					)	\$	units \$000,000								
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741							
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008							
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512							
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562							
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218							
1966	7,493	7,242	251	3.4	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329							
1967	7,747	7,451	296	3.8	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858							
1968	7,951	7,593	368	4.5	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267							
1969	8,194	7,832	362	4.4	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739							
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999							
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948							
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954							
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543							
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437							
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846							
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762							
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.98	991,398	12,419.8	200,201							
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.83	988,890	13,134.7	178,678							
1979	11,207	10,369	838	7.5									1,003,008	14,143.8	151,717							
Percentage change from previous quarter																						
1978-	1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.7	3.0	2.9	1.1	-1.1	1.81	-1.6	-0.6	16.3						
	2	1.3	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.7	0.1r	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.68	2.7	5.4	31.4						
	3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.1	1.3	-3.1	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.69	3.2	-1.9	4.3						
	4	0.4	0.8	-3.7	-3.9	0.2	0.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.86	-11.7	10.8	0.2						
1979-	1	1.0	1.3	-2.6	-3.7	1.1	1.1	-1.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.3	1.73	9.4	-7.9	-8.2						
	2	0.2	0.5	-2.9	-3.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.0	1.76	-1.8	7.1	-5.7						
	3	0.6	1.1	-5.4	-6.1	1.1	0.9	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	-0.3	1.84	4.1	5.9	-2.1						
	4	1.3	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.4	-0.1	-2.3r	-0.3	2.3r	1.9	-0.7	2.16	-4.7	-1.2	13.4						
1980-	1	1.0	0.8	3.2	1.8									3.4		-16.6						
Percentage change from previous month																						
1978-	J	0.0	0.2	-2.0	-2.4	1.2	0.6	-4.0	2.7	2.7	-0.2	-2.8	1.96	2.2	-1.4	3.0						
	F	0.7	0.6	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.95	4.1	-7.3	1.9						
	M	0.6	0.5	2.5	1.2	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.2	-0.5	0.6	-1.3	1.90	-5.6	-0.8	4.9						
	A	0.1	0.2	-1.0	-1.2	-0.1	0.1	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	1.0	1.88	7.4	11.1	-30.7						
	M	0.5	0.4	2.3	2.4	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.6	0.5	1.86	-3.6	-4.8	8.4						
	J	0.4	0.5	-0.5	-1.2	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.3	1.82	1.3	3.4	2.8						
	J	0.4	0.5	-0.4	-1.2	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.82	-2.0	3.5	4.3						
	A	0.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.7	1.2	-0.3	1.86	-0.6	-0.1	5.3						
	S	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.75	18.2	3.5	-6.8						
	O	-0.1	0.3	-4.6	-4.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.3	1.74	-17.5	7.6	1.4						
	N	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.74	-8.1	-6.1	19.1						
	D	0.5	0.6	-0.9	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.72	5.3	14.9	-27.7						
1979-	J	0.6	0.7	-0.7	-1.2	0.7	0.5	-2.3	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.78	4.5	-16.3	27.9						
	F	-0.2	0.0	-2.4	-2.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.3	0.1	0.1	-1.0	1.80	3.6	-4.0	-26.7						
	M	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.8	0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.79	4.9	16.5	10.7						
	A	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.7	0.2	-0.8	1.2	-0.3	1.85	-5.5	-5.2	0.9						
	M	0.0	0.2	-2.9	-2.6	0.4	-0.1	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.88	-0.6	6.3	-0.1						
	J	0.0	0.2	-2.4	-2.6	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	-0.8	1.89	-0.2	-1.7	-6.7						
	J	0.2	0.5	-3.3	-4.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.3	1.87	12.0	3.8	-7.5							
	A	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	-0.2	-0.7	-0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	-0.5	1.90	-11.9	3.2	21.7						
	S	0.1	0.2	-1.2	-1.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.87	4.0	-2.9	-8.4						
	O	1.0	0.7	5.8	4.2	0.0	-0.4	-1.1	-0.6	1.1	0.7	-0.3	1.88	-5.4	-4.3	15.8						
	N	0.2	0.4	-2.3	-1.4	0.1	0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	-0.0	1.93r	0.5	8.7	-0.6						
	D	-0.2	-0.1	-1.7	-2.7	0.0r	0.4r	1.1r	-0.7r	0.0r	0.4r	-1.3	2.01r	6.6	-5.4	-6.3						
1980-	J	1.0	0.6	5.1	4.2	0.3r	-0.9r	-1.0r	0.8r	1.5r	1.2r	2.1r	1.97	-3.9	27.5r	4.2						
	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.6	-0.5r	0.9	-1.5	9.4	-11.2	-20.1							
	M	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0								-8.8	-10.6								
	A	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.4																	

\* Actual data.

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

## Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

								Not seasonally adjusted				Years, quarters and months	
Value of retail trade		Mer- chandise exports (including re- exports)		Mer- chandise imports		Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index		
Total	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/ Table		
S10/T1	S10/T1	S10/T1	\$000,000	)	'000 tons	%	%	(	1971 = 100	)			
16,073	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961			
17,137	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962			
18,207	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963			
19,493	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964			
21,155	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965			
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971		
33,930	28,267	5,663	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972		
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973		
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974		
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975		
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976		
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,554.3	42,362.7	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977		
68,799	55,319	13,480	53,182.8	50,101.6	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978		
76,993	61,395	15,423	65,514.3	62,724.0	262,454	11.57	10.21	191.2	235.4	217.9	1979		
Percentage change from previous quarter													
3.7r	2.3	8.9	7.7r	12.9r	-14.3r	8.24	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2-1978		
3.5r	2.6	6.9r	2.2r	1.9r	16.5r	9.02	9.15	2.5	4.7	2.1	3		
1.2r	3.1	-2.9r	9.0r	9.8r	2.5r	10.43	9.68	1.6	-0.5	3.4	4		
4.3r	3.3	6.6r	6.0r	8.7r	-0.5r	10.90	9.91	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979		
2.3r	1.8	2.0r	0.4r	-1.9r	3.9r	10.82	9.73	2.6	4.0	3.1	2		
3.5r	5.1r	7.8r	8.6r	1.0r	11.57	10.38	2.0	1.8	2.9	3			
0.6r	-0.9r	6.6r	2.7r	-2.5r	13.63	11.32	2.3	1.2	3.6	4			
2.2		1.6	4.7	1.9	4.6	14.35	13.45	2.2	2.5	4.6	1-1980		
Percentage change from previous month													
2.3r	1.3	5.5r	6.6r	4.2r	2.2r	7.24	9.15	0.7	0.7	0.7	F-1978		
0.0r	0.5	-1.4r	-1.5r	-6.1r	-9.6r	7.62	9.17	1.1	1.4	0.9	M		
1.6r	0.2	7.9r	14.4r	28.0r	-4.0r	8.18	9.22	0.2	1.7	1.5	A		
1.6r	1.6	-0.5r	-10.0r	-15.5r	-10.0r	8.13	9.23	1.4	3.3	0.4	M		
0.5r	0.7	1.1r	-0.7r	3.8r	5.4r	8.24	9.23	0.9	2.0	0.5	J		
0.3r	-0.1	0.1r	1.8r	5.0r	9.3r	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J		
1.0r	1.8	2.6r	2.0r	-3.4r	10.3r	8.77	9.16	0.1	-1.4	0.8	A		
4.9r	1.6	12.8r	9.5r	8.3r	-0.7r	9.02	9.15	-0.2	-2.4	1.2	S		
-3.0r	-0.3	-9.3r	-2.6r	1.4r	-4.0r	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O		
-0.6r	0.9	-3.6r	8.9r	4.3r	4.9r	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N		
0.9r	3.4	1.5r	-3.2r	3.0r	2.3r	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D		
1.2r	1.4	2.6r	6.3r	2.5r	-2.4r	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979		
2.0r	2.3	2.5r	-5.1r	-2.5r	-5.0r	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F		
2.8r	1.6	7.4r	7.9r	13.1r	6.9r	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M		
-1.7r	-1.8	-6.8r	-4.8r	-9.4r	-0.9r	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A		
1.4r	2.4	5.1r	3.6r	4.8r	2.8r	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M		
1.6r	0.5	0.6r	-7.2r	-6.9r	0.2r	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J		
1.7r	1.7r	2.5r	3.2r	9.4	0.0r	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1	J		
0.2r	0.9	-0.2r	1.8r	3.3r	-1.3r	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.7	0.8	A		
0.3r		2.0r	7.4r	0.9r	2.2r	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.5	S		
0.0r		-2.2r	1.2r	2.7r	-2.2r	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.8	O		
-0.3		-0.2r	-1.9r	-1.2r	-3.1r	13.61	10.94	1.0	0.2	0.3	N		
1.3		-0.0r	3.9r	-2.6r	2.2r	13.63	11.32	0.6	1.4	1.0r	D		
1.7r		2.4r	-1.2r	4.1r	-0.5r	13.54	12.13	0.6	0.3	3.6	J-1980		
-0.8		2.9r	5.1r	-3.3	8.0r	13.56	12.91	0.8	1.4	0.7	F		
0.9		-8.2	1.8	7.1	-1.6	14.35		1.0	0.9	-0.7	M		

## Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14    1. Population by Province
- 14    2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15    3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15    4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16    5. Births, by Province
- 16    6. Deaths, by Province
- 16    7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,<sup>1</sup> by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada		Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978 June	23,475.6	568.8	122.1	841.4	694.8	6,272.8	8,444.3	1,033.5	948.4	1,954.2	2,530.1	21.7	43.6	
1979 June	23,670.7	573.7	123.0	847.7	700.9	6,283.7	8,503.3	1,032.0	959.0	2,012.5	2,569.9	21.7	43.4	
1977 Apr.	23,215.0	563.0	119.9	834.2	685.9	6,269.1	8,339.7	1,027.7	935.0	1,887.3	2,489.2	21.1	43.1	
July	23,280.3	564.6	120.4	835.3	687.7	6,277.3	8,364.5	1,030.0	938.5	1,900.8	2,496.5	21.2	43.4	
Oct.	23,341.0	566.2	121.1	837.6	690.5	6,270.6	8,392.1	1,029.9	942.2	1,919.1	2,506.4	21.4	43.8	
1978 Jan.	23,390.3	567.6	121.6	839.1	692.8	6,264.7	8,413.1	1,031.7	945.1	1,932.0	2,517.6	21.6	43.4	
Apr.	23,437.1	568.1	121.9	840.1	694.1	6,268.1	8,430.9	1,032.8	946.9	1,945.2	2,524.1	21.7	43.4	
July	23,493.2	569.4	122.2	841.7	695.3	6,274.5	8,450.2	1,033.8	949.0	1,958.4	2,533.2	21.7	43.7	
Oct.	23,543.8	570.8	122.4	844.3	697.3	6,270.9	8,467.5	1,032.0	951.8	1,976.1	2,545.3	21.7	43.6	
1979 Jan.	23,589.0	572.5	122.6	845.8	698.8	6,272.7	8,479.7	1,031.2	954.3	1,989.8	2,556.5	21.8	43.3	
Apr.	23,635.6	572.5	122.7	847.1	699.8	6,280.0	8,493.1	1,031.5	956.8	2,003.5	2,563.7	21.6	43.4	
July	23,689.5	574.5	123.2	847.8	701.6	6,285.5	8,508.8	1,031.9	959.8	2,017.6	2,573.5	21.8	43.4	
Oct.	23,746.0	577.3	123.4	849.5	703.5	6,285.8	8,524.0	1,028.4	962.3	2,034.7	2,591.8	21.9	43.4	
1980 Jan.	23,809.8	577.4	123.9	851.0	704.8	6,288.3	8,543.3	1,026.2	965.3	2,053.1	2,611.7	21.8	43.1	

<sup>1</sup>As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	United Kingdom & Ireland		France	Germany	Nether- Lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra- lia	United States	West Indies	All other
	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1979	111,889	13,382	1,894	1,320	1,477	1,245	1,993	2,175	9,296	50,412	1,394	9,588	6,238	11,475
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898
4	41,333	3,998	517	341	369	350	434	813	2,977	23,243	348	2,705	1,864	3,374

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.	
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171	
1979	111,889	552	289	1,334	1,140	19,524	51,863	4,900	2,761	12,756	16,561	209	
1977	1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
	2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
	3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
	4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978	1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
	2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
	3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
	4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979	1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
	2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
	3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36
	4	41,333	228	116	537	510	7,320	18,481	2,065	1,273	4,903	5,797	103

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group<sup>1</sup> (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force										Not destined to the labour force					
		Managerial <sup>2</sup>	Professional and technical	Clerical	Commercial and financial	Service and re- creation	Transport and communi- cation	Agriculture	Mining and quarrying <sup>3</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>4</sup>	Labourers	Sub- totals <sup>5</sup>	Spouses <sup>6</sup>	Children	Students (18 years and over) <sup>7</sup>	Sub- total <sup>8</sup>	
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102	
1979	111,889	2,796	9,008	5,717	1,778	4,042	804	1,581	159	12,779	651	48,245	17,157	26,100	10,037	63,644	
1977	1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
	2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
	3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
	4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978	1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
	2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
	3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
	4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979	1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
	2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
	3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231
	4	41,333	808	2,888	1,847	592	1,392	385	579	66	5,288	250	18,339	5,562	10,319	3,803	22,994

<sup>1</sup>The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census; see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. <sup>2</sup>Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. <sup>3</sup>Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. <sup>4</sup>Includes mechanical and construction. <sup>5</sup>Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. <sup>6</sup>Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. <sup>7</sup>Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. <sup>8</sup>Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	
1978	358,852	10,480	1,985	12,548	10,790	94,860	120,964	16,397	16,550	35,396	37,231	447	1,204	
1979	357,590	10,650	1,930	12,250	10,680	93,510	123,070	15,740	16,130	34,860	37,100	470	1,200	
1977	1	89,097	2,659	469	3,095	2,844	24,128	29,610	4,100	4,177	8,529	9,092	87	307
	2	92,669	2,654	515	3,160	2,988	25,323	31,069	4,215	4,258	8,739	9,345	111	292
	3	92,494	2,708	519	3,179	2,868	24,666	31,693	4,378	4,028	8,731	9,289	120	315
	4	87,948	2,388	466	2,940	2,815	23,082	30,385	4,023	4,084	8,407	8,965	115	278
1978	1	87,525	2,736	453	2,984	2,647	23,530	29,058	4,087	4,106	8,603	8,940	95	286
	2	92,223	2,737	477	3,242	2,752	24,936	30,703	4,220	4,245	8,987	9,485	116	323
	3	91,320	2,647	543	3,264	2,757	23,849	31,015	4,071	4,147	8,966	9,659	105	297
	4	87,784	2,360	512	3,058	2,634	22,545	30,188	4,019	4,052	8,840	9,147	131	298
1979	1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
	2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
	3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270
	4	87,430	2,390	420	3,180	2,560	22,870	29,550	3,850	4,040	9,040	9,110	120	300

Table 6: Deaths,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
1978	168,179	3,115	994	6,877	5,183	43,552	61,116	8,297	7,749	11,944	19,058	89	205	
1979	170,580	3,170	1,020	6,800	5,420	43,360	62,550	8,560	7,290	12,020	20,090	110	190	
1977	1	42,383	787	267	1,802	1,292	11,306	15,393	1,942	1,932	2,885	4,711	18	48
	2	41,533	757	271	1,857	1,334	10,752	15,016	2,106	2,020	2,852	4,487	27	54
	3	40,064	779	254	1,615	1,256	10,399	14,632	1,940	1,695	2,869	4,545	34	46
	4	43,518	815	254	1,689	1,303	11,002	16,384	2,190	1,947	3,003	4,853	26	52
1978	1	44,779	772	274	1,793	1,391	11,877	16,328	2,135	2,120	3,067	4,957	18	47
	2	40,669	773	237	1,668	1,239	10,504	14,784	1,968	1,895	2,968	4,562	19	52
	3	40,302	795	228	1,663	1,202	10,447	14,511	2,055	1,836	2,882	4,592	32	59
	4	42,429	775	255	1,753	1,351	10,724	15,493	2,139	1,898	3,027	4,947	20	47
1979	1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
	2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
	3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40
	4	44,720	780	260	1,710	1,420	11,180	16,510	2,170	1,920	3,310	5,380	20	60

Table 7: Marriages,<sup>1</sup> by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
1978	185,523	3,841	939	6,560	5,310	45,936	67,491	8,232	7,139	18,277	21,388	194	216	
1979	179,290	3,500	820	6,340	5,080	43,950	65,820	7,610	6,720	17,680	21,300	200	270	
1977	1	21,663	497	103	706	522	3,934	8,468	900	771	2,516	3,163	28	55
	2	51,806	969	215	1,594	1,353	13,098	19,399	2,334	1,955	4,986	5,765	57	81
	3	72,084	1,472	392	2,568	2,247	22,520	24,038	2,991	2,735	6,080	6,921	59	61
	4	41,791	957	182	1,436	1,153	8,619	15,825	2,013	1,776	4,394	5,307	60	69
1978	1	21,030	496	113	759	542	3,639	7,990	882	753	2,500	3,286	25	45
	2	51,513	955	226	1,768	1,364	12,538	19,641	2,401	1,916	4,964	5,644	50	46
	3	73,035	1,469	421	2,586	2,292	21,781	24,714	3,052	2,838	6,453	7,299	66	64
	4	39,945	921	179	1,447	1,112	7,978	15,146	1,897	1,632	4,360	5,159	53	61
1979	1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
	2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
	3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90
	4	39,530	910	190	1,350	1,080	7,870	14,780	1,880	1,630	4,420	5,300	50	70

<sup>1</sup>The counts for the years 1977 and 1978 are provisional while those for the succeeding quarters are estimates.  
Source: Vital Statistics (84-001), (84-204), (84-205) and (84-206), Statistics Canada.

## Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts**
  - 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
  - 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
  - 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
  - 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
  - 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
  - 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
  - 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
  - 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
  - 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and  
Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry**
  - 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
  - 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments**
  - 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
  - 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
  - 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income		Corpo- ration profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>	Deduct dividends paid to non- residents <sup>2</sup>	Interest & misc. invest- ment income <sup>3</sup>	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. <sup>4</sup>	Net income of non-farm un-incorp. business incl. rent <sup>5</sup>	Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Capital consump. allow- ances & misc. val. adj.	Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl. accrued net income of farm operators	
	Military pay and allow- ances	Corporate profits before taxes <sup>1</sup>												
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1978	129,885	1,609	26,069	-2,355	15,174	3,740	9,612	-4,308	179,426	25,423	25,146	412	230,407	226,667
1979	144,058	1,695	34,709	-2,676	18,615	4,537	10,503	-6,436	205,005	27,539	27,828	161	260,533	255,996

## Unadjusted for seasonality

1978 3	33,232	399	6,622	-372	3,781	4,576	2,606	-829	50,015	6,222	6,413	48	62,698	58,122
4	33,740	415	7,516	-1,168	4,047	-212	2,515	-1,310	45,543	6,721	6,528	884	59,676	59,888
1979 1	33,619	426	7,750	-505	4,299	-513	2,345	-1,746	45,675	7,157	6,600	-823	58,609	59,122
2	35,821	418	8,334	-451	4,691	448	2,605	-1,469	50,397	6,344	6,867	-189	63,419	62,971
3	37,153	410	8,991	-527	4,557	4,996	2,781	-1,645	56,716	6,927	7,157	-68	70,732	65,736
4	37,465	441	9,634	-1,193	5,068	-394	2,772	-1,576	52,217	7,111	7,204	1,241	67,773	68,167

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 3	131,032	1,628	26,456	-2,076	15,552	3,504	9,952	-3,572	182,476	25,160	25,480	484	233,600	230,096
4	134,816	1,640	28,988	-3,392	16,052	4,052	9,900	-5,816	186,240	26,456	26,040	-188	238,548	234,496
1979 1	137,972	1,680	32,824	-2,424	16,780	4,136	10,160	-6,160	194,968	27,472	26,704	164	249,308	245,172
2	142,248	1,676	32,136	-2,180	18,464	4,600	10,360	-5,836	201,468	26,824	27,528	144	255,964	251,364
3	146,684	1,684	36,244	-2,760	18,696	4,728	10,592	-6,836	209,032	27,860	28,348	-160	265,080	260,352
4	149,328	1,740	37,632	-3,340	20,520	4,684	10,900	-6,912	214,552	28,000	28,732	496	271,780	267,096

<sup>1</sup>Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. <sup>2</sup>Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. <sup>3</sup>Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. <sup>4</sup>Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. <sup>5</sup>Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. <sup>6</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consu- mer goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services <sup>1</sup>	Gross fixed capital formation						Value of physical change in inventories							
			Business <sup>3</sup>			Business			Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels <sup>4</sup>			Exports of goods and services		Deducts imports of goods and services		
			Govern- ment total <sup>2</sup>	Total	Resi- dential con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Govern- ment total	Non- farm <sup>4</sup>	Total	Govern- ment total	Non- farm <sup>4</sup>	Total	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expen- diture at market prices	
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1978	135,220	48,112	52,028	7,408	44,620	13,358	14,460	16,802	803	58	395	350	62,296	-67,641	-411	230,407
1979	150,831	51,751	59,175	8,027	51,148	13,832	17,226	20,090	4,575	60	4,236	279	76,412	-82,051	-160	260,533

## Unadjusted for seasonality

1978 3	33,566	12,036	14,220	2,192	12,028	3,945	4,046	4,037	3,478	33	-246	3,691	15,512	-16,066	-48	62,698
4	37,795	12,315	13,614	2,008	11,606	3,460	3,813	4,333	-1,118	20	547	-1,685	16,990	-19,036	-884	59,676
1979 1	34,030	13,547	12,192	1,559	10,633	2,591	3,305	4,737	206	-26	1,667	-1,435	17,182	-19,372	824	58,609
2	37,139	12,141	14,890	1,915	12,975	3,480	4,081	5,414	901	31	868	2	18,860	-20,702	190	63,419
3	37,458	13,015	16,326	2,395	13,931	4,149	5,029	4,753	4,028	34	232	3,762	19,542	-19,704	67	70,732
4	42,204	13,048	15,767	2,158	13,609	3,612	4,811	5,186	-560	21	1,469	-2,050	20,828	-22,273	-1,241	67,773

## Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 3	137,208	48,676	52,856	7,432	45,424	13,528	14,596	17,300	896	48	580	268	62,936	-68,488	-484	233,600
4	140,312	49,632	54,192	7,620	46,572	13,508	14,804	18,260	1,560	72	1,636	-148	68,244	-75,576	184	238,548
1979 1	145,196	50,324	55,232	7,820	47,412	13,372	15,112	18,928	4,920	40	4,784	96	72,024	-78,224	-164	249,308
2	148,392	51,348	57,324	7,964	49,360	13,592	16,588	19,180	5,632	72	4,028	1,532	71,296	-77,888	-140	255,964
3	153,572	52,472	61,364	8,128	53,236	14,176	18,348	20,712	2,672	52	2,852	-232	79,408	-84,572	164	265,080
4	156,164	52,860	62,780	8,196	54,584	14,188	18,856	21,540	5,076	76	5,280	-280	82,920	-87,520	-500	271,780

<sup>1</sup>Includes defence expenditures. <sup>2</sup>Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. <sup>3</sup>Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. <sup>4</sup>The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (as shown in Table 1.1). <sup>5</sup>See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation										Value of physical change in inventories					
			Business										Business					
			Business					Farm and grain in com- mercial chan- nels					Exports of goods and services		Deduct: imports of goods and services		Residual error of esti- mate	
			Total	Government total	Total	Resi- dential construction	Non- resi- dential construction	Machin- ery and equipment	Total	Government total	Non- farm	in com- mercial chan- nels	Exports of goods and services	40586 40618	Deduct: imports of goods and services	40588 40620	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40591	40561	
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593	40593
1978	79,563	22,632	27,209	3,932	23,277	5,940	7,729	9,608	494	28	374	92	30,673	-34,234	-210	126,127		
1979	81,399	22,421	28,566	3,926	24,640	5,498	8,516	10,626	2,069	26	2,018	25	31,586	-36,167	-48	129,826		
Unadjusted for seasonality																		
1978 3	19,459	5,635	7,310	1,138	6,172	1,734	2,142	2,296	1,444	16	-206	1,634	7,594	-8,062	-26	33,354		
4	21,868	5,574	6,910	1,040	5,870	1,484	1,984	2,402	-402	10	360	-772	8,007	-9,098	-477	32,382		
1979 1	19,023	6,160	6,145	801	5,344	1,079	1,692	2,573	404	-12	1,067	-651	7,606	-8,966	429	30,801		
2	20,272	5,265	7,286	949	6,337	1,396	2,040	2,901	437	14	414	9	8,048	-9,517	96	31,887		
3	19,832	5,551	7,751	1,147	6,604	1,636	2,470	2,498	1,456	15	-4	1,445	7,906	-8,508	33	34,021		
4	22,272	5,445	7,384	1,029	6,355	1,387	2,314	2,654	-228	9	541	-778	8,026	-9,176	-606	33,117		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																		
1978 3	80,172	22,728	27,420	3,896	23,524	5,940	7,736	9,848	440	24	348	68	30,652	-34,296	-244	126,872		
4	80,156	22,620	27,540	3,952	23,588	5,764	7,696	10,128	1,368	32	1,172	164	32,248	-36,232	116	127,816		
1979 1	81,296	22,576	27,448	3,940	23,508	5,508	7,712	10,288	2,568	20	2,640	-92	32,032	-36,168	-56	129,696		
2	81,100	22,588	27,972	3,928	24,044	5,480	8,276	10,288	2,696	28	2,184	484	30,432	-35,848	-40	128,900		
3	81,872	22,312	29,420	3,928	25,492	5,588	9,012	10,892	1,168	24	1,368	-224	31,804	-36,432	112	130,256		
4	81,328	22,208	29,424	3,908	25,516	5,416	9,064	11,036	1,844	32	1,880	-68	32,076	-36,220	-208	130,452		

<sup>1</sup>The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: **National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemental labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production <sup>1</sup>	Net income of non-farm un- incorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income <sup>2</sup>	Current transfers					
						From government			From non-residents		
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations <sup>3</sup>	From non-residents	From personal income	
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1978	129,885	1,609	3,514	9,612	18,219	25,229	216	347	383	189,014	
1979	144,058	1,695	4,226	10,503	22,790	26,545	273	384	417	210,891	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 3	33,232	399	4,448	2,606	4,369	6,106	44	87	97	51,388	
4	33,740	415	-371	2,515	5,084	6,210	55	87	103	47,838	
1979 1	33,619	426	-450	2,345	5,510	6,950	68	96	99	48,663	
2	35,821	418	483	2,605	5,678	6,610	48	96	103	51,862	
3	37,153	410	4,668	2,781	5,306	6,442	66	96	104	57,026	
4	37,465	441	-475	2,772	6,296	6,543	91	96	111	53,340	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1978 3	131,032	1,628	3,252	9,952	18,104	25,512	176	348	388	190,392	
4	134,816	1,640	3,632	9,900	19,672	25,884	220	348	412	196,524	
1979 1	137,972	1,680	4,080	10,160	22,044	25,852	272	384	396	202,840	
2	142,248	1,676	4,584	10,360	22,420	26,460	192	384	412	208,736	
3	146,684	1,684	4,016	10,592	22,244	26,736	264	384	416	213,020	
4	149,328	1,740	4,224	10,900	24,452	27,132	364	384	444	218,968	

<sup>1</sup>This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. <sup>2</sup>Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. <sup>3</sup>Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services						Current transfers				Personal savings				Personal dis- posable income <sup>4</sup>
								To government								
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services <sup>1</sup>	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds <sup>2</sup>	To corpo- ra- tions <sup>3</sup>	To non- resi- dents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories		
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294		40295	
1978	189,014	135,220	20,102	16,756	42,034	56,328	24,326	114	8,690	1,930	2,407	285	16,042	15,769	273	153,954
1979	210,891	150,831	22,574	18,963	47,124	62,170	27,389	100	9,123	2,064	3,338	295	17,751	17,484	267	172,215
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>																
1978 3	51,388	33,566	4,949	4,084	10,124	14,409	6,621	23	2,200	419	627	71	7,861	4,060	3,801	42,125
4	47,838	37,795	5,735	5,653	11,879	14,528	6,669	31	2,023	423	688	72	137	1,662	-1,525	38,692
1979 1	48,663	34,030	4,646	3,496	11,106	14,782	7,556	29	2,323	740	763	75	3,147	4,864	-1,717	38,015
2	51,862	37,139	6,035	4,351	11,380	15,373	4,688	37	2,506	425	786	74	6,207	6,068	139	44,206
3	57,026	37,458	5,556	4,697	11,391	15,814	7,422	20	2,329	449	867	73	8,408	4,674	3,734	46,806
4	53,340	42,204	6,337	6,419	13,247	16,201	7,723	14	1,965	450	922	73	-11	1,878	-1,889	43,188
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>																
1978 3	190,392	137,208	20,712	17,012	42,560	56,924	24,832	92	8,800	1,996	2,508	284	14,672			154,672
4	196,524	140,312	20,472	17,560	43,396	58,884	26,196	124	9,180	1,976	2,656	288	15,792			159,048
1979 1	202,840	145,196	21,988	17,976	45,664	59,568	26,992	116	9,224	2,180	3,096	300	15,736			164,328
2	208,736	148,392	22,340	18,372	46,540	61,140	24,452	148	8,892	1,856	3,236	296	21,464			173,388
3	213,020	153,572	23,356	19,536	47,900	62,780	27,860	80	9,348	2,120	3,468	292	16,280			173,612
4	218,968	156,164	22,612	19,968	48,392	65,192	30,252	56	9,028	2,100	3,552	292	17,524			177,532

<sup>1</sup>Includes net expenditure abroad. <sup>2</sup>Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds. <sup>3</sup>This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt. <sup>4</sup>This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving													Residual error of estimate	
	Saving														
	Persons & unincorporated business			Corporate and government business enterprises						Capital consumption allowances and MVA <sup>2</sup>				Disposition of gross saving	
Total gross saving	Personal saving	Adjust- ment on grain trans- actions <sup>1</sup>	Undis- tributed corpo- ration profits	Govt business enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valua- tion adjust- ment	Government	Non- resi- dents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital form- ation <sup>3</sup>	Value of physical change in inven- tories	Residual error of estimate			
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191	
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429	
1978	52,420	16,042	226	13,074	780	446	-4,308	-5,077	5,679	25,146	412	52,028	803	-411	
1979	63,590	17,751	311	18,565	1,280	458	-6,436	-1,860	5,532	27,828	161	59,175	4,575	-160	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 3	17,650	7,861	128	3,641	110	111	-829	-448	615	6,413	48	14,220	3,478	-48	
4	11,612	137	159	3,259	234	110	-1,310	-385	1,996	6,528	884	13,614	-1,118	-884	
1979 1	13,222	3,147	-63	4,076	371	107	-1,746	-628	2,181	6,600	-823	12,192	206	824	
2	15,981	6,207	-35	4,503	307	96	-1,469	-2,082	1,776	6,867	-189	14,890	901	190	
3	20,421	8,408	328	5,248	218	129	-1,645	482	164	7,157	-68	16,326	4,028	67	
4	13,966	-11	81	4,738	384	126	-1,576	368	1,411	7,204	1,241	15,767	-560	-1,241	
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>															
1978 3	53,268	14,672	252	13,520	512	488	-3,572	-4,272	5,704	25,480	484	52,856	896	-484	
4	55,936	15,792	420	13,616	1,212	452	-5,816	-3,004	7,412	26,040	-188	54,192	1,560	184	
1979 1	59,988	15,736	56	17,260	1,132	448	-6,160	-1,364	6,012	26,704	164	55,232	4,920	-164	
2	62,816	21,464	16	17,172	1,204	308	-5,836	-5,516	6,332	27,526	144	57,324	5,632	-140	
3	64,200	16,280	712	19,972	960	584	-6,836	-656	4,996	28,348	-160	61,364	2,672	164	
4	67,356	17,524	460	19,856	1,824	492	-6,912	96	4,788	28,732	496	62,780	5,076	-500	

<sup>1</sup>This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1, Table 1.4, Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. <sup>2</sup>For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Revenue														
	Direct taxes														
	Persons														
	Total	Federal <sup>1</sup>	Provincial <sup>1</sup>	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total <sup>2</sup>	Federal <sup>2</sup>	Federal tax collections	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal <sup>3</sup>	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local <sup>4</sup>
D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071	40072	40073
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40307	40308	40309	40310	40311
1978	33,130	17,348	13,056	2,022	704	7,863	5,536	5,732	2,327	2,460	582	28,777	9,709	10,498	8,570
1979	36,612	19,877	13,648	2,318	769	10,300	7,248	6,674	3,052	2,682	754	31,563	10,336	12,095	9,132
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 3	8,844	4,528	3,645	496	175	2,006	1,412	1,248	594	585	96	7,099	2,469	2,487	2,143
4	8,723	4,799	3,479	322	123	2,247	1,581	1,289	666	509	205	7,515	2,661	2,699	2,155
1979 1	9,908	5,140	3,958	618	192	2,337	1,645	2,318	692	940	186	8,000	2,342	3,386	2,272
2	7,231	3,883	2,290	792	266	2,545	1,791	1,330	754	559	200	7,277	2,420	2,574	2,283
3	9,771	5,295	3,699	576	201	2,606	1,834	1,542	772	601	166	8,002	2,664	3,055	2,283
4	9,702	5,559	3,701	332	110	2,812	1,978	1,484	834	582	202	8,284	2,910	3,080	2,294
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 3	33,724	17,516	13,472	2,080	656	8,344	5,872	5,788	2,472	2,148	556	28,392	9,744	10,072	8,576
4	35,500	18,712	13,824	2,112	852	9,000	6,328	6,656	2,672	2,584	640	29,560	10,088	10,892	8,580
1979 1	36,332	19,656	13,652	2,268	756	9,708	6,832	6,840	2,876	3,188	820	30,872	10,064	11,684	9,124
2	33,492	17,928	12,488	2,356	720	9,472	6,668	5,064	2,804	2,440	672	30,904	9,732	12,040	9,132
3	37,288	20,376	13,720	2,432	760	10,804	7,604	7,128	3,200	2,156	928	31,884	10,528	12,220	9,136
4	39,336	21,548	14,732	2,216	840	11,216	7,888	7,664	3,328	2,944	596	32,592	11,020	12,436	9,136
Revenue															
Investment income															
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons					Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals										
D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40085	40086	40087	40088
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40323	40324	40325	40326
1978	1,930	15	1,788	115	12	11,909	3,825	6,244	317	18	1,049	456			
1979	2,064	19	1,911	122	12	13,755	4,320	7,331	355	18	1,241	490			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1978 3	419	4	383	29	3	2,994	1,025	1,540	74	4	233	118			
4	423	4	386	30	3	3,192	1,038	1,611	96	5	316	126			
1979 1	740	4	703	30	3	3,046	819	1,764	78	4	261	120			
2	425	5	387	30	3	3,484	1,171	1,783	93	5	330	102			
3	449	5	411	30	3	3,564	1,196	1,864	83	4	285	132			
4	450	5	410	32	3	3,661	1,134	1,920	101	5	365	136			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates															
1978 3	1,996	16	1,852	116	12	12,332	4,068	6,396	312	16	1,068	472			
4	1,976	16	1,828	120	12	12,064	3,800	6,272	360	20	1,108	504			
1979 1	2,180	16	2,032	120	12	12,260	3,772	6,460	340	16	1,192	480			
2	1,856	20	1,704	120	12	13,836	4,448	7,416	352	20	1,192	408			
3	2,120	20	1,968	120	12	14,572	4,740	7,632	352	16	1,304	528			
4	2,100	20	1,940	128	12	14,352	4,320	7,816	376	20	1,276	544			

<sup>1</sup>Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance. <sup>2</sup>Tax liabilities. <sup>3</sup>Withholding taxes. <sup>4</sup>The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Revenue													
	Current transfers from other levels of government													
	Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total revenue					Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	
Year and quarter	Total	From Canada	From local governments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local governments	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals		
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	
1978	26,814	10,510	43	347	9,213	6,681	20	111,005	37,015	44,466	18,562	6,731	3,071	
1979	30,239	11,438	47	348	11,066	7,320	20	125,287	42,554	49,522	21,023	7,370	3,559	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3	6,488	2,466	7	80	2,244	1,686	5	27,946	9,534	11,122	4,570	1,698	729	
4	6,587	2,632	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	28,892	10,288	11,485	4,545	1,687	638	
1979 1	6,989	2,886	17	94	2,057	1,930	5	31,206	10,136	13,406	4,531	1,942	879	
2	7,844	2,886	9	136	3,020	1,788	5	29,006	9,470	10,683	5,562	1,801	1,122	
3	8,134	2,693	9	63	3,567	1,797	5	32,692	11,160	12,503	6,026	1,809	861	
4	7,272	2,973	12	55	2,422	1,805	5	32,383	11,788	12,930	4,904	1,818	697	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 3	27,692	10,904	44	344	9,400	6,980	20	113,036	37,772	45,212	18,748	7,028	3,148	
4	27,816	10,604	28	404	9,820	6,940	20	116,556	39,584	46,120	19,284	6,992	3,220	
1979 1	27,152	10,208	56	504	9,224	7,140	20	119,324	41,160	46,968	19,312	7,188	3,460	
2	29,240	12,076	52	264	9,628	7,200	20	119,472	39,468	48,580	19,496	7,252	3,548	
3	34,244	11,728	48	264	14,736	7,448	20	131,840	44,196	50,516	24,608	7,496	3,736	
4	30,320	11,740	32	360	10,676	7,492	20	130,512	45,392	52,024	20,676	7,544	3,492	
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services <sup>5</sup>														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence <sup>6</sup>	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1978	48,112	11,955	4,080	13,770	15,791	6,525	44	27	25,229	14,616	8,627	285	1,246	455
1979	51,751	12,499	4,245	14,739	17,293	7,146	50	24	26,545	14,699	9,441	316	1,535	554
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3	12,036	2,924	999	3,619	3,791	1,679	15	8	6,106	3,440	2,161	72	317	116
4	12,315	2,840	1,044	3,454	4,331	1,669	13	8	6,210	3,488	2,198	77	328	119
1979 1	13,547	3,877	1,187	3,916	4,033	1,704	14	3	6,950	3,958	2,426	68	366	132
2	12,141	2,762	1,009	3,204	4,388	1,775	4	8	6,610	3,766	2,237	84	384	139
3	13,015	3,041	1,011	3,941	4,176	1,843	7	7	6,442	3,450	2,381	79	391	141
4	13,048	2,819	1,038	3,678	4,696	1,824	25	6	6,543	3,525	2,397	85	394	142
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 3	48,676	11,980	4,064	13,720	16,300	6,584	60	32	25,512	14,740	8,748	292	1,268	464
4	49,632	12,160	4,220	14,356	16,228	6,804	52	32	25,684	14,844	8,964	288	1,312	476
1979 1	50,324	12,696	4,264	14,228	16,452	6,880	56	12	25,852	14,568	8,996	296	1,464	528
2	51,348	12,524	4,396	14,492	17,252	7,032	16	32	26,460	14,656	9,384	328	1,536	556
3	52,472	12,388	4,124	14,976	17,820	7,232	28	28	26,736	14,680	9,608	320	1,564	564
4	52,860	12,388	4,196	15,260	17,648	7,440	100	24	27,132	14,892	9,776	320	1,576	568

<sup>5</sup>See page 23. <sup>6</sup>Defense purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure													
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Interest on the public debt				
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Canada Pension Plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555
D	40362	40353	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1978	3,354	2,372	982	662	467	195	1,014	1,004	10	10,897	6,410	3,034	1,385	68
1979	4,024	2,937	1,037	731	499	232	769	758	11	13,088	8,092	3,399	1,525	72
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3	877	565	312	155	109	46	183	180	3	2,549	1,520	729	285	15
4	794	549	245	165	109	56	186	184	2	3,020	1,757	786	456	21
1979 1	843	573	270	175	103	72	201	199	2	3,129	1,993	836	286	14
2	933	731	202	144	91	53	163	160	3	3,253	1,923	878	432	20
3	1,075	760	315	195	149	46	199	196	3	3,150	2,025	792	317	16
4	1,173	923	250	217	156	61	206	203	3	3,556	2,151	893	490	22
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 3	3,232	2,272	960	664	480	184	812	800	12	10,720	6,244	3,152	1,256	68
4	3,104	2,076	1,028	672	448	224	844	836	8	11,608	6,872	3,060	1,604	72
1979 1	3,400	2,360	1,040	720	432	288	728	720	8	12,512	7,724	3,228	1,488	72
2	4,080	2,984	1,096	500	288	212	528	516	12	12,832	7,848	3,408	1,508	68
3	4,024	3,048	976	848	664	184	884	872	12	13,288	8,276	3,468	1,472	72
4	4,592	3,556	1,036	856	612	244	936	924	12	13,720	8,520	3,492	1,632	76
Current expenditure														
Current transfers to other levels of government														
Total current expenditure <sup>5</sup>														
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to							
	Total	Provinces	Local governments	Local governments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provin-	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148
D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40379	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386
1978	26,814	10,510	347	9,213	6,681	43	20	116,082	47,681	42,502	17,524	6,593	1,300	482
1979	30,239	11,438	348	11,066	7,320	47	20	127,147	51,320	47,234	19,201	7,218	1,596	578
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3	6,488	2,466	80	2,244	1,686	7	5	28,394	11,284	10,797	4,160	1,694	335	124
4	6,587	2,632	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,277	11,619	10,617	4,881	1,690	343	127
1979 1	6,989	2,886	94	2,057	1,930	17	5	31,834	13,683	11,507	4,409	1,718	382	135
2	7,844	2,886	136	3,020	1,788	9	5	31,088	12,455	11,382	4,918	1,795	391	147
3	8,134	2,693	63	3,567	1,797	9	5	32,210	12,377	12,839	4,586	1,859	401	148
4	7,272	2,973	55	2,422	1,805	12	5	32,015	12,805	11,506	5,288	1,846	422	148
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 3	27,692	10,904	344	9,400	6,980	44	20	117,308	47,764	43,144	17,912	6,652	1,340	496
4	27,816	10,604	404	9,820	6,940	28	20	119,560	48,244	44,392	18,168	6,876	1,372	508
1979 1	27,152	10,208	504	9,224	7,140	56	20	120,688	49,212	44,144	18,312	6,952	1,528	540
2	29,240	12,076	264	9,628	7,200	52	20	124,988	51,156	45,420	19,160	7,100	1,564	588
3	34,244	11,728	264	14,736	7,448	48	20	132,496	51,920	51,396	19,680	7,304	1,604	592
4	30,320	11,740	360	10,676	7,492	32	20	130,416	52,992	47,976	19,652	7,516	1,688	592

<sup>5</sup>Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving					Plus: capital consumption allowances						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1978	-5,077	-10,666	1,964	1,038	138	1,771	678	3,629	629	1,303	1,441	256
1979	-1,860	-8,766	2,288	1,822	152	1,963	681	4,154	715	1,488	1,662	289
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 3	-448	-1,750	325	410	4	394	169	923	160	331	367	65
4	-385	-1,331	868	-336	-3	295	122	956	165	343	381	67
1979 1	-628	-3,547	1,899	122	224	497	177	989	171	355	394	69
2	-2,082	-2,985	-699	644	6	731	221	1,022	176	366	409	71
3	482	-1,217	-336	1,440	-50	460	185	1,055	181	378	423	73
4	368	-1,017	1,424	-384	-28	275	98	1,088	187	389	436	76
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>												
1978 3	-4,272	-9,992	2,068	836	376	1,808	632	3,692	640	1,324	1,468	260
4	-3,004	-8,660	1,728	1,116	116	1,848	848	3,824	660	1,372	1,524	268
1979 1	-1,364	-8,052	2,824	1,000	236	1,932	696	3,956	684	1,420	1,576	276
2	-5,516	-11,688	3,160	336	152	1,984	540	4,088	704	1,464	1,636	284
3	-656	-7,724	-880	4,928	192	2,132	696	4,220	724	1,512	1,692	292
4	96	-7,600	4,048	1,024	28	1,804	792	4,352	748	1,556	1,744	304
<b>Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis</b>												
<b>Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)</b>												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation					Canada pension plan						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Quebec pension plan	
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40173	40174
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410	40411	40412
1978	7,466	1,320	2,702	3,044	400	-8,914	-11,357	565	-565	-6	1,771	678
1979	8,087	1,119 <sup>a</sup>	3,223	3,298	447	-5,793	-9,170	553	186	-6	1,963	681
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 3	2,225	371	841	909	104	-1,750	-1,961	-185	-132	-35	394	169
4	2,028	351	738	830	109	-1,457	-1,517	473	-785	-45	295	122
1979 1	1,533	231	582	625	95	-1,172	-3,607	1,672	-109	198	497	177
2	1,946	283	752	803	108	-3,006	-3,092	-1,085	250	-31	731	221
3	2,429	317	1,004	987	121	-892	-1,353	-962	876	-98	460	185
4	2,179	288	885	883	123	-723	-1,118	928	-831	-75	275	98
<b>Seasonally adjusted at annual rates</b>												
1978 3	7,480	1,308	2,708	3,072	392	-8,060	-10,660	684	-768	244	1,808	632
4	7,692	1,372	2,756	3,148	416	-6,872	-9,372	344	-508	-32	1,848	848
1979 1	7,860	1,116	3,104	3,216	424	-5,268	-8,484	1,140	-640	88	1,932	696
2	8,036	1,136	3,176	3,284	440	-9,464	-12,120	1,448	-1,312	-4	1,984	540
3	8,180	1,108	3,284	3,328	460	-4,616	-8,108	-2,652	3,292	24	2,132	696
4	8,272	1,116	3,328	3,364	464	-3,824	-7,968	2,276	-596	-132	1,804	792

For source see Table 1.9.

**1—Income and expenditure accounts**

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes<sup>1</sup>, gross national expenditure (1971 = 100), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter							Gross fixed capital formation			
	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services				Government current expenditure on goods and services	Government				
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services	Total	Total	Non- residential construction	Machinery and equipment	
D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1978	170.0	144.0	149.0	186.5	177.0	212.6	191.2	188.4	194.4	157.2
1979	185.3	156.3	165.5	205.5	190.9	230.8	207.2	204.5	209.1	173.5
1978 3	171.1	144.1	148.8	189.0	178.8	214.2	192.8	190.8	197.0	158.1
4	175.0	148.6	153.9	192.1	181.8	219.4	196.8	192.8	198.6	161.9
1979 1	178.6	151.1	157.8	199.1	183.8	222.9	201.2	198.5	203.2	168.8
2	183.0	154.9	162.3	202.8	188.7	227.3	204.9	202.7	207.3	173.7
3	187.6	158.2	168.2	207.7	193.6	235.2	208.6	206.9	211.6	174.2
4	192.0	161.1	173.4	212.5	197.5	238.0	213.4	209.7	214.1	178.0
Gross fixed capital formation										
	Business				Exports of goods and services			Deduct: imports of goods and services		
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	Machinery & equipment	Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure	
D	40636	40637	40638	40639	40640	40641	40642	40643	40625	
1978	191.7	224.9	187.1	174.9	203.1	205.4	197.6	200.7	182.7	
1979	207.6	251.6	202.3	189.1	241.9	248.4	226.9	229.0	200.7	
1978 3	193.1	227.7	188.7	175.7	205.3	207.6	199.7	202.9	184.1	
4	197.4	234.4	192.4	180.3	211.6	214.4	208.6	211.7	186.6	
1979 1	201.7	242.8	196.0	184.0	224.9	229.5	216.3	218.2	192.2	
2	205.3	248.0	200.4	186.4	234.3	240.4	217.3	218.5	198.6	
3	208.8	253.7	203.6	190.2	249.7	257.0	232.1	234.3	203.5	
4	213.9	262.0	208.0	195.2	258.5	266.1	241.6	244.6	208.3	

<sup>1</sup>These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Investment income received from non- residents	Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost			
	D			40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434	40435
D	40193	-412	-25,423	-2,105	7,725	210,192									
1978	230,407	-412	-25,423	-2,105	7,725	210,192									
1979	260,533	-161	-27,539	-2,167	9,369	240,035									

Unadjusted for seasonal variation

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

1978 3	62,698	-48	-6,222	-589	1,661	57,500	233,600	-484	-25,160	-2,408	7,608	213,156
4	59,676	-884	-6,721	-471	2,725	54,325	238,548	188	-26,456	-1,876	9,348	219,752
1979 1	58,609	823	-7,157	-559	2,010	53,726	249,308	-164	-27,472	-2,296	8,720	228,096
2	63,419	189	-6,344	-493	2,269	59,040	255,964	-144	-26,824	-1,920	8,952	236,028
3	70,732	68	-6,927	-591	2,167	65,449	265,080	160	-27,860	-2,408	9,860	244,832
4	67,773	-1,241	-7,111	-524	2,923	61,820	271,780	-496	-28,000	-2,044	9,944	251,184

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

**2—Domestic Product by Industry**

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin<sup>1</sup>, quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade		
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation	Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		
		1971 industry weights												
O D	100328 100441	100329 100442	100330 100443	100331 100444	100332 100445	100342 100455	100398 100511	100399 100512	100400 100513	100408 100521	100395 100508	100409 100522	100410 100523	100412 100525
1978	135.3	117.8	123.8	126.5	105.3	133.8	120.7	145.2	128.8	183.4	159.7	140.9	131.4	147.5
1979	139.5	116.5	127.3	130.0	113.4	138.1	123.1	154.7	136.3	197.3	169.6	143.5	134.0	150.1
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3 4	141.1 136.8	289.1 37.9	127.0 155.0	222.4 111.2	97.2 109.9	130.0 139.9	140.0 120.5	150.4 147.5	134.9 129.7	185.6 188.1	133.3 172.0	140.2 151.7	131.1 129.6	146.6 167.1
1979 1 2 3 4	132.9 140.8 145.1 139.4	50.4 111.2 267.0 37.3	122.0 114.8 133.4 138.9	49.8 168.6 205.5 96.0	107.9 111.2 115.6 118.8	137.4 142.8 133.0 139.2	102.3 122.3 143.9 123.8	145.1 156.3 161.4 155.8	125.9 139.0 145.1 135.1	190.9 197.2 198.9 202.4	199.3 155.6 145.8 177.6	128.7 149.0 143.7 152.6	127.1 142.0 134.8 132.0	129.9 153.9 149.9 166.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3 4	136.0 137.6	117.5 119.7	114.6 142.1	125.3 132.7	100.8 105.6	135.9 138.9	120.6 118.3	146.6 148.4	129.4 131.8	185.9 187.3	157.7 163.3	141.8 141.6	131.7 131.8	148.9 148.4
1979 1 2 3 4	138.7 138.7 140.5 140.3	118.0 118.9 115.6 113.0	127.5 135.0 121.2 127.6	126.9 122.7 125.7 127.9	109.3 110.5 119.7 114.5	138.3 136.6 138.4 139.1	124.2 123.9 123.7 121.1	151.2 153.3 157.0 157.1	133.1 135.0 138.9 144.4	192.3 196.3 199.1 148.7	168.6 168.8 171.8 169.3	143.5 142.4 145.1 142.7	133.0 132.6 134.7 134.7	150.9 149.2 152.4 148.3
Special industry groupings														
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries			
	1971 industry weights													
	12 036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18 659	11 496	11 366			
O D	100422 100535	100423 100536	100430 100543	100431 100544	100433 100546	100435 100548	100436 100549	100437 100550	100438 100551	100439 100552	100440 100553			
1978	150.5	134.0	128.8	132.4	129.0	139.7	139.2	140.1	118.7	132.9	134.6			
1979	155.7	138.2	127.1	137.7	133.2	143.8	144.4	145.6	118.2	138.0	138.3			
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3 4	150.9 153.7	131.3 136.6	133.5 125.8	126.0 138.9	142.4 127.6	140.1 143.3	147.1 140.8	140.9 145.3	114.8 146.9	133.6 120.4	126.4 141.4			
1979 1 2 3 4	152.8 154.6 157.3 157.9	137.4 138.7 135.4 141.3	125.4 128.7 130.6 123.6	139.2 139.8 131.9 140.1	124.7 134.1 145.6 128.5	138.4 145.3 144.8 146.8	135.9 145.4 152.3 144.1	139.6 146.4 147.3 148.7	119.8 146.9 113.8 118.8	134.9 120.4 136.9 138.8	139.8 144.3 129.2 139.7			
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 3 4	151.6 153.4	134.5 135.6	129.4 128.0	133.3 136.8	129.4 132.2	140.5 141.3	139.9 142.0	140.9 143.0	119.0 118.5	134.9 138.1	136.9 139.7			
1979 1 2 3 4	153.0 154.3 157.6 158.1	136.9 137.1 138.5 140.3	128.4 127.8 126.6 125.8	137.2 136.1 139.0 138.6	133.1 132.5 134.0 133.2	142.5 142.9 144.9 145.1	143.3 143.3 145.7 145.5	144.4 144.4 147.0 146.9	118.7 118.4 118.0 117.6	136.4 136.8 138.7 139.9	140.1 136.4 138.1 138.3			

<sup>1</sup>The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: **Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005)**, and **Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213)**, Statistics Canada.

**2—Domestic Product by Industry**

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells		
					Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels
						Non-metal mines (except coal mines)	
1971 industry weights							
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563
1978	135.3	117.8	123.8	126.5	105.3	85.1	113.6
1979	139.5	116.5	127.3	130.0	113.4	90.2	125.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 M	129.7	31.4	122.6	40.1	109.7	98.2	113.3
A	136.0	166.6	98.7	71.6	102.1	87.2	103.9
M	135.8	140.2	93.6	142.4	101.2	85.0	102.6
J	137.0	1.6	111.3	176.9	112.5	90.8	120.8
J	128.7	41.6	93.4	293.8	90.1	64.2	102.0
A	130.9	40.7	127.4	236.5	99.2	73.8	110.3
S	163.6	784.9	160.1	137.0	102.2	79.3	108.2
O	137.3	26.1	154.8	161.0	109.4	89.4	115.7
N	138.8	43.1	167.0	92.7	110.0	79.4	127.5
D	134.4	44.5	143.1	80.0	110.3	82.2	129.8
1979 J	127.9	51.4	106.8	28.5	103.4	74.4	123.9
F	134.7	52.8	125.9	39.0	110.0	79.6	131.6
M	136.1	46.9	133.2	82.0	110.2	82.5	126.9
A	139.2	172.8	111.9	75.2	109.9	78.7	129.5
M	141.4	147.7	98.3	216.9	109.7	84.1	122.6
J	141.7	13.2	134.3	213.6	113.9	85.8	125.4
J	133.9	46.2	115.2	249.4	113.6	97.9	122.6
A	136.4	45.2	143.1	253.1	115.8	105.4	116.7
S	165.0	709.7	142.0	114.1	117.5	99.4	120.7
O	141.2	30.7	135.1	116.4	119.1	97.9	128.1
N	141.6	40.1	149.9	96.2	120.0	99.7	127.3
D	135.3	41.2	131.8	75.3	117.4	96.9	129.7
1980 J	129.7	56.9	105.9	37.3	110.8	89.1	124.9
F	136.5	59.2	147.2	42.4	116.6	98.3	126.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
1978 M	133.5	117.7	113.5	113.4	109.8	99.1	111.6
A	134.3	112.1	119.6	114.0	103.9	86.4	109.2
M	133.9	114.8	121.8	103.5	101.2	80.2	108.9
J	135.0	115.9	117.0	106.8	107.2	83.6	118.5
J	134.9	115.1	91.8	123.7	97.4	68.1	110.9
A	135.6	119.3	115.9	129.8	100.9	73.7	114.0
S	137.5	118.1	136.1	122.3	104.1	80.6	114.8
O	137.3	117.8	142.3	134.0	105.4	86.1	114.3
N	137.6	119.8	145.2	129.3	104.7	78.3	119.1
D	137.9	121.5	138.8	134.8	106.6	83.5	116.4
1979 J	138.5	117.4	136.7	124.0	108.4	82.9	122.9
F	138.2	117.4	122.9	121.9	109.0	81.0	125.9
M	139.5	119.3	122.9	134.7	110.4	83.4	126.0
A	137.9	118.2	135.3	117.9	112.6	77.4	137.5
M	139.0	118.8	128.5	121.3	109.3	77.7	129.1
J	139.1	119.8	141.3	128.9	109.6	82.7	122.9
J	139.8	116.7	112.9	121.7	121.8	102.7	132.4
A	140.5	115.4	129.9	132.1	117.5	104.5	120.6
S	141.2	114.6	120.8	123.3	119.9	102.6	127.4
O	141.1	111.4	124.4	126.5	116.2	95.5	127.1
N	140.5	113.8	130.4	127.6	114.1	97.5	118.7
D	139.2	113.8	127.9	129.7	113.1	96.9	116.0
1980 J	140.0	115.2	135.6	129.4	116.6	99.2	123.9
F	139.7	116.0	143.7	126.3	115.9	99.0	122.1

**2—Domestic Product by Industry**

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1978	133.8	115.3	115.2	188.3	111.9	127.9	114.3	132.7	151.0	123.9	129.3	137.2	123.7
1979	138.1	119.2	120.1	204.8	113.9	131.7	122.7	137.9	151.2	124.8	133.2	143.3	124.5
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	134.2	105.5	139.6	171.0	108.1	128.3	114.8	134.2	154.8	130.9	130.0	139.8	131.8
A	136.4	111.3	133.3	179.4	106.4	132.0	110.2	114.9	163.1	125.3	134.3	143.5	129.7
M	133.4	114.5	107.3	170.8	110.8	124.1	104.4	113.5	153.9	122.2	129.9	139.3	128.6
J	144.2	123.0	120.3	194.9	120.3	130.1	130.3	136.5	161.5	126.8	138.8	142.8	136.5
J	119.0	114.5	41.6	163.7	92.4	112.8	97.5	113.1	133.0	83.4	123.6	119.8	113.1
A	125.4	125.6	100.1	164.4	106.2	118.9	119.7	143.0	144.0	118.7	127.9	129.5	103.4
S	145.6	131.6	131.2	219.7	133.7	131.2	123.8	164.4	163.1	141.5	131.9	148.8	122.4
O	144.0	123.7	120.7	211.9	124.1	138.9	125.6	148.9	159.6	140.4	135.7	149.5	126.0
N	146.3	122.0	126.4	234.0	127.8	140.5	124.2	157.3	154.9	144.8	129.8	152.3	131.5
D	129.4	107.6	103.9	216.7	105.3	133.6	98.1	107.1	139.2	120.3	123.2	126.1	118.1
1979 J	126.0	101.2	114.4	185.8	101.3	134.4	101.0	128.9	133.4	107.8	125.2	120.9	124.8
F	141.6	108.5	135.2	228.4	120.5	140.1	128.2	158.7	154.3	134.9	135.1	138.8	133.0
M	144.5	114.7	146.0	221.5	114.4	136.7	126.9	149.6	161.3	131.4	138.9	141.9	133.7
A	138.8	113.9	135.0	211.1	109.0	135.6	122.5	124.8	165.2	128.4	142.8	145.1	129.5
M	141.4	123.9	128.1	216.2	111.2	135.2	117.3	124.7	159.7	130.1	130.9	143.2	132.8
J	148.3	134.2	131.7	220.8	120.4	140.1	142.6	153.5	167.7	131.8	134.2	144.3	120.9
J	121.8	117.9	46.3	178.0	92.8	115.0	111.7	120.7	130.6	93.2	122.9	124.6	103.5
A	129.0	125.8	116.5	185.8	131.5	125.5	126.6	148.5	147.2	117.9	129.1	134.4	108.9
S	148.2	131.9	125.1	209.0	134.5	134.7	131.5	161.0	161.2	136.6	135.7	157.9	123.3
O	145.7	125.3	125.4	214.6	121.7	131.4	131.8	149.8	157.8	133.1	135.5	161.7	134.2
N	146.5	123.5	141.9	217.1	117.0	131.2	132.9	138.5	154.0	139.4	139.7	165.3	134.8
D	125.5	109.3	95.3	169.8	92.8	120.5	99.0	95.5	122.2	112.9	128.8	141.2	114.7
1980 J	124.0	103.1	129.5	177.0	93.3	118.1	111.7	116.6	129.5	105.2	129.2	133.4	131.1
F	140.8	112.4	139.1	214.7	111.7	125.7	129.4	144.8	161.3	127.1	141.3	149.9	137.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	129.2	113.5	120.0	161.2	108.3	121.9	109.5	125.8	142.1	124.3	127.4	135.9	122.3
A	132.5	113.8	121.2	174.9	108.2	126.7	115.2	121.6	150.2	123.8	130.0	137.3	123.0
M	131.1	112.1	106.5	173.5	110.5	124.0	109.2	126.3	150.4	124.0	129.4	138.1	124.2
J	133.3	112.5	110.0	185.8	119.5	125.3	120.8	132.1	151.1	124.7	130.4	137.5	126.3
J	134.5	112.2	106.8	193.8	112.3	132.1	108.9	126.3	154.9	112.6	132.4	136.0	129.3
A	133.6	116.5	108.3	190.5	99.6	125.4	115.0	135.7	153.5	126.3	129.5	138.2	115.6
S	139.6	118.3	118.3	207.4	121.0	129.2	117.6	144.3	158.7	128.6	131.7	142.0	122.2
O	138.3	117.9	116.1	206.2	114.4	134.5	118.2	141.9	158.1	131.4	130.1	142.2	126.8
N	139.1	118.1	111.9	216.6	118.4	138.3	115.4	150.0	156.7	130.8	128.5	137.7	127.5
D	139.3	118.8	120.4	215.3	119.2	138.2	120.7	140.6	156.5	125.2	132.1	132.5	129.1
1979 J	138.3	118.5	114.9	203.6	106.7	138.4	114.0	137.7	144.2	121.2	133.1	135.8	126.2
F	137.4	117.3	120.0	204.2	111.7	132.9	117.0	138.6	142.5	126.2	131.6	135.4	125.7
M	139.1	121.5	125.0	206.0	115.0	130.2	119.0	138.4	146.7	124.6	136.3	137.8	124.5
A	135.0	116.4	122.5	197.1	111.2	130.3	126.6	130.7	151.8	126.5	137.9	138.8	123.0
M	138.4	117.6	128.2	206.7	111.2	134.7	125.0	138.6	155.5	129.4	130.3	142.0	128.3
J	136.3	120.5	119.7	204.1	118.3	134.1	132.0	144.4	156.6	129.8	125.9	138.8	110.9
J	136.8	117.5	119.1	204.4	111.6	134.1	123.5	139.0	148.0	118.3	129.8	141.2	118.8
A	137.1	116.6	125.9	207.3	123.0	132.1	121.5	141.1	157.0	125.5	130.7	146.0	121.5
S	141.4	119.0	117.3	207.0	121.5	132.8	124.7	141.2	157.1	123.8	135.6	150.7	123.2
O	140.6	120.6	116.1	214.7	116.5	126.9	124.0	141.5	156.2	124.3	131.6	153.9	135.5
N	140.0	121.4	117.5	206.1	111.8	128.9	123.9	135.9	155.3	125.9	138.3	149.5	132.6
D	136.8	122.3	112.9	197.9	107.2	124.8	121.7	126.2	140.7	121.7	138.3	148.5	124.6
1980 J	136.6	121.8	120.3	193.2	104.5	123.1	120.3	124.3	140.2	118.2	137.4	148.5	130.9
F	137.0	121.3	123.4	195.4	103.7	120.3	118.1	125.9	148.9	118.9	137.6	149.2	129.7

**2—Domestic Product by Industry**

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries									Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. (ex. mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Machin- eries ind. (ex. electrical machinery)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.
	1971 industry weights												
	1.887	1.008	2.571	1.631	.905	.394	1.363	.713	6.990	9.096	5.874	.258	2.964
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634
1978	127.0	155.4	146.2	119.6	133.7	136.7	158.1	133.3	120.7	145.2	128.8	112.7	183.4
1979	132.8	181.5	139.9	129.9	135.1	145.6	160.3	139.7	123.1	154.7	136.3	117.3	197.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	131.8	163.1	155.3	118.5	110.8	129.2	159.4	135.3	101.8	140.3	124.6	93.6	178.1
A	128.3	160.1	162.2	120.4	125.4	118.9	168.6	128.4	112.5	142.7	126.4	106.2	180.8
M	127.6	161.2	155.2	111.8	133.5	118.9	160.4	130.1	120.5	144.3	127.5	120.3	182.6
J	142.2	173.9	167.0	124.0	150.5	141.0	165.4	136.8	135.9	150.8	135.1	129.1	186.2
J	113.6	136.1	114.7	94.9	139.6	146.3	143.5	125.5	137.2	150.1	135.2	134.3	183.3
A	129.8	129.3	104.3	108.7	146.2	143.6	150.1	130.8	141.5	150.9	136.0	115.0	186.0
S	139.8	167.0	153.0	131.6	165.4	132.8	166.9	153.6	141.4	150.1	133.4	132.1	187.5
O	133.1	161.8	159.1	132.6	162.8	138.0	163.9	149.4	136.8	148.1	131.7	125.8	185.3
N	136.3	177.5	166.2	136.0	149.6	149.8	165.1	142.9	124.0	148.2	129.6	120.9	190.4
D	118.8	159.5	142.3	127.9	122.7	147.0	153.4	128.3	100.7	146.2	127.9	109.0	188.6
1979 J	113.2	148.0	155.0	117.4	89.5	147.1	149.1	108.4	100.7	141.8	123.0	95.2	186.2
F	128.7	181.1	164.6	132.5	110.3	143.3	170.4	135.5	103.2	143.9	123.6	89.4	192.4
M	132.4	196.2	172.3	132.1	113.5	151.7	162.5	145.4	103.1	149.6	131.1	99.1	194.0
A	125.3	181.9	152.5	124.1	123.8	136.5	160.2	128.1	109.0	153.1	135.6	100.1	195.3
M	136.5	173.3	155.2	126.0	136.3	132.1	166.1	143.1	120.6	154.7	137.1	119.2	195.7
J	146.5	188.8	154.7	137.7	163.6	148.6	165.5	159.6	137.4	161.2	144.4	125.7	200.6
J	116.9	156.6	107.8	109.7	149.8	138.7	145.7	131.3	141.6	160.6	145.4	133.8	195.6
A	131.5	150.1	94.8	116.7	151.3	153.3	151.9	137.1	144.9	162.9	147.3	120.3	200.0
S	149.1	203.6	139.0	146.7	162.9	141.1	167.0	163.1	145.1	160.7	142.7	139.8	201.1
O	143.7	195.9	139.1	138.4	153.8	145.8	163.5	155.0	140.6	159.5	140.2	138.6	202.7
N	145.0	209.8	134.4	145.3	153.6	152.1	166.8	147.1	127.1	156.8	135.5	130.7	204.8
D	124.8	192.5	109.5	131.7	112.9	156.9	154.5	123.1	103.7	151.0	129.7	115.7	199.7
1980 J	118.0	156.9	116.0	125.5	92.6	148.0	155.3	111.3	96.0	147.4	125.2	103.3	198.8
F	141.8	198.0	127.1	137.6	110.1	152.0	176.1	134.2	98.3	152.6	130.4	103.2	204.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	126.5	149.6	140.6	114.8	123.0	129.9	151.7	129.1	120.7	143.9	128.3	128.4	178.7
A	127.0	162.4	143.8	119.9	128.5	131.0	158.3	130.9	124.6	143.1	126.3	113.2	181.8
M	127.4	150.7	144.8	115.4	127.6	122.9	154.6	132.2	124.3	142.7	125.5	111.6	182.3
J	131.2	152.4	145.3	117.6	131.9	133.5	155.5	131.7	122.7	144.5	127.7	113.4	183.4
J	128.3	158.1	150.7	115.6	135.3	140.3	157.2	135.6	121.8	146.1	128.9	114.4	185.7
A	129.8	151.7	143.7	118.9	137.9	139.7	162.9	134.8	120.7	146.8	129.9	117.1	185.6
S	133.0	166.1	156.2	121.0	146.9	147.3	164.4	141.5	119.3	146.8	129.5	115.8	186.5
O	128.6	162.1	148.8	124.1	141.9	149.1	163.6	137.9	119.6	146.8	130.7	108.8	184.7
N	129.3	168.8	152.1	124.5	137.8	143.9	166.2	132.5	118.4	147.9	130.9	108.4	187.7
D	125.8	151.8	157.7	129.4	144.8	137.9	165.2	138.3	116.9	150.5	133.7	115.5	189.5
1979 J	130.9	171.8	161.2	127.3	128.6	141.4	159.4	127.3	125.9	151.0	133.6	121.1	190.8
F	130.4	172.0	155.9	128.0	131.4	139.1	156.8	131.6	123.6	149.3	131.1	113.8	191.4
M	129.5	180.5	157.4	127.1	127.8	152.6	153.6	138.6	123.0	153.2	134.5	136.2	194.6
A	126.1	184.1	137.0	122.5	126.7	150.7	151.4	131.3	121.8	153.1	134.9	106.1	196.2
M	134.9	169.4	144.4	130.4	127.9	140.5	159.7	145.4	125.0	152.8	134.6	111.0	195.4
J	132.1	170.0	136.2	129.8	140.6	138.0	156.1	153.7	124.9	154.0	135.6	111.5	197.3
J	131.4	180.4	136.1	132.7	144.4	136.9	161.2	141.6	124.6	156.1	138.3	115.3	198.0
A	134.5	176.9	127.8	132.7	141.2	143.6	160.8	141.6	123.5	157.7	139.7	121.9	199.4
S	135.4	198.5	139.8	132.5	143.5	150.1	167.3	150.4	122.9	157.2	138.7	122.5	199.8
O	137.7	194.0	132.0	130.2	134.4	154.4	163.7	143.1	122.5	158.7	140.0	120.1	202.4
N	137.0	196.2	124.4	133.4	140.9	149.0	166.7	136.7	120.6	157.0	137.7	117.3	201.9
D	133.6	184.3	126.3	132.8	132.5	151.4	166.3	132.5	120.2	155.5	135.7	123.0	200.8
1980 J	138.0	188.8	121.2	134.5	129.9	142.3	163.5	132.5	120.2	157.0	136.3	129.6	203.8
F	139.2	187.5	122.0	132.2	131.0	147.6	165.1	130.4	118.0	157.8	137.4	131.1	203.8

**2—Domestic Product by Industry**

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services							
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services		
		1971 industry weights											
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316	
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655	
1978	159.7	140.9	131.4	147.5	150.5	134.0	107.0	126.4	198.5	206.2	114.9	143.9	
1979	169.6	143.5	134.0	150.1	155.7	138.2	105.1	130.0	197.8	235.0	118.8	143.6	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	M	177.7	129.6	127.6	131.0	148.0	134.9	116.5	124.9	181.2	200.8	113.8	139.5
	A	157.1	141.3	135.7	145.2	148.4	134.2	114.9	125.0	181.1	200.7	114.3	137.6
	M	137.0	147.9	142.3	151.9	149.1	134.4	112.4	126.0	199.3	201.2	115.1	138.6
	J	133.1	151.4	144.9	156.0	151.2	135.7	106.5	127.1	211.1	205.2	116.2	154.0
	J	126.8	137.0	129.2	142.4	150.0	128.7	81.6	128.1	234.3	208.3	114.8	154.2
	A	134.8	136.6	125.4	144.3	150.4	128.2	76.6	128.3	234.2	211.8	114.9	158.9
	S	138.3	147.1	138.8	153.0	152.3	137.1	106.8	127.5	207.2	213.4	114.5	157.2
	O	151.4	143.3	133.9	149.8	153.6	137.4	112.8	127.3	202.0	213.3	115.5	144.9
	N	169.2	149.1	133.0	160.3	154.2	137.9	115.0	127.4	191.8	216.9	115.8	142.3
	D	195.5	162.7	121.8	191.3	153.4	134.4	109.2	127.9	181.1	214.6	116.3	134.1
1979	J	204.6	118.5	114.2	121.5	151.4	135.3	110.8	128.2	181.0	218.3	117.2	132.4
	F	210.8	131.4	134.7	129.2	153.3	137.5	114.3	128.2	187.2	223.0	117.1	135.0
	M	182.5	136.2	132.4	138.9	153.6	139.4	115.1	128.5	187.9	227.3	117.0	141.8
	A	168.3	140.7	132.8	146.1	152.7	137.9	113.6	128.3	182.7	226.4	117.9	135.9
	M	153.0	151.7	146.7	155.3	154.0	138.4	111.0	129.1	197.6	229.1	118.6	138.4
	J	145.6	154.6	146.5	160.2	157.2	139.8	105.3	130.6	216.2	232.5	119.2	152.4
	J	142.7	141.2	130.2	148.8	156.8	132.5	79.9	131.8	226.4	236.8	118.9	151.2
	A	146.8	142.1	130.5	150.2	157.1	132.3	75.4	131.4	224.5	242.2	118.9	156.7
	S	147.8	147.8	143.7	150.6	158.0	141.5	104.7	130.9	199.9	244.3	119.5	157.5
	O	159.6	145.8	138.8	150.6	158.0	142.5	111.1	130.5	199.9	247.4	120.1	146.0
	N	180.4	149.3	134.0	159.9	158.0	142.8	113.1	130.8	189.9	248.5	120.5	143.4
	D	192.8	162.6	123.2	190.1	157.8	138.6	107.0	131.1	180.1	244.4	120.9	133.0
1980	J	209.6	118.6	112.5	122.9	157.5	139.8	106.5	131.5	183.1	255.9	121.2	130.8
	F	210.0	129.8	131.9	128.2	159.6	140.2	103.6	132.0	184.4	260.0	121.0	136.5
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1978	M	160.8	138.1	127.3	145.7	147.6	133.2	107.8	125.4	198.9	199.6	114.2	143.7
	A	157.7	139.5	131.2	145.3	148.9	133.4	107.5	125.6	195.6	201.5	114.3	145.1
	M	152.4	140.3	130.9	146.8	149.5	133.1	107.0	126.0	193.5	202.9	114.7	141.8
	J	154.4	141.0	133.2	146.4	150.7	133.0	105.5	126.4	187.4	205.2	115.1	143.6
	J	154.4	140.1	131.8	145.9	150.1	134.2	106.9	126.7	199.9	206.6	115.1	144.1
	A	158.8	141.5	131.8	148.3	151.5	134.5	106.7	127.4	202.4	208.6	115.0	143.5
	S	159.9	143.9	131.4	152.6	153.1	134.8	106.4	127.3	201.7	210.8	115.0	144.7
	O	160.7	141.5	132.2	148.0	153.8	135.4	106.8	127.5	204.0	213.3	115.5	144.7
	N	162.6	141.5	132.0	148.1	153.6	135.6	106.7	127.8	201.5	216.0	116.0	143.9
	D	166.5	141.7	131.1	149.1	152.7	135.7	105.4	128.2	201.2	218.8	116.4	144.6
1979	J	167.9	142.1	133.2	148.3	152.5	136.4	104.8	128.8	201.5	221.6	117.2	147.1
	F	171.4	143.3	134.2	149.7	152.8	136.7	106.5	128.8	205.3	223.4	117.3	142.5
	M	166.6	145.1	131.6	154.6	153.6	137.7	106.5	129.0	206.5	225.9	117.3	146.2
	A	169.1	140.2	130.2	147.2	153.3	137.2	106.3	128.9	197.5	227.3	118.0	143.2
	M	167.3	143.0	132.7	150.2	153.9	137.1	105.6	129.1	191.9	230.9	118.1	141.5
	J	170.0	144.0	135.0	150.3	155.8	137.1	104.2	129.8	192.0	232.5	118.1	142.0
	J	170.5	145.0	134.0	152.7	156.2	137.9	104.7	130.4	193.3	234.9	119.2	141.4
	A	173.2	146.1	134.9	153.9	158.0	138.5	105.0	130.4	193.7	238.6	119.0	141.7
	S	171.7	144.3	135.2	150.7	158.6	139.0	104.4	130.9	191.7	241.4	120.1	143.5
	O	170.2	143.9	136.7	148.9	158.4	140.6	105.1	130.8	202.1	247.4	120.1	145.7
	N	171.7	142.3	133.9	148.1	158.0	140.5	104.9	131.2	199.7	247.5	120.7	145.0
	D	166.0	141.9	133.4	147.8	157.9	139.8	102.4	131.5	200.1	249.1	121.0	143.4
1980	J	169.3	142.4	131.9	149.7	158.8	141.1	100.6	132.0	203.9	259.8	121.3	145.2
	F	169.6	141.8	131.8	148.8	158.6	139.7	96.5	132.5	202.2	260.5	121.2	144.0

**2—Domestic Product by Industry**

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Special industry groupings								
			Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods- producing industries	Goods- producing ind. less agriculture	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non- commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
			1971 industry weights								
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1978	128.8	132.4	135.9	129.0	130.0	139.7	139.2	140.1	118.7	132.9	134.6
1979	127.1	137.7	140.3	133.2	134.7	143.8	144.4	145.6	118.2	138.0	138.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	126.6	134.9	133.1	120.0	128.0	136.3	131.8	136.1	120.4	130.1	138.2
A	126.8	133.8	134.9	131.9	128.7	138.8	139.7	138.5	119.9	132.3	140.4
M	130.1	129.5	135.6	128.2	127.1	140.9	139.2	139.1	120.9	129.5	137.2
J	134.4	139.0	141.7	126.7	138.0	144.0	140.6	146.6	121.1	139.6	148.7
J	137.0	115.9	131.7	113.7	120.3	138.9	132.1	136.0	113.9	122.4	115.6
A	134.5	122.8	134.1	119.8	127.0	138.5	135.4	139.5	111.2	132.2	118.6
S	128.9	139.2	141.9	193.7	140.1	143.0	173.8	147.3	119.2	146.1	145.0
O	126.7	140.1	141.2	130.5	139.9	142.1	141.3	146.3	120.1	142.9	145.0
N	126.0	143.7	142.2	132.2	140.2	143.4	143.0	147.4	120.6	144.0	148.7
D	124.8	132.9	137.6	120.0	126.8	144.3	138.2	142.2	118.0	127.9	130.9
1979 J	124.6	130.2	130.6	117.6	123.6	134.9	130.0	133.4	118.5	124.0	127.9
F	125.4	143.8	137.5	128.4	135.3	138.9	138.0	141.7	120.1	139.6	143.6
M	126.3	143.5	139.2	128.0	135.4	141.5	139.6	143.6	120.8	141.0	148.0
A	125.4	137.7	138.0	134.9	131.4	142.1	143.6	142.4	119.9	137.2	140.3
M	128.7	138.3	141.2	135.6	134.5	145.4	146.2	146.1	120.7	139.4	143.5
J	132.0	143.5	146.2	131.8	142.5	148.4	146.5	152.3	120.5	147.6	149.0
J	132.8	122.6	136.9	120.0	126.6	143.3	138.8	142.8	112.4	125.8	117.9
A	131.9	128.9	139.6	125.5	132.8	143.8	142.3	146.5	110.4	136.9	121.3
S	127.2	144.2	146.0	191.2	144.2	147.2	175.7	152.6	118.5	148.0	148.4
O	124.7	143.5	145.1	133.3	142.6	146.6	146.2	151.2	119.5	144.9	146.4
N	123.8	146.1	145.2	133.9	142.4	146.9	146.6	151.2	119.8	145.2	147.8
D	122.4	130.6	138.6	118.3	125.3	147.0	139.6	143.8	117.0	126.2	124.9
1980 J	122.3	130.1	132.2	117.3	122.7	138.2	132.6	135.9	116.9	125.3	122.8
F	122.9	143.9	139.1	128.6	134.9	141.8	141.1	144.6	116.3	140.9	140.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	128.9	129.6	134.0	126.7	127.5	138.1	136.9	137.7	118.7	128.2	130.3
A	129.3	131.0	135.1	128.0	129.5	138.6	137.9	139.1	118.7	130.8	134.1
M	129.1	129.2	134.6	126.9	128.0	138.7	137.4	138.4	118.7	129.3	132.9
J	129.6	131.8	135.7	128.5	129.7	139.4	138.8	139.8	118.5	131.6	134.9
J	130.5	131.5	135.6	127.6	128.8	139.9	138.5	139.5	119.4	132.5	136.6
A	129.3	131.6	136.1	128.4	129.2	140.5	139.4	140.2	119.1	133.9	133.3
S	128.3	136.8	138.2	132.1	133.4	141.2	141.9	142.9	118.5	138.4	140.7
O	128.2	136.0	138.0	131.8	133.1	141.1	141.6	142.6	118.7	137.8	138.8
N	128.2	136.8	138.3	132.3	133.4	141.3	142.0	143.0	118.7	138.3	139.9
D	127.6	137.5	138.5	132.6	133.6	141.5	142.5	143.4	118.1	138.2	140.4
1979 J	128.1	137.1	139.2	133.4	134.9	141.9	143.1	144.3	118.2	136.0	140.6
F	128.4	136.8	138.9	132.6	133.9	142.1	142.7	143.7	118.9	135.2	139.6
M	128.8	137.8	140.2	133.4	134.7	143.6	144.1	145.2	119.1	138.0	140.2
A	128.3	135.2	138.6	131.4	132.6	142.3	142.2	143.3	118.9	135.2	134.8
M	127.8	137.2	139.7	133.3	134.7	142.8	143.7	144.8	118.5	137.6	139.3
J	127.2	135.9	139.8	132.7	133.9	143.5	144.0	145.1	117.9	137.6	135.0
J	126.6	137.9	140.6	133.3	134.8	144.3	144.9	146.1	117.9	136.9	136.7
A	126.7	137.8	141.3	133.3	134.9	145.3	145.6	146.9	118.1	137.9	136.3
S	126.4	141.3	142.1	135.4	137.3	145.1	146.6	148.0	117.9	141.3	141.4
O	126.2	140.1	142.2	134.3	136.4	145.8	146.4	148.0	118.0	140.6	140.7
N	125.9	139.5	141.4	133.9	135.7	145.0	145.7	147.1	117.9	140.4	139.5
D	125.3	136.3	140.0	131.5	133.1	144.4	144.3	145.6	116.8	138.8	134.8
1980 J	125.6	136.9	140.9	132.2	133.7	145.3	145.4	146.7	116.5	137.4	135.8
F	125.9	137.2	140.6	132.2	133.7	144.9	145.3	146.6	115.4	137.6	136.3

**3—Balance of international payments**

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services <sup>1</sup>			Merchandise trade <sup>2</sup>			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1978	63,877	69,179	-5,302	62,296	67,641	-5,345	52,511	49,129	3,382	9,785	18,512	-8,727
1979	78,353	83,372	-5,019	76,412	82,051	-5,639	65,163	61,178	3,985	11,249	20,873	-9,624
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 3	15,906	16,394	-488	15,512	16,066	-554	12,417	11,506	911	3,095	4,560	-1,465
4	17,428	19,357	-1,929	16,990	19,036	-2,046	14,689	13,753	936	2,301	5,283	-2,982
1979 1	17,591	19,698	-2,107	17,182	19,372	-2,190	15,024	14,508	516	2,158	4,864	-2,706
2	19,329	21,000	-1,671	18,860	20,702	-1,842	16,021	15,548	473	2,839	5,154	-2,315
3	20,071	20,056	15	19,542	19,704	-162	15,939	14,558	1,381	3,603	5,146	-1,543
4	21,362	22,618	-1,256	20,828	22,273	-1,445	18,179	16,564	1,615	2,649	5,709	-3,060
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 3	16,123	17,460	-1,337	15,734	17,122	-1,388	13,172	12,487	685	2,562	4,635	-2,073
4	17,474	19,239	-1,765	17,061	18,894	-1,833	14,526	13,686	840	2,535	5,208	-2,673
1979 1	18,466	19,870	-1,404	18,006	19,556	-1,550	15,357	14,608	749	2,649	4,948	-2,299
2	18,264	19,743	-1,479	17,824	19,472	-1,648	15,095	14,406	689	2,729	5,066	-2,337
3	20,403	21,506	-1,103	19,852	21,143	-1,291	16,898	15,846	1,052	2,954	5,297	-2,343
4	21,220	22,253	-1,033	20,730	21,880	-1,150	17,813	16,318	1,495	2,917	5,562	-2,645
Year or quarter	Travel			Interest and dividends			Freight and shipping			Other service transactions		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111
1979	2,866	3,963	-1,097	1,037	6,248	-5,211	3,072	2,973	99	4,274	6,935	-2,661
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 3	1,166	1,193	-27	327	1,158	-831	669	642	27	933	1,471	-538
4	375	713	-338	210	2,024	-1,814	730	717	13	986	1,624	-638
1979 1	243	1,164	-921	256	1,313	-1,057	620	630	-10	1,039	1,571	-532
2	772	971	-199	220	1,444	-1,224	782	768	14	1,065	1,771	-706
3	1,410	1,074	336	312	1,397	-1,085	815	775	40	1,066	1,734	-668
4	441	754	-313	249	2,094	-1,845	855	800	55	1,104	1,859	-755
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 3	601	1,020	-419	340	1,322	-982	673	648	25	948	1,506	-558
4	627	1,036	-409	209	1,709	-1,500	707	693	14	992	1,610	-618
1979 1	644	996	-352	270	1,426	-1,156	700	710	-10	1,035	1,611	-576
2	729	965	-236	208	1,493	-1,285	742	719	23	1,050	1,721	-671
3	740	940	-200	322	1,580	-1,258	810	772	38	1,082	1,773	-691
4	753	1,062	-309	237	1,749	-1,512	820	772	48	1,107	1,830	-723

**3—Balance of international payments**

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax <sup>3</sup>	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1978	1,581	1,538	43	616	239	377	383	389	-6	582	-910
1979	1,941	1,321	620	770	257	513	417	417	-	754	-647
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 3	394	328	66	201	74	127	97	97	-	96	-157
4	438	321	117	130	63	67	103	98	5	205	-160
1979 1	409	326	83	124	50	74	99	103	-4	186	-173
2	469	298	171	166	61	105	103	105	-2	200	-132
3	529	352	177	259	80	179	104	104	-	166	-168
4	534	345	189	221	66	155	111	105	6	202	-174
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 3	389	338	51	153	64	89	97	97	-	139	-177
4	413	345	68	150	62	88	103	98	5	160	-185
1979 1	460	314	146	156	57	99	99	103	-4	205	-154
2	440	271	169	169	65	104	103	105	-2	168	-101
3	551	363	188	215	69	146	104	104	-	232	-190
4	490	373	117	230	66	164	111	105	6	149	-202

<sup>1</sup>As used in national income and expenditure accounts. <sup>2</sup>Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.<sup>3</sup>Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States					United Kingdom					All other countries				
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance <sup>2</sup>	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Non-mer- chandise balance <sup>2</sup>
	D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918	3919	3920
1978	42,342	47,110	-4,768	2,217	-6,985	3,016	2,869	147	379	-232	17,937	18,618	-681	786	-1,467
1979	50,540	58,179	-7,639	214	-7,853	3,790	3,275	515	630	-115	23,269	21,164	2,105	3,141	-1,036
1978 3	10,284	10,914	-630	600	-1,230	757	744	13	88	-75	4,769	4,640	129	223	-94
4	11,635	13,513	-1,878	510	-2,388	744	762	-18	46	-64	4,844	4,877	-33	380	-413
1979 1	11,729	13,822	-2,093	51	-2,144	784	665	119	89	30	4,892	5,025	-133	376	-509
2	12,710	14,906	-2,196	-372	-1,824	861	858	3	39	-36	5,558	5,036	522	806	-284
3	12,325	13,638	-1,313	81	-1,394	1,112	906	206	257	-51	6,468	5,346	1,122	1,043	79
4	13,776	15,813	-2,037	454	-2,491	1,033	846	187	245	-58	6,351	5,757	594	916	-322

<sup>1</sup>Excludes withholding tax. <sup>2</sup>Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

**3—Balance of international payments**Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,<sup>1</sup> all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds					New issues of Canadian bonds							
	Direct investment		Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	
D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1978	-125	-2,010	-396	132	-8	-272	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,115	125	1,701	6,459	
1979	735	-1,855	360	153	-8	505	543	-34	-12	-34	463	1,042	1,916	181	1,812	4,951	
1978 3	380	-545	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	248	591	
4	-735	-495	-158	25	-2	-135	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	12	193	1,525	
1979 1	-125	50	-357	27	-2	-332	94	-3	-3	-9	79	769	886	95	391	2,141	
2	-5	-590	-55	10	-2	-47	212	-4	-1	26	233	45	407	59	451	962	
3	75	-340	441	94	-2	533	175	-28	-5	-21	121	81	346	1	887	1,315	
4	790	-975	331	22	-2	351	62	1	-3	-30	30	147	277	26	83	533	
Retirements of Canadian bonds															Government of Canada loans and subscriptions		
Year or quarter	Government of Canada <sup>2</sup>	Provincial <sup>2</sup>	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital			
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687			
1978	-209	-482	-189	-303	-1,183	5,311	44	-21	19	-510	262	-808	1,389	3,279			
1979	-209	-692	-394	-416	-1,711	3,703	-276	-312	46	-549	33	-780	1,960	3,210			
1978 3	-123	-70	-17	-58	-268	320	-9	-3	3	-111	-	-256	558	309			
4	-51	-266	-115	-92	-524	1,048	-28	-8	5	-229	27	-139	533	-156			
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-79	-341	1,879	-101	-6	5	-126	4	-102	1,079	2,225			
2	-56	-218	-74	-74	-422	773	-65	-6	6	-84	-	-238	515	259			
3	-50	-256	-91	-79	-476	960	-91	-7	4	-46	1	-181	52	960			
4	-55	-137	-96	-184	-472	91	-19	-293	31	-293	28	-259	314	-234			
Resident holdings of foreign currency															Official monetary movements in the form of:		
Year or quarter	Chartered bank net foreign currency position with non-residents	Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad	Canadian \$ deposits	Government demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Commercial paper	Other paper	All other transactions <sup>3</sup>	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official international reserves	Official monetary liabilities	
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714	
1978	2,771	-547	33	54	-53	128	-8	-222	150	-1,845	461	3,740	-1,737	-	-184	-3,115	
1979	4,088	384	507	214	-184	126	-25	144	462	2,195	7,911	11,121	-4,402	219	-847	2,766	
1978 3	-764	-257	184	-29	23	-185	47	31	79	-508	-1,379	-1,070	-1,028	-	-1,319	-1,267	
4	1,646	-224	-58	133	-64	130	-40	-56	122	-257	1,332	1,176	1,058	-	1,014	-709	
1979 1	919	466	-66	17	177	1	-20	112	558	573	2,737	4,962	-1,693	219	1,029	352	
2	1,280	-97	306	-38	60	71	-36	-30	122	162	1,800	2,059	350	-	-1,440	2,178	
3	-124	163	140	-10	22	-292	34	28	-162	546	345	1,305	-1,013	-	307	-	
4	2,013	-148	127	245	-443	346	-3	34	-56	914	3,029	2,795	-2,046	-	-743	236	

<sup>1</sup>A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. <sup>2</sup>Includes guaranteed issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

## Section 4 · Labour

- 36     1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37     2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38     3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
  - 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
  - 39     4.1 Employed
  - 40     4.2 Unemployed
  - 41     4.3 Participation Rates
  - 42     4.4 Unemployment Rates
  - 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
  - 43     5.1 Labour Force
  - 44     5.2 Employed
  - 45     5.3 Unemployed
  - 46     5.4 Participation Rates
  - 47     5.5 Unemployment Rates
  - 48     6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
  - 7. Help Wanted Index
  - 49     8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
  - 50     9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
  - 51     10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
  - 52     11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
  - 52     12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
  - 53     13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
  - 53     14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
  - 54     15. Average Hourly Earnings
  - 55     16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada <sup>1</sup>
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1977	1,629	310	2,838	2,254	27,238	45,240	4,383	3,320	9,530	13,269	110,399
1978	1,707	338	3,136	2,453	29,786	49,116	4,674	3,603	10,535	14,345	120,114
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	130.4	25.6	240.1	187.3	2,366.4	3,924.5	370.6	280.0	825.1	1,158.2	9,542.4
A	128.6	25.6	245.7	188.5	2,388.9	3,972.1	375.1	283.6	827.5	1,166.2	9,634.5
M	136.2	28.3	259.5	201.8	2,488.4	4,070.2	385.1	299.3	857.6	1,192.4	9,953.9
J	147.7	30.1	269.3	215.6	2,574.3	4,220.3	401.7	317.8	898.8	1,245.3	10,359.1
J	152.5	31.5	273.0	215.0	2,502.3	4,150.8	395.8	303.7	894.9	1,192.8	10,147.6
A	154.0	31.2	271.7	212.3	2,512.2	4,140.7	399.3	303.8	896.6	1,202.4	10,159.9
S	149.1	30.2	275.0	214.0	2,577.0	4,247.2	405.4	318.6	905.4	1,258.3	10,417.8
O	148.7	29.7	273.9	219.6	2,584.7	4,238.8	410.1	324.6	932.1	1,254.3	10,452.7
N	147.5	28.5	275.3	215.2	2,582.5	4,265.4	402.5	316.4	938.2	1,229.1	10,437.0
D	145.8	27.8	272.5	213.3	2,541.9	4,204.4	400.3	312.3	935.0	1,214.6	10,306.1
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.6	206.8	2,536.5	4,187.2	396.4	303.7	921.0	1,209.1	10,233.9
F	144.7	27.6	265.7	207.1	2,560.7	4,217.6	395.8	305.7	926.4	1,220.1	10,307.0
M	148.0	27.7	276.3	208.2	2,606.5	4,287.6	405.3	315.1	959.1	1,279.0	10,550.1
A	149.9	28.9	282.5	206.9	2,630.5	4,314.7	406.2	317.5	958.7	1,280.0	10,613.9
M	161.1	31.4	297.3	222.8	2,726.5	4,459.0	418.7	337.2	1,021.3	1,327.5	11,042.6
J	169.4	33.4	301.8	234.6	2,798.0	4,646.3	443.1	368.0	1,066.0	1,368.8	11,470.7
J	176.4	33.9	305.3	235.2	2,716.4	4,621.1	437.3	345.7	1,083.6	1,328.3	11,325.2
A	174.9	34.4	308.6	237.5	2,739.4	4,604.8	445.1	352.4	1,098.7	1,364.9	11,402.4
S	175.0	35.4	303.8	235.4	2,808.6	4,661.2	447.9	368.5	1,107.6	1,446.9	11,633.7
O	167.9	33.5	302.7	232.4	2,828.6	4,663.9	458.0	364.0	1,122.5	1,460.3	11,676.9
N	166.0	32.4	305.9	231.0	2,791.5	4,641.1	447.8	346.7	1,100.3	1,423.0	11,528.2
D	158.5	32.4	304.2	236.7	2,814.3	4,605.6	439.6	342.6	1,079.5	1,411.2	11,465.8
1980 J	150.3	30.7	296.0	223.9	2,771.5	4,577.7	434.9	344.9	1,082.9	1,376.7	11,331.8
F	158.2	31.1	307.1	226.1	2,764.0	4,616.0	439.7	346.4	1,113.1	1,405.3	11,449.6
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	136.9	28.2	248.9	196.2	2,421.6	4,005.9	380.3	290.5	845.0	1,159.5	9,747.8
A	135.8	27.7	252.0	198.4	2,433.8	4,017.2	382.0	290.0	845.3	1,165.4	9,780.8
M	137.3	27.9	258.9	202.7	2,463.2	4,038.2	382.8	295.1	859.6	1,172.0	9,872.4
J	140.4	28.1	261.1	205.2	2,495.1	4,109.2	390.9	302.6	875.6	1,204.4	10,048.9
J	144.3	28.6	265.1	204.8	2,450.6	4,128.5	386.7	301.8	875.4	1,192.4	10,012.2
A	147.0	28.3	264.7	202.1	2,479.1	4,123.9	391.9	300.5	882.9	1,219.8	10,075.7
S	142.7	27.9	267.3	204.9	2,542.4	4,164.3	394.5	306.0	882.7	1,230.2	10,198.8
O	144.1	28.8	269.9	215.6	2,547.5	4,168.5	401.1	315.5	913.8	1,233.9	10,274.1
N	146.7	29.0	274.3	215.2	2,586.1	4,243.6	402.8	314.8	933.4	1,226.2	10,408.8
D	150.7	29.3	275.6	218.7	2,589.2	4,250.2	409.5	318.2	953.1	1,245.5	10,479.5
1979 J	150.5	29.4	276.3	216.5	2,604.2	4,279.6	410.4	318.8	948.1	1,253.0	10,524.5
F	153.5	30.5	276.9	219.1	2,622.0	4,323.9	409.6	319.9	953.0	1,252.2	10,597.6
M	155.8	30.6	287.7	218.4	2,660.5	4,377.5	416.1	326.0	984.7	1,281.5	10,776.4
A	158.5	31.2	290.7	216.7	2,676.0	4,367.3	413.8	325.7	983.5	1,285.3	10,788.1
M	162.8	31.2	296.3	223.6	2,700.1	4,432.3	417.6	333.0	1,027.3	1,313.8	10,977.1
J	161.2	31.1	292.1	222.7	2,714.4	4,523.8	429.4	351.6	1,035.2	1,322.1	11,123.0
J	166.9	30.8	297.6	225.0	2,686.3	4,611.6	428.9	342.9	1,064.0	1,333.2	11,228.4
A	166.4	31.1	300.9	225.9	2,714.8	4,584.2	435.7	349.5	1,082.8	1,384.1	11,316.7
S	168.2	32.9	295.0	225.2	2,763.8	4,565.0	435.3	353.9	1,078.5	1,411.7	11,370.5
O	163.4	32.4	297.1	227.1	2,777.6	4,584.8	448.7	351.9	1,096.2	1,431.5	11,453.3
N	165.0	32.8	303.5	230.2	2,781.2	4,601.8	447.9	344.3	1,094.2	1,415.8	11,459.3
D	163.5	33.8	306.7	244.4	2,856.7	4,658.1	447.8	349.6	1,097.2	1,434.9	11,635.3
1980 J	157.2	33.6	306.7	234.4	2,845.0	4,679.1	450.3	361.9	1,114.1	1,426.3	11,653.5
F	167.6	34.4	319.8	239.3	2,831.1	4,734.7	455.3	362.5	1,145.0	1,442.8	11,777.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.  
**Source:** Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada,  
based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Agriculture <sup>2</sup>	Forestry	Mining	Manufacturing	Construction	Transportation, communication and utilities	Trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Public admin. and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296
1977	1,104.2	1,194.7	2,899.4	24,716.8	9,245.8	11,570.4	14,449.7	7,018.1	28,106.4	10,093.7	110,399.1	8,603.4
1978	1,269.1	1,327.0	3,051.7	27,203.9	8,929.3	12,690.3	15,595.0	7,905.3	31,013.5	11,129.1	120,114.2	9,770.4
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 M	70.1	91.5	245.3	2,168.3	644.7	991.1	1,254.7	635.6	2,546.6	894.6	9,542.4	771.2
A	80.0	84.7	230.0	2,187.6	696.2	1,008.9	1,268.1	639.5	2,561.5	878.0	9,634.5	778.8
M	99.8	105.8	238.3	2,253.6	768.1	1,046.5	1,286.3	649.9	2,590.4	915.3	9,953.9	812.4
J	122.2	125.3	263.0	2,336.7	823.7	1,111.5	1,324.1	667.9	2,624.6	960.0	10,359.1	845.2
J	154.3	119.2	264.4	2,287.1	819.6	1,103.5	1,295.7	669.8	2,471.5	962.5	10,147.6	827.8
A	172.3	124.5	267.0	2,320.0	811.9	1,090.5	1,296.4	667.2	2,458.8	951.3	10,159.9	828.8
S	149.5	128.6	256.5	2,361.5	853.5	1,098.9	1,312.2	672.6	2,646.1	938.4	10,417.8	849.9
O	125.6	124.7	258.9	2,367.5	841.2	1,081.6	1,337.1	670.4	2,708.4	937.2	10,452.7	852.6
N	97.0	120.3	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,101.1	1,358.9	684.5	2,702.6	971.0	10,437.0	851.3
D	83.6	111.9	263.4	2,333.2	653.5	1,082.8	1,393.9	700.2	2,701.0	982.7	10,306.1	840.5
1979 J	61.6	101.4	266.8	2,385.3	614.4	1,095.1	1,351.6	713.2	2,706.1	938.3	10,233.9	832.3
F	62.4	96.6	271.7	2,408.7	623.0	1,094.4	1,344.6	713.9	2,732.9	958.7	10,307.0	838.3
M	88.3	97.6	277.4	2,437.9	657.6	1,105.6	1,374.7	735.4	2,790.5	985.0	10,550.1	857.9
A	90.3	95.3	277.1	2,462.0	698.0	1,119.5	1,400.0	733.4	2,794.4	943.8	10,613.9	863.2
M	116.8	121.5	283.6	2,544.3	794.5	1,164.1	1,446.2	748.9	2,844.1	978.5	11,042.6	888.0
J	139.3	134.8	314.9	2,612.6	862.6	1,244.7	1,475.3	761.9	2,917.4	1,007.2	11,470.7	932.4
J	174.6	135.7	322.5	2,588.2	883.8	1,228.5	1,456.7	770.3	2,729.0	1,035.8	11,325.2	920.1
A	191.9	145.1	320.7	2,619.2	896.4	1,223.7	1,462.1	775.0	2,720.7	1,047.5	11,402.4	926.4
S	164.0	149.4	317.3	2,644.9	940.4	1,223.0	1,481.6	773.0	2,927.5	1,012.5	11,633.7	945.3
O	155.5	145.7	324.0	2,647.4	910.2	1,259.7	1,497.7	786.1	2,961.3	989.3	11,676.9	948.7
N	113.6	139.8	336.2	2,635.3	814.0	1,214.7	1,528.3	783.1	2,966.7	996.5	11,528.2	936.8
D	98.6	125.1	338.0	2,657.9	689.5	1,211.6	1,565.4	793.0	2,982.1	1,004.5	11,465.8	932.1
1980 J	68.8	111.9	338.6	2,632.9	667.0	1,234.1	1,519.6	789.4	2,974.3	995.2	11,331.8	920.9
F	70.6	123.1	342.0	2,642.0	681.6	1,257.9	1,514.5	804.5	3,003.9	1,009.5	11,449.6	930.2
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
1978 M	97.3	109.2	244.2	2,196.8	740.8	1,017.9	1,280.6	626.3	2,525.7	909.0	9,747.8	788.0
A	103.0	112.3	236.4	2,203.1	757.8	1,020.9	1,276.8	637.8	2,540.8	891.9	9,780.9	790.8
M	102.7	113.0	228.2	2,241.1	759.1	1,039.6	1,275.7	642.0	2,543.8	917.1	9,872.4	805.7
J	103.5	111.9	257.4	2,283.8	759.9	1,082.9	1,293.7	653.4	2,570.9	931.4	10,048.9	819.9
J	108.3	105.2	260.8	2,276.5	739.1	1,068.0	1,297.3	660.0	2,576.2	920.7	10,012.2	816.6
A	111.1	108.8	264.4	2,288.6	717.6	1,063.1	1,315.3	670.1	2,606.2	930.5	10,075.7	821.8
S	110.1	109.4	257.8	2,321.0	751.1	1,083.5	1,324.1	677.0	2,632.6	932.2	10,198.8	832.3
O	117.6	109.7	260.1	2,333.7	742.0	1,078.0	1,325.9	677.0	2,679.3	950.7	10,274.1	838.1
N	115.0	114.7	261.5	2,368.7	735.2	1,111.1	1,336.0	694.4	2,686.3	985.9	10,408.8	849.2
D	110.6	122.6	265.2	2,375.5	743.9	1,106.2	1,345.5	711.3	2,711.1	987.5	10,479.5	854.6
1979 J	102.1	117.7	267.4	2,452.3	738.2	1,115.2	1,375.8	720.1	2,681.0	954.7	10,524.5	855.9
F	103.8	107.8	272.9	2,467.0	739.4	1,123.8	1,381.6	717.1	2,703.3	980.9	10,597.6	861.9
M	121.5	118.1	277.2	2,469.6	765.1	1,137.9	1,403.0	725.6	2,756.4	1,001.9	10,776.4	876.3
A	116.9	126.6	286.6	2,483.5	763.8	1,136.0	1,410.7	730.7	2,771.3	962.0	10,788.1	877.4
M	122.1	128.8	284.7	2,527.5	786.0	1,158.2	1,438.2	744.0	2,806.9	980.8	10,977.1	892.5
J	119.3	119.8	308.3	2,547.5	790.5	1,209.9	1,442.8	745.9	2,863.5	975.7	11,123.0	904.1
J	121.7	120.8	318.3	2,579.3	798.7	1,189.1	1,461.7	760.8	2,883.5	994.4	11,228.4	912.2
A	123.6	126.9	316.5	2,577.3	802.7	1,191.8	1,481.1	777.0	2,896.3	1,023.4	11,316.7	919.4
S	119.8	127.4	319.6	2,596.8	822.3	1,204.6	1,492.0	775.8	2,906.5	1,005.6	11,370.5	924.1
O	139.5	128.8	324.8	2,605.8	799.6	1,256.9	1,483.5	793.2	2,917.7	1,003.5	11,453.3	930.6
N	135.3	132.7	334.8	2,624.6	782.7	1,222.8	1,501.7	793.3	2,924.5	1,006.8	11,459.3	931.2
D	131.4	132.7	339.2	2,712.6	795.6	1,238.2	1,512.0	803.9	2,961.9	1,007.7	11,635.3	945.9
1980 J	113.6	129.9	339.2	2,706.8	798.8	1,256.4	1,546.3	797.3	2,952.5	1,012.6	11,653.5	947.1
F	117.7	137.1	343.4	2,705.5	806.5	1,291.3	1,555.6	808.4	2,977.7	1,033.8	11,777.1	956.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes military pay and allowances. <sup>2</sup>Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: **Estimates of Labour Income (72-005)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate <sup>1</sup>	Unemployment rate <sup>2</sup>
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	—	767606	767608	767609	—	767610	767611
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
1979	17,691	11,207	10,369	838	6,484	63.3	7.5
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>							
1978 M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
D	17,831	11,165	10,387	779	6,666	62.6	7.0
1980 J	17,862	11,140	10,194	946	6,722	62.4	8.5
F	17,886	11,184	10,235	949	6,702	62.5	8.5
M	17,910	11,268	10,299	969	6,642	62.9	8.6
A	17,943	11,291	10,354	937	6,652	62.9	8.3
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>							
M.C.D.							
1978 M		10,855	9,925	930	62.6	8.6	
J		10,896	9,971	925	62.7	8.5	
J		10,944	10,023	921	62.9	8.4	
A		10,955	10,026	929	62.9	8.5	
S		10,979	10,038	941	62.9	8.6	
O		10,964	10,066	898	62.8	8.2	
N		10,995	10,096	899	62.9	8.2	
D		11,047	10,156	891	63.1	8.1	
1979 J		11,113	10,228	885	63.3	8.0	
F		11,095	10,231	864	63.1	7.8	
M		11,134	10,266	868	63.3	7.8	
A		11,143	10,273	870	63.2	7.8	
M		11,138	10,293	845	63.1	7.6	
J		11,142	10,317	825	63.0	7.4	
J		11,168	10,370	798	63.1	7.1	
A		11,217	10,409	808	63.3	7.2	
S		11,232	10,434	798	63.3	7.1	
O		11,347	10,503	844	63.8	7.4	
N		11,372	10,547	825	63.9	7.3	
D		11,350	10,539	811	63.7	7.1	
1980 J		11,458	10,606	852	64.1	7.4	
F		11,466	10,613	853	64.1	7.4	
M		11,472	10,618	854	64.1	7.4	
A		11,495	10,637	858	64.1	7.5	

<sup>1</sup>The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. <sup>2</sup>The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: **The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.**

Table 4: Selected series\* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1: Employed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767584	767654	767728	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683
1979	10,369	6,347	4,022	2,632	1,428	1,204	7,737	4,919	2,818
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,569
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947
D	10,387	6,266	4,121	2,556	1,361	1,196	7,831	4,905	2,926
1980 J	10,194	6,123	4,070	2,450	1,293	1,156	7,744	4,830	2,914
F	10,235	6,143	4,092	2,449	1,295	1,154	7,786	4,848	2,938
M	10,299	6,157	4,142	2,475	1,296	1,178	7,824	4,861	2,963
A	10,354	6,214	4,139	2,497	1,322	1,175	7,857	4,893	2,964
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 M	9,925	6,114	3,811	2,471	1,340	1,131	7,454	4,774	2,680
J	9,971	6,142	3,829	2,490	1,346	1,144	7,481	4,796	2,685
J	10,023	6,163	3,860	2,527	1,367	1,160	7,496	4,796	2,700
A	10,026	6,174	3,852	2,512	1,366	1,146	7,514	4,808	2,706
S	10,038	6,172	3,866	2,510	1,362	1,148	7,528	4,810	2,718
O	10,066	6,192	3,874	2,523	1,370	1,153	7,543	4,822	2,721
N	10,096	6,205	3,891	2,533	1,374	1,159	7,563	4,831	2,732
D	10,156	6,244	3,912	2,556	1,393	1,163	7,600	4,851	2,749
1979 J	10,228	6,283	3,945	2,591	1,414	1,177	7,637	4,869	2,768
F	10,231	6,280	3,951	2,578	1,401	1,177	7,653	4,879	2,774
M	10,266	6,296	3,970	2,591	1,401	1,190	7,675	4,895	2,780
A	10,273	6,310	3,963	2,593	1,406	1,187	7,680	4,904	2,776
M	10,293	6,327	3,966	2,611	1,416	1,195	7,682	4,911	2,771
J	10,317	6,331	3,986	2,616	1,421	1,195	7,701	4,910	2,791
J	10,370	6,361	4,009	2,627	1,429	1,198	7,743	4,932	2,811
A	10,409	6,366	4,043	2,643	1,430	1,213	7,766	4,936	2,830
S	10,434	6,393	4,041	2,665	1,446	1,219	7,769	4,947	2,822
O	10,503	6,403	4,100	2,690	1,455	1,235	7,813	4,948	2,865
N	10,547	6,402	4,145	2,685	1,456	1,229	7,862	4,946	2,916
D	10,539	6,401	4,138	2,683	1,453	1,230	7,856	4,948	2,908
1980 J	10,606	6,411	4,195	2,691	1,451	1,240	7,915	4,960	2,955
F	10,613	6,427	4,186	2,680	1,450	1,230	7,933	4,977	2,956
M	10,618	6,414	4,204	2,676	1,440	1,236	7,942	4,974	2,968
A	10,637	6,429	4,208	2,682	1,444	1,238	7,955	4,985	2,970

See footnotes, Table 3.

\*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2: Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
1979	838	452	386	393	218	175	445	234	211
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>									
1978 M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
D	779	444	335	353	207	146	426	237	189
1980 J	946	549	397	421	246	175	525	303	222
F	949	554	395	411	240	171	538	314	224
M	969	566	403	439	260	179	530	306	224
A	937	545	393	416	245	171	522	300	222
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>									
M.C.D.									
1978 M	930	512	418	431	243	188	499	269	230
J	925	516	409	424	240	184	501	276	225
J	921	510	411	422	238	184	499	272	227
A	929	519	410	428	243	185	501	276	225
S	941	518	423	428	239	189	513	279	234
O	898	497	401	410	229	181	488	268	220
N	899	491	408	425	237	188	474	254	220
D	891	481	410	424	234	190	467	247	220
1979 J	885	483	402	417	230	187	468	253	215
F	864	470	394	412	233	179	452	237	215
M	868	471	397	411	233	178	457	238	219
A	870	474	396	418	238	180	452	236	216
M	845	460	385	398	224	174	447	236	211
J	825	434	391	380	202	178	445	232	213
J	798	414	384	365	192	173	433	222	211
A	808	428	380	377	201	176	431	227	204
S	798	424	374	374	205	169	424	219	205
O	844	450	394	400	228	172	444	222	222
N	825	451	374	387	216	171	438	235	203
D	811	442	369	375	211	164	436	231	205
1980 J	852	463	389	401	221	180	451	242	209
F	853	465	388	387	213	174	466	252	214
M	854	466	388	410	231	179	444	235	209
A	858	465	393	404	226	178	454	239	215

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0
1979	63.3	78.4	48.9	66.2	71.4	61.0	62.3	80.9	44.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1978 M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1
D	62.6	76.7	49.0	63.6	67.8	59.3	62.3	79.9	45.6
1980 J	62.4	76.2	49.1	62.7	66.6	58.8	62.2	79.6	45.8
F	62.5	76.4	49.2	62.5	66.4	58.5	62.5	80.0	46.1
M	62.9	76.6	49.8	63.7	67.3	60.0	62.7	79.9	46.4
A	62.9	76.8	49.5	63.6	67.6	59.5	62.7	80.1	46.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1978 M	62.6	77.8	47.9	64.1	69.4	58.7	62.0	80.9	44.2
J	62.7	78.1	47.9	64.3	69.5	59.1	62.2	81.2	44.1
J	62.9	78.2	48.2	65.0	70.2	59.8	62.2	81.0	44.3
A	62.9	78.3	48.0	64.8	70.4	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.3
S	62.9	78.1	48.3	64.7	69.9	59.4	62.3	81.1	44.5
O	62.8	78.0	48.0	64.6	69.8	59.2	62.1	81.0	44.3
N	62.9	78.0	48.2	65.1	70.3	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4
D	63.1	78.2	48.4	65.5	70.9	60.0	62.2	80.9	44.5
1979 J	63.3	78.6	48.6	66.1	71.6	60.5	62.4	81.1	44.6
F	63.1	78.3	48.5	65.6	71.1	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.6
M	63.3	78.4	48.7	65.8	71.0	60.6	62.4	81.1	44.7
A	63.2	78.5	48.5	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.5
M	63.1	78.4	48.4	65.9	71.1	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.3
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.6	70.4	60.7	62.2	80.8	44.5
J	63.1	78.0	48.7	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.2	80.8	44.7
A	63.3	78.1	48.9	66.1	70.7	61.4	62.3	80.8	44.8
S	63.3	78.3	48.8	66.5	71.5	61.3	62.1	80.8	44.6
O	63.8	78.6	49.6	67.6	72.9	62.2	62.5	80.6	45.4
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.2	72.4	61.9	62.7	80.7	45.8
D	63.7	78.3	49.6	66.9	72.0	61.6	62.5	80.5	45.6
1980 J	64.1	78.5	50.3	67.6	72.3	62.7	63.0	80.7	46.2
F	64.1	78.6	50.2	67.0	71.9	62.0	63.1	81.0	46.3
M	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.2	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3
A	64.1	78.4	50.3	67.4	72.1	62.5	62.9	80.6	46.3

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 4.4: Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D D	767289 767611	767421 767686	767553 767753	767299 767623	767431 767698	767563 767764	767262 767587	767390 767657	767522 767731	
1977	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7	
1978	7.5	6.6	8.8	13.0	13.3	12.7	5.4	4.5	7.0	
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
1978 M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5	
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2	
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5	
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3	
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0	
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2	
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2	
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9	
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8	
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5	
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7	
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4	
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7	
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6	
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7	
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3	
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9	
O	6.6	5.3	8.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0	
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3	
D	7.0	6.6	7.5	12.1	13.2	10.9	5.2	4.6	6.1	
1980 J	8.5	8.2	8.9	14.7	16.0	13.2	6.4	5.9	7.1	
F	8.5	8.3	8.8	14.4	15.6	12.9	6.5	6.1	7.1	
M	8.6	8.4	8.9	15.1	16.7	13.2	6.3	5.9	7.0	
A	8.3	8.1	8.7	14.3	15.6	12.7	6.2	5.8	7.0	
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
M.C.D.										
1978 M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.4	14.3	6.3	5.3	7.9	
J	8.5	7.8	9.7	14.6	15.1	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.7	
J	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.3	14.8	13.7	6.2	5.4	7.8	
A	8.5	7.8	9.6	14.6	15.1	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.7	
S	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.6	14.9	14.1	6.4	5.5	7.9	
O	8.2	7.4	9.4	14.0	14.3	13.6	6.1	5.3	7.5	
N	8.2	7.3	9.5	14.4	14.7	14.0	5.9	5.0	7.5	
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.2	14.4	14.0	5.8	4.8	7.4	
1979 J	8.0	7.1	9.2	13.9	14.0	13.7	5.8	4.9	7.2	
F	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.3	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2	
M	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.7	14.3	13.0	5.6	4.6	7.3	
A	7.8	7.0	9.1	13.9	14.5	13.2	5.6	4.6	7.2	
M	7.6	6.8	8.8	13.2	13.7	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.1	
J	7.4	6.4	8.9	12.7	12.4	13.0	5.5	4.5	7.1	
J	7.1	6.1	8.7	12.2	11.8	12.6	5.3	4.3	7.0	
A	7.2	6.3	8.6	12.5	12.3	12.7	5.3	4.4	6.7	
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	12.2	5.2	4.2	6.8	
O	7.4	6.6	8.8	12.9	13.5	12.2	5.4	4.3	7.2	
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	12.9	12.2	5.3	4.5	6.5	
D	7.1	6.5	8.2	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.3	4.5	6.6	
1980 J	7.4	6.7	8.5	13.0	13.2	12.7	5.4	4.7	6.6	
F	7.4	6.7	8.5	12.6	12.8	12.4	5.5	4.8	6.8	
M	7.4	6.8	8.4	13.3	13.8	12.7	5.3	4.5	6.6	
A	7.5	6.7	8.5	13.1	13.5	12.6	5.4	4.6	6.8	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
1979	11,207	207	53	352	280	2,878	4,289	478	433	1,015	1,223
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
D	11,165	196	51	349	274	2,883	4,254	475	429	1,025	1,227
1980 J	11,140	190	50	345	265	2,871	4,254	469	427	1,026	1,241
F	11,184	194	50	344	268	2,894	4,259	471	423	1,037	1,245
M	11,268	198	51	350	274	2,882	4,312	475	427	1,044	1,257
A	11,291	202	51	351	277	2,890	4,295	479	438	1,047	1,260
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1978 M	10,855	196	50	341	272	2,839	4,125	472	425	960	1,182
J	10,896	198	51	343	271	2,836	4,144	470	422	963	1,194
J	10,944	201	51	346	275	2,829	4,181	471	424	965	1,192
A	10,955	201	51	345	271	2,838	4,182	472	419	970	1,201
S	10,979	202	51	344	275	2,843	4,199	474	419	969	1,207
O	10,964	201	51	348	276	2,827	4,178	474	425	974	1,204
N	10,995	200	50	348	278	2,833	4,204	475	420	966	1,208
D	11,047	201	52	350	276	2,836	4,232	478	427	981	1,211
1979 J	11,113	204	52	356	277	2,853	4,254	482	433	986	1,204
F	11,095	205	51	351	276	2,843	4,256	480	427	982	1,212
M	11,134	205	52	353	281	2,854	4,271	481	429	1,004	1,214
A	11,143	209	52	352	282	2,860	4,272	478	424	999	1,214
M	11,138	206	52	351	282	2,858	4,269	474	429	1,005	1,221
J	11,142	206	52	346	278	2,865	4,269	474	433	1,010	1,215
J	11,168	209	53	348	277	2,858	4,287	474	432	1,024	1,212
A	11,217	206	53	353	280	2,877	4,304	474	431	1,027	1,226
S	11,232	205	54	353	281	2,892	4,293	479	437	1,031	1,228
O	11,347	206	53	354	282	2,922	4,348	481	436	1,034	1,233
N	11,372	206	54	353	284	2,933	4,336	480	441	1,037	1,238
D	11,350	207	55	355	283	2,923	4,308	481	439	1,039	1,253
1980 J	11,458	206	55	356	284	2,955	4,341	481	444	1,050	1,270
F	11,466	209	54	356	285	2,968	4,337	481	441	1,057	1,270
M	11,472	211	54	358	289	2,941	4,364	483	440	1,059	1,269
A	11,495	211	54	358	289	2,955	4,361	488	446	1,061	1,272

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2: Employed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
1979	10,369	175	47	316	249	2,602	4,008	453	415	976	1,129
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	437	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,656	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
D	10,387	166	46	315	246	2,609	4,010	452	411	991	1,141
1980 J	10,194	158	44	305	236	2,569	3,931	442	406	979	1,123
F	10,235	163	44	305	236	2,571	3,946	438	401	989	1,142
M	10,299	167	44	310	237	2,569	3,972	443	404	1,002	1,151
A	10,354	170	44	313	240	2,593	3,958	448	417	1,004	1,167
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1978 M	9,925	163	45	303	237	2,517	3,817	440	403	917	1,088
J	9,971	165	46	306	239	2,517	3,839	439	402	917	1,099
J	10,023	167	46	308	240	2,527	3,877	440	405	918	1,098
A	10,026	167	46	309	236	2,524	3,884	441	399	923	1,099
S	10,038	167	46	309	240	2,535	3,879	440	400	919	1,108
O	10,066	168	46	312	242	2,535	3,887	444	405	929	1,102
N	10,096	168	45	312	246	2,541	3,905	446	401	922	1,104
D	10,156	167	46	314	244	2,541	3,942	449	407	940	1,104
1979 J	10,228	169	46	315	245	2,549	3,967	455	411	946	1,107
F	10,231	171	45	315	244	2,558	3,976	452	408	940	1,111
M	10,266	170	46	315	247	2,556	3,986	456	411	966	1,117
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,575	3,987	447	406	957	1,116
M	10,293	173	46	317	251	2,582	3,988	445	410	965	1,122
J	10,317	174	46	315	248	2,595	3,987	449	416	969	1,122
J	10,370	179	47	314	246	2,609	4,010	449	416	987	1,126
A	10,409	177	47	315	248	2,620	4,025	448	416	989	1,135
S	10,434	176	48	317	251	2,627	4,025	455	419	992	1,133
O	10,503	177	47	318	252	2,643	4,054	457	418	994	1,145
N	10,547	176	48	317	254	2,655	4,052	458	423	1,001	1,153
D	10,539	176	49	319	254	2,646	4,048	459	421	1,001	1,161
1980 J	10,606	176	49	320	255	2,680	4,048	458	427	1,010	1,168
F	10,613	179	48	320	257	2,676	4,052	453	424	1,016	1,177
M	10,618	183	48	324	257	2,662	4,065	456	423	1,022	1,171
A	10,637	183	48	324	258	2,673	4,052	459	429	1,023	1,184

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767839	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	768793	768931	769069	769232
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
1979	838	32	36	6	31	277	280	26	18	39	94
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
D	779	30	5	34	29	274	245	22	18	34	87
1980 J	946	32	6	39	29	302	323	28	21	47	119
F	949	31	7	39	31	322	313	34	22	48	103
M	969	31	7	40	37	313	340	31	23	42	105
A	937	31	8	39	38	298	337	31	21	43	94
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1978 M	930	33	5	38	35	322	308	32	22	43	94
J	925	33	5	37	32	319	305	31	20	46	95
J	921	34	5	38	35	302	304	31	19	47	94
A	929	34	5	36	35	314	298	31	20	47	102
S	941	35	5	35	35	308	320	34	19	50	99
O	898	33	5	36	34	292	291	30	20	45	102
N	899	32	5	36	32	292	299	29	19	44	104
D	891	34	6	36	32	295	290	29	20	41	107
1979 J	885	35	6	41	32	304	287	27	22	40	97
F	864	34	6	36	32	285	280	28	19	42	101
M	068	35	6	38	34	298	285	25	18	38	97
A	870	32	6	38	34	285	285	31	18	42	98
M	845	33	6	34	31	276	281	29	19	40	99
J	825	32	6	31	30	270	282	25	17	41	93
J	798	30	6	34	31	249	277	25	16	37	86
A	808	29	6	38	32	257	279	26	15	38	91
S	798	29	6	36	30	265	268	24	18	39	95
O	844	29	6	36	30	279	294	24	18	40	88
N	825	30	6	36	30	278	284	22	18	36	85
D	811	31	6	36	29	277	260	22	18	38	92
1980 J	852	30	6	36	29	275	293	23	17	40	102
F	853	30	6	36	28	292	285	28	17	41	93
M	854	28	6	34	32	279	299	27	17	37	98
A	858	28	6	34	31	282	309	29	17	38	88

See footnotes, Table 3

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates <sup>1</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
1979	63.3	52.7	59.3	56.9	55.3	60.1	66.6	63.7	62.6	69.4	62.7
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.4	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	62.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	68.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
D	62.6	49.4	57.2	56.1	53.7	59.9	65.6	63.3	61.6	68.8	62.2
1980 J	62.4	47.9	56.2	55.3	51.8	59.5	65.5	62.6	61.2	68.6	62.7
F	62.5	48.8	55.7	55.1	52.2	60.0	65.5	62.9	60.5	69.1	62.8
M	62.9	49.6	56.1	56.0	53.3	59.6	66.3	63.3	61.0	69.4	63.2
A	62.9	50.5	57.0	56.2	53.9	59.7	65.9	63.7	62.4	69.3	63.2
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.											
1978 M	62.6	51.2	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.3	63.2	62.7	68.4	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.6	54.6	59.9	65.5	62.9	62.2	68.5	62.8
J	62.9	52.3	58.6	57.0	55.4	59.7	66.0	63.0	62.4	68.4	62.6
A	62.9	52.2	58.6	56.7	54.5	59.8	65.9	63.1	61.5	68.6	62.9
S	62.9	52.3	58.6	56.5	55.2	59.9	66.1	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	52.1	58.0	57.0	55.3	59.5	65.6	63.4	62.2	68.4	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	56.8	57.0	55.6	59.6	66.0	63.5	61.4	67.6	62.9
D	63.1	51.8	59.1	57.2	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.3	68.5	62.9
1979 J	63.3	52.4	59.1	58.1	55.3	59.9	66.6	64.4	63.1	68.6	62.4
F	63.1	52.7	58.0	57.2	55.0	59.6	66.5	64.1	62.2	68.1	62.7
M	63.3	52.6	59.1	57.4	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.4	69.4	62.7
A	63.2	53.6	59.1	57.1	56.0	59.8	66.6	63.7	61.5	68.8	62.6
M	63.1	52.7	59.1	56.9	56.0	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.2	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.8	66.3	63.1	62.7	69.2	62.5
J	63.1	53.2	59.6	56.2	54.7	59.6	66.5	63.0	62.3	69.9	62.2
A	63.3	52.3	59.6	56.9	55.2	59.9	66.7	63.0	62.2	69.9	62.8
S	63.3	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.3	60.2	66.4	63.7	63.0	69.9	62.7
O	63.8	52.0	59.6	57.0	55.4	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.7	69.9	62.8
N	63.9	52.0	60.7	56.8	55.7	60.9	66.9	63.9	63.4	69.9	62.9
D	63.7	52.1	61.1	57.0	55.4	60.7	66.4	64.1	63.0	69.7	63.5
1980 J	64.1	51.8	61.1	57.1	55.5	61.3	66.8	64.1	63.6	70.2	64.1
F	64.1	52.5	60.0	57.1	55.7	61.5	66.7	64.1	63.1	70.5	64.0
M	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.3	56.3	60.9	67.1	64.4	62.9	70.4	63.8
A	64.1	52.9	60.0	57.2	56.2	61.1	66.9	65.0	63.5	70.2	63.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5. Unemployment rates <sup>2</sup>										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
1979	7.5	15.4	11.3	10.2	11.1	9.6	6.5	5.4	4.2	3.9	7.7
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
D	7.0	15.2	10.7	9.9	10.5	9.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	3.3	7.1
1980 J	8.5	17.1	12.4	11.4	10.9	10.5	7.6	5.9	4.9	4.6	9.6
F	8.5	15.9	13.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	7.3	7.1	5.1	4.6	8.3
M	8.6	15.7	13.4	11.5	13.4	10.9	7.9	6.6	5.3	4.0	8.4
A	8.3	15.6	14.6	11.1	13.6	10.3	7.8	6.4	4.7	4.1	7.4
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.											
1978 M	8.6	16.8	10.0	11.1	12.9	11.3	7.5	6.8	5.2	4.5	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.5	10.8	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.6	4.7	4.8	8.0
J	8.4	16.9	9.5	11.0	12.7	10.7	7.3	6.6	4.5	4.9	7.9
A	8.5	16.9	9.3	10.4	12.9	11.1	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.8	8.5
S	8.6	17.3	10.6	10.2	12.7	10.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	5.2	8.2
O	8.2	16.4	9.9	10.3	12.3	10.3	7.0	6.3	4.7	4.6	8.5
N	8.2	16.0	10.7	10.3	11.5	10.3	7.1	6.1	4.5	4.6	8.6
D	8.1	16.9	11.2	10.3	11.6	10.4	6.9	6.1	4.7	4.2	8.8
1979 J	8.0	17.2	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	8.1
F	7.8	16.6	10.9	10.3	11.6	10.0	6.6	5.8	4.4	4.3	8.3
M	7.8	17.1	12.1	10.8	12.1	10.4	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.8	8.0
A	7.8	15.3	12.2	10.8	12.1	10.0	6.7	6.5	4.2	4.2	8.1
M	7.6	16.0	11.2	9.7	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.0	8.1
J	7.4	15.5	11.9	9.0	10.8	9.4	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.1	14.4	10.6	9.8	11.2	8.7	6.5	5.3	3.7	3.6	7.1
A	7.2	14.1	11.0	10.8	11.4	8.9	6.5	5.5	3.5	3.7	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.7	10.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	5.0	4.1	3.8	7.7
O	7.4	14.1	11.1	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.5	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.9
D	7.1	15.0	10.6	10.1	10.2	9.5	6.0	4.6	4.1	3.7	7.3
1980 J	7.4	14.6	10.7	10.1	10.2	9.3	6.7	4.8	3.8	3.8	8.0
F	7.4	14.4	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.8	6.6	5.8	3.9	3.9	7.3
M	7.4	13.3	10.5	9.5	11.1	9.5	6.9	5.6	3.9	3.5	7.7
A	7.5	13.3	10.3	9.5	10.7	9.5	7.1	5.9	3.8	3.6	6.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Insured population <sup>2</sup> Thousands	Claims data			Benefits data							
		Benefi- ciaries <sup>1,2</sup> Thousands	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment <sup>2</sup> Dollars	Total benefits paid <sup>3</sup>	Type of benefits paid					
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees <sup>4</sup>
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1978	9,821	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1979	9,985	712	2,602	36,896	108.57	4,008,002	3,431,216	145,183	207,649	15,055	70,897	137,998
1978 M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	-	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	580	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,007	500	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751
O	10,096	511	227	2,365	109.60	259,214	213,093	12,089	20,756	1,432	26	11,818
N	10,082	576	302	2,224	111.61	248,248	204,463	11,524	17,892	1,281	1,784	11,304
D	9,975	679	274	2,373	114.79	272,441	224,012	10,146	15,212	1,015	9,050	13,006
1980 J	9,962	810	340	3,967	118.40	469,658	402,834	14,185	20,658	1,506	15,864	14,612
F	10,012	842	217	3,465	120.94	419,089	359,089	12,720	16,558	1,358	13,628	15,736

<sup>1</sup>"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. <sup>2</sup>Annual figures are averages of 12 months. <sup>3</sup>Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. <sup>4</sup>Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,<sup>1</sup> by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region		British Columbia	
					Seasonally adjusted			
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177		730178	
1978	165	139	205	113	227		147	
1979	188	135	176	156	310		190	
1977 2	152	167	183	104	200		148	
3	151	136	190	102	196		145	
4	151	134	196	102	187		141	
1978 1	157	126	208	101	208		136	
2	156	131	193	105	213		150	
3	161	133	203	110	224		144	
4	185	164	217	136	264		157	
1979 1	176	149	190	143	258		154	
2	182	137	170	155	293		170	
3	197	128	163	162	345		222	
4	198	125	179	164	344		213	
1980 1	205	142	194	176	323		217	

<sup>1</sup>The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,<sup>1</sup> by industry groups<sup>2</sup> (thousand man-days)<sup>3</sup>

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries
	Total <sup>4</sup>	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and bever- ages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood	Furniture and fixtures		
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	
1978	7,392.9	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1	
1979	7,483.6	97.8	0.5	1,574.3	3,211.3	217.1	-	42.2	12.3	28.0	6.1	23.5	231.6	53.1	442.2	
1978 F	276.9	-	-	6.9	121.3	11.2	-	0.1	1.5	-	-	-	8.5	2.5	4.1	
M	402.6	2.8	-	91.0	132.6	18.2	-	0.6	0.8	1.4	-	-	3.3	3.6	0.9	
A	483.0	10.1	-	170.6	139.8	19.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.5	1.3	-	
M	503.8	0.7	-	171.3	175.2	22.7	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5	
J	670.4	1.0	-	126.1	268.0	99.0	-	0.2	-	5.2	-	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8	
J	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	6.2	7.9	17.3	
A	1,039.3	3.1	-	11.1	405.9	98.5	-	0.8	1.1	2.3	-	-	8.9	3.3	10.8	
S	773.9	13.3	-	167.5	262.4	17.7	-	11.7	0.4	3.2	-	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6	
O	841.7	16.6	-	302.9	252.7	19.0	-	7.3	3.2	2.3	-	-	21.0	7.9	8.0	
N	579.8	10.9	-	298.3	172.1	17.5	-	8.7	1.8	-	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0	
D	471.1	6.7	-	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	-	-	4.3	1.5	9.0	-	15.0	
1979 J	537.2	7.7	-	305.9	135.8	5.5	-	3.6	0.2	-	5.0	1.7	21.5	-	20.9	
F	480.3	7.0	-	273.9	126.7	5.3	-	3.2	-	-	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.1	28.5	
M	667.5	15.3	-	290.9	271.2	18.9	-	2.6	2.4	12.5	-	4.4	16.5	2.2	26.4	
A	694.0	7.0	-	289.0	318.0	23.9	-	3.0	4.6	5.5	-	4.0	17.2	2.1	27.8	
M	765.9	7.7	-	293.2	337.7	29.9	-	2.1	1.4	-	-	2.5	20.5	6.5	61.2	
J	702.3	9.2	-	63.4	441.5	9.5	-	4.0	-	0.9	0.2	2.3	35.3	7.9	48.1	
J	828.8	3.5	0.5	7.0	504.1	29.8	-	2.4	-	0.8	-	3.7	75.3	7.4	86.6	
A	851.8	8.2	-	7.8	480.3	55.4	-	1.2	-	1.8	-	3.2	7.6	5.5	75.3	
S	425.5	6.7	-	16.1	211.3	21.6	-	7.6	1.8	2.4	-	0.2	3.9	2.3	27.2	
O	584.2	10.8	-	12.8	188.4	5.2	-	7.9	0.1	0.9	-	-	5.1	5.6	25.1	
N	511.6	8.1	-	13.6	129.2	8.3	-	3.4	1.8	2.3	-	-	11.4	6.6	11.3	
D	434.5	6.6	-	0.7	67.1	3.8	-	1.2	-	0.9	-	-	7.3	5.9	3.8	
1980 J	684.0	7.7	20.9	35.6	89.3	3.4	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	8.3	3.2	0.7	
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Manufacturing										Misc. manufac- turing indus- tries			Trade		Community, business and personal service industries
	Printing <sup>5</sup>	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion <sup>6</sup>	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion <sup>6</sup>	Whole- sale	Retail	
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8	
1979	235.1	956.8	117.1	42.8	380.2	117.5	192.0	33.2	72.2	9.8	89.6	1,138.4	44.2	182.4	1,162.0	
1978 F	40.4	6.1	7.2	1.2	30.5	5.9	7.9	-	-	0.1	4.6	99.3	3.7	9.7	31.3	
M	42.6	7.0	8.1	1.2	36.7	4.1	7.6	-	-	2.9	5.7	63.1	3.3	11.3	92.9	
A	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1	
M	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	51.6		
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	-	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8	
J	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3	
A	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4	
S	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	-	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3	
O	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	-	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2	
N	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	-	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6	
D	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	-	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4	
1979 J	31.4	9.0	2.3	1.4	22.8	3.1	5.9	-	1.6	-	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.8	58.4	
F	29.8	13.2	3.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	3.4	-	1.5	-	0.5	22.6	7.5	3.5	37.4	
M	31.1	75.0	20.6	7.3	23.2	5.2	18.9	-	3.9	0.3	1.5	30.2	5.6	15.6	50.9	
A	28.8	89.0	30.5	9.8	9.4	15.3	39.6	-	7.1	0.3	0.9	20.8	6.5	12.8	45.0	
M	35.8	62.6	12.1	1.9	35.3	18.6	32.0	7.4	8.1	0.1	14.6	27.4	6.7	10.7	68.0	
J	32.9	187.5	8.8	1.8	68.5	14.4	5.7	9.0	5.0	-	22.4	72.1	1.7	9.2	82.5	
J	7.5	202.5	9.2	3.0	42.4	11.6	16.8	0.8	4.3	-	14.8	204.2	3.8	12.6	78.8	
A	9.0	218.7	12.6	3.3	30.9	11.8	19.8	-	23.0	1.2	16.9	274.3	3.5	14.3	46.4	
S	9.1	54.4	5.9	5.0	21.5	9.5	23.0	-	11.9	4.6	4.9	111.3	1.2	37.0	37.0	
O	9.3	24.7	3.0	4.1	65.3	7.5	20.0	-	2.1	2.5	3.4	105.4	0.8	39.0	223.6	
N	5.3	15.2	3.3	1.3	43.0	7.8	5.7	-	2.2	0.4	2.7	80.9	0.6	18.8	257.8	
D	5.1	5.0	5.3	0.6	2.8	6.3	1.2	16.0	1.5	0.4	2.8	172.7	2.3	6.1	176.2	
1980 J	4.2	-	4.5	11.3	16.9	3.5	4.9	24.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	169.0	3.4	2.8	351.6	

<sup>1</sup>Statistics on work stoppages include all strikes and lockouts whether legal or illegal, which last for one-half day or more and amount to 10 or more person-days of time lost. Time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off because of a work stoppage by other employees, is not included. Data is published 45 days after the end of reference month. <sup>2</sup>The industry groups from January 1976 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>The number of person-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. <sup>4</sup>The total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. <sup>5</sup>Includes publishing and allied industries. <sup>6</sup>Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite <sup>2</sup>	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities <sup>3</sup>			Trade			Finance, Insurance and real estate	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	1322 1334	1339 4852	1323 1335	1324 1336	1325 1337	1326 1338
D	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1326
D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
1978 M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.7	101.3	137.5	134.7	124.4	147.4	108.4	135.9	178.4	161.6	187.6	208.2	283.7
S	154.6	96.4	132.3	134.1	123.5	147.2	108.5	137.9	181.3	161.9	192.1	206.8	278.9
O	154.1	91.7	132.9	132.8	121.4	147.0	106.7	137.1	183.4	161.5	195.5	207.2	278.9
N	153.1	85.1	133.4	131.8	119.8	146.7	98.2	135.8	187.1	161.6	201.1	207.6	275.7
D	150.2	76.1	133.0	129.4	116.9	144.9	87.6	133.4	186.7	159.4	201.8	206.9	269.5
1980 J	148.5	70.8	132.8	127.9	116.3	142.3	81.2	133.7	181.4	160.0	192.5	207.1	272.6
F	148.4	72.5	133.0	128.5	116.7	143.2	81.3	133.0	180.1			207.4	272.2
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1978 M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	263.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.3	80.4	118.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	267.7
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8
M	149.9	90.4	123.8	130.7	119.2	145.5	96.0	134.4	178.0	159.1	188.6	204.4	267.3
J	150.4	82.5	131.6	131.4	120.0	145.9	97.4	134.4	178.5	158.8	189.3	205.1	267.4
J	151.5	82.8	133.5	132.5	120.8	147.2	98.2	134.1	180.5	160.3	191.7	205.9	270.3
A	151.2	83.2	132.4	131.6	119.8	146.3	97.5	132.6	181.9	160.2	194.2	207.7	272.5
S	152.0	81.6	133.6	132.2	120.8	146.4	97.6	134.5	182.0	161.3	193.5	206.8	274.2
O	152.0	81.9	133.2	131.7	120.4	145.5	96.5	136.0	180.9	160.2	192.2	207.2	277.2
N	152.2	82.2	133.7	131.9	120.7	145.4	94.6	136.9	181.7	160.9	192.9	207.6	279.1
D	152.2	81.7	135.1	132.4	120.7	146.4	95.6	136.2	180.5	160.9	191.4	207.6	279.2
1980 J	152.7	84.1	133.6	131.2	120.1	144.7	94.6	138.2	181.9	161.6	192.3	208.4	283.3
F	153.0	86.4	134.3	131.7	120.2	145.7	95.5	136.9	183.0			208.5	282.0

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. <sup>3</sup>Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities. <sup>4</sup>Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,<sup>1</sup> industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.7	148.9	187.1	144.8	145.2	130.7	158.1	132.7	155.5	226.7	186.6
S	154.6	143.1	178.9	144.9	144.5	131.4	158.2	132.1	154.2	225.4	185.3
O	154.1	137.0	178.3	143.6	139.1	131.0	157.8	133.1	153.4	226.9	184.8
N	153.1	130.2	165.3	141.2	137.0	129.4	157.7	131.6	149.7	226.2	184.9
D	150.2	123.9	155.5	136.9	131.1	127.0	155.3	128.4	149.1	221.2	181.1
1980 J	148.5	116.0	151.2	135.3	130.0	125.6	153.6	126.1	147.0	222.0	178.1
F	148.4	121.0	149.2	135.3	129.8	124.7	153.4	126.4	147.0	223.2	179.5
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1978 M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	185.2
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.9	137.2	158.7	139.5	136.8	128.5	154.3	126.8	147.1	215.0	179.1
J	150.4	136.8	162.3	138.6	133.6	127.8	155.4	128.5	149.7	217.6	179.2
J	151.5	136.8	160.1	139.8	133.8	127.6	156.9	128.8	151.4	219.7	181.5
A	151.2	135.2	165.3	139.8	134.5	127.6	155.8	129.9	151.3	221.3	182.0
S	152.0	132.9	166.2	141.6	136.1	128.8	156.5	129.0	150.5	221.6	182.3
O	152.0	131.2	172.3	140.6	135.0	129.1	156.0	130.4	150.4	223.7	182.7
N	152.2	128.5	168.8	139.2	136.5	128.7	156.5	130.7	147.7	225.5	185.7
D	152.2	127.3	164.6	139.2	136.6	129.0	156.7	130.5	151.0	224.2	184.9
1980 J	152.7	127.8	174.3	140.5	140.4	129.2	156.9	129.8	153.1	228.7	184.4
F	153.0	130.9	170.7	141.7	141.0	128.8	156.9	130.6	152.7	229.3	183.7

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

**Source:** Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.



Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing <sup>2</sup>									Durable manufacturing								
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemicals and chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex-electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products		
						1463	1464	1465		1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478		
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.27	279.42	313.07	259.82	287.26		
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99		
1978 F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99		
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09		
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95		
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99		
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00		
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68		
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56		
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27		
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08		
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84		
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86		
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93		
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86		
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.85	354.81	293.20	330.04		
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83		
M	283.04	310.65	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29		
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23		
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99		
A	283.90	314.47	199.47	259.09	195.70	372.31	445.45	342.50	317.94	251.45	379.69	319.20	332.23	347.88	301.78	349.53		
S	284.91	327.04	201.88	261.38	196.06	379.93	450.19	351.69	327.16	255.20	381.14	329.53	344.39	362.26	307.11	355.46		
O	288.16	327.57	201.47	264.10	195.86	382.57	456.16	355.31	329.81	255.28	386.13	331.23	347.51	367.44	310.95	354.71		
N	294.59	325.61	204.69	263.47	193.63	381.83	458.13	356.34	334.92	255.86	385.98	333.70	349.32	370.19	313.14	350.93		
D	293.91	306.46	191.90	257.37	190.43	380.96	465.22	355.27	303.00	247.67	376.80	316.44	335.90	357.18	306.35	343.66		
1980 J	306.30	335.69	211.61	281.69	202.33	391.56	495.08	362.54	341.34	258.20	388.07	337.18	356.73	362.66	318.01	353.53		

<sup>1</sup>The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. <sup>2</sup>In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,<sup>1</sup> by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada <sup>2</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
	D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.79	249.46	226.29	235.56	261.96	284.13
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1978 M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	265.82	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	266.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.75	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	310.85	330.88
A	292.32	272.80	209.18	248.90	259.01	287.61	288.33	264.13	284.64	313.68	335.55
S	296.11	273.24	209.04	247.55	255.36	292.12	292.21	265.72	282.39	319.18	341.83
O	297.12	274.72	207.62	249.57	260.08	292.79	292.45	266.41	285.34	322.06	343.11
N	296.68	274.08	212.92	250.99	264.73	291.08	293.05	265.14	283.54	318.16	342.52
D	292.13	270.32	214.08	249.31	262.74	288.18	289.36	263.95	285.68	312.94	326.82
1980 J	302.70	281.91	216.16	258.82	272.18	301.90	297.75	270.21	288.00	322.92	343.20
F	306.09	279.99	218.65	259.94	275.13	304.29	301.27	272.81	291.34	329.71	346.95

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Table 13. <sup>2</sup>Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including millng	Manufacturing														Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures			
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69		
1978	8.75	6.84		6.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24		
1978 M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04		
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03		
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13		
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19		
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27		
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33		
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44		
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48		
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48		
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48		
1979 J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53		
F	9.40	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.62	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61		
M	9.48	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63		
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72		
M	9.56	7.38	7.34	6.87	6.82	7.84	7.83	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94		
J	9.51	7.41	7.39	6.92	6.88	7.87	7.85	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07		
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.95	7.91	7.95	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02		
A	9.60	7.48	7.54	6.97	7.04	7.96	8.01	6.92	7.48	4.91	5.99	5.01	8.06	5.95	9.03		
S	9.82	7.57	7.58	7.03	7.05	8.09	8.03	6.91	7.64	4.99	6.01	5.04	8.22	6.01	9.11		
O	10.03	7.65	7.63	7.09	7.11	8.16	8.11	7.07	7.67	5.00	6.00	5.04	8.34	6.01	9.15		
N	10.11	7.69	7.68	7.15	7.18	8.17	8.15	7.21	7.63	5.06	5.98	5.06	8.38	6.01	9.15		
D	10.05	7.70	7.71	7.22	7.21	8.12	8.17	7.35	7.60	5.14	6.09	5.10	8.24	5.99	9.19		
1980 J	10.26	7.80	7.80	7.29	7.28	8.26	8.26	7.47	7.92	5.14	6.09	5.22	8.52	6.08	9.25		
F	10.37	7.88	7.87	7.33	7.33	8.37	8.37										
Manufacturing																	
Year and month	Printing publishing and allied industries	Primary metal industries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- taion equip- ment	Electri- cal prodcts	Non- metallic mineral prodcts	Pe- troleum & coal prodcts	Chem- icals and chemi- cal prodcts	Construction				Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engi- neering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge main- tenance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	
D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537								
1977	6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.75	3.80	3.81	
1978	7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96	
1978 M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91	
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88	
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94	
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.83	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99	
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95	
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95	
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00	
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03	
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05	
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10	
1979 J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06	
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08	
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.82	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11	
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18	
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22	
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24	
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21	
A	8.35	8.90	7.79	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.41	10.02	7.77	10.98	11.29	10.50	8.82	7.21	4.50	4.24	
S	8.50	8.99	7.93	8.21	8.56	6.72	8.45	10.34	7.81	11.35	11.60	10.96	8.67	7.25	4.50	4.30	
O	8.48	8.99	7.95	8.29	8.72	6.77	8.49	10.44	7.88	11.37	11.55	11.07	8.73	7.33	4.50	4.33	
N	8.42	9.02	8.00	8.28	8.70	6.78	8.43	10.30	7.91	11.38	11.53	11.07	8.75	7.31	4.48	4.33	
D	8.38	8.99	7.84	8.21	8.71	6.75	8.39	10.26	7.89	11.17	11.42	10.54	8.93	7.39	4.55	4.41	
1980 J	8.57	9.07	8.08	8.51	8.73	6.89	8.51	10.36	8.00	11.50	11.59	11.26	8.96	7.52	4.55	4.36	
F										11.70	11.75	11.58					

<sup>1</sup>See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,<sup>1</sup> based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied indus- tries	
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bever- ages	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.									
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1978 M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4	
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5	
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4	
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0	
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2	
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6	
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7	
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.2	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.8	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.2	39.4	38.1	39.9	37.3	39.0	35.6	37.8	39.7	39.1	
S	41.1	39.1	38.8	38.3	38.0	39.8	39.4	38.2	40.6	37.3	39.5	35.4	38.2	39.8	39.8	
O	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.2	38.0	39.8	39.4	37.7	40.7	37.0	39.7	35.3	38.0	39.7	39.8	
N	42.0	39.1	38.7	38.1	37.8	39.9	39.4	37.8	40.2	37.1	39.5	34.7	38.5	39.7	39.7	
D	40.6	37.4	38.2	36.9	37.6	37.8	38.5	36.6	36.7	33.3	37.7	33.8	34.5	38.0	39.3	
1980 J	41.7	38.8	39.0	38.2	38.3	39.4	39.7	37.8	39.6	37.5	42.2	35.4	38.5	39.2	39.9	
F	41.8	38.7	38.4	38.0	37.8	39.3	39.1									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex elec- trical)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metali- cally mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns	
										Total	Building	Engi- neering				
										Urban transit						
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.5	33.6	26.3
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1978 M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.8	40.3	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.8	40.5	41.7	39.2	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	39.8	33.8	27.3
S	34.9	39.9	40.1	40.6	40.1	39.3	41.3	42.9	40.6	41.5	39.2	45.7	41.2	40.5	33.7	26.1
O	35.2	40.5	40.1	40.6	39.6	39.7	40.9	43.3	40.3	40.7	38.6	44.8	33.4	41.2	33.9	25.8
N	34.9	40.4	40.1	40.9	40.0	39.7	40.5	42.2	40.3	39.0	37.8	41.8	39.2	40.4	33.4	25.5
D	34.4	39.1	37.9	38.8	38.1	37.9	39.1	41.9	39.8	36.7	36.5	37.4	40.8	39.8	32.1	25.1
1980 J	34.8	40.1	39.9	40.4	38.4	39.7	39.5	41.0	39.9	38.1	37.3	40.5	41.1	39.8	32.7	24.9
F										38.6	37.5	41.7				

<sup>1</sup>Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 5 • Prices**

- 58    1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63    2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64    3. Construction Price Indexes
- 65    4. Raw Materials Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufacturing	Food and beverage industries												
		Slaugh- tering and meat processors		Poultry processors		Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		Biscuit manufac- turers	Bakeries industry	Confectionery manu- facturers
		Total						Dairy products			Feed industry			
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101		
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4		
1979	217.9	231.7	243.1	233.4	294.2	204.3	222.9	246.6	219.0	252.5	232.5	269.4		
1978 A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8		
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8		
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8		
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8		
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0		
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9		
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8		
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9		
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8		
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5		
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6		
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3		
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4		
M	214.5	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5		
J	216.0	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6		
J	218.3	233.1	242.3	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4		
A	220.0	231.1	230.0	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4		
S	223.4	235.9	242.1	224.9	301.8	209.3	228.9	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7		
O	227.4	236.5	241.3	226.1	300.4	210.7	229.2	254.1	228.5	255.5	236.0	274.6		
N	228.1	237.1	236.0	227.9	301.5	213.7	232.5	256.4	221.9	256.0	238.3	274.7		
D	230.3	239.2	241.5	227.5	300.7	214.8	232.9	257.4	225.3	251.4	243.5	275.0		
1980 J	238.7	242.4	243.0	228.7	305.7	214.8	237.4	258.0	225.9	263.8	246.2	290.1		
F	240.3	246.1	239.3	231.7	305.4	216.7	241.4	258.6	225.6	269.8	246.6	298.8		
M	238.5	243.4	234.5	229.2	302.8	218.5	243.8	260.7	224.6	273.4	247.2	302.4		
Food and beverage industries (concl.)														
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- lanous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manu- facturers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating industry n.e.s.		
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512101	512701	
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2	159.7	
1979	216.6	238.5	240.2	230.6	147.4	226.9	192.2	164.8	174.2	158.3	205.4	183.0	180.9	
1978 A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5	156.9	
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9	157.8	
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4	159.4	
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7	160.8	
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0	160.7	
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1	162.3	
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1	163.1	
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0	164.8	
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	167.6	164.7	
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0	168.2	
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4	170.0	
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	166.2	151.3	193.6	175.9	171.8	
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2	176.1	
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9	177.9	
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4	181.0	
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9	183.4	
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.6	161.4	210.0	186.3	184.4	
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	233.8	195.2	166.1	180.0	162.5	211.1	191.3	186.7	
O	247.7	234.7	252.7	233.5	148.7	233.9	195.2	166.3	182.0	165.4	213.4	191.6	188.9	
N	276.9	239.0	254.3	241.4	149.4	233.9	195.2	166.3	183.7	167.8	214.7	193.0	190.3	
D	290.0	231.8	254.6	241.4	148.6	233.8	194.7	166.3	185.8	170.7	214.7	194.6	192.0	
1980 J	321.1	225.6	255.8	241.4	148.1	242.8	196.0	180.0	190.8	173.6	225.1	202.6	196.7	
F	425.6	218.3	254.9	252.2	147.8	257.8	196.0	180.0	193.0	177.6	225.1	202.9	198.5	
M	336.8	209.0	253.9	254.0	149.1	257.8	198.6	180.0	195.3	178.1	228.1	207.9	201.0	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1979	239.3	387.7	209.7	293.5	185.0	180.7	229.8	204.9	156.3	147.6	135.2	208.8
1978 A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.7	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.4	140.9	212.0
O	241.4	358.9	217.0	314.7	189.6	190.7	239.8	211.4	173.2	154.5	142.4	216.8
N	240.6	343.6	219.3	313.7	191.5	191.2	239.8	212.2	173.3	154.8	143.6	216.8
D	241.6	343.8	221.2	311.9	191.5	191.5	239.8	212.2	173.2	155.0	143.7	216.8
1980 J	245.1	353.2	223.4	313.9	192.9	194.6	242.5	214.6	178.0	156.9	147.9	222.0
F	245.7	349.4	223.6	313.0	198.7	195.9	242.7	217.2	177.9	157.2	148.6	222.0
M	243.0	329.0	224.0	317.4	199.0	196.5	243.2	218.5	178.1	158.2	148.9	222.0
Year and month	Knitting mills					Clothing industries						
	Total	Hosiery mills	Knitted fabrics	Other knitting mills	Mens' clothing factories	Found- ation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants	
	D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8	
1979	153.7	136.3	136.9	177.9	196.1	172.0	260.8	309.2	274.7	242.2	227.8	
1978 A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9	
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6	
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1	
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1	
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6	
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9	
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0	
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9	
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	188.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6	
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6	
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2	
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2	
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1	
J	153.2	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6	
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.5	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5	
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.5	199.0	172.9	273.0	311.0	294.3	238.1	231.5	
S	156.2	137.7	140.5	180.1	199.9	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.7	240.5	234.0	
O	158.3	140.0	141.3	183.2	200.3	173.3	269.7	317.5	287.8	239.0	233.8	
N	158.2	140.1	140.8	183.2	201.9	173.8	257.4	317.4	271.3	222.0	234.6	
D	158.8	140.7	140.9	184.3	204.5	173.8	247.5	305.9	256.4	218.2	234.4	
1980 J	161.7	144.4	142.5	188.0	212.0	181.3	253.7	300.8	265.5	221.8	234.1	
F	162.4	145.7	142.7	188.6	212.3	181.3	252.6	298.8	261.3	232.1	234.5	
M	163.1	145.8	142.9	190.1	212.3	182.7	248.8	294.0	252.1	238.0	242.9	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)					Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufacturers of pre-fab- ricated building		Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufacturers	Office furniture manufacturers	Mis- cel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801	
1978	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9	
1979	288.5	238.2	228.0	194.2	208.9	211.2	190.4	212.0	239.6	258.2	258.4	186.8	
1978 A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3	
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3	
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0	
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9	
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3	
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9	
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5	
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8	
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5	
1979 J	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5	
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5	
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1	
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7	
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	206.4	208.1	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9	
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	208.1	209.4	189.4	212.7	237.7	255.7	255.4	183.9	
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.8	212.4	189.6	213.1	239.7	258.0	258.1	186.0	
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	211.4	214.5	191.7	213.9	241.9	260.4	266.8	188.7	
S	296.2	243.3	235.8	195.1	212.2	215.4	193.1	214.2	242.2	260.1	274.8	188.9	
O	298.3	245.0	234.6	195.1	214.8	216.5	196.3	218.7	251.2	271.3	282.1	191.6	
N	298.5	246.2	234.7	199.0	216.8	217.3	196.4	223.3	256.4	278.1	282.1	198.1	
D	298.3	246.2	233.3	199.0	219.5	218.6	198.2	228.1	256.0	277.2	279.3	200.2	
1980 J	296.6	250.4	234.0	204.5	224.6	221.6	203.2	236.2	260.8	282.5	283.5	200.9	
F	296.5	250.4	233.6	205.5	225.8	222.7	207.4	236.6	261.0	281.2	283.2	200.9	
M	298.2	250.4	235.2	205.5	226.2	223.0	207.7	237.3	266.0	287.3	282.1	202.0	
Primary metal industries													
Year and month	Paper and allied industries (concl.)				Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron found- ries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.		
	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Mis- cel- laneous paper convertors	Total									
	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101		
1978	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8		
1979	187.8	192.9	200.8	258.8	233.7	248.1	223.3	303.9	234.0	201.8	310.4		
1978 A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7		
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7		
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7		
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7		
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2		
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5		
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6		
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8		
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7		
1979 J	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3		
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9		
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3		
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7		
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.8	230.5	200.4	312.1		
J	187.9	191.3	201.8	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.1	234.9	194.6	318.9		
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4		
A	187.9	196.3	203.6	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.9	238.3	201.2	321.9		
S	188.0	199.9	205.1	267.2	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.8	246.0	204.9	321.0		
O	197.2	200.5	207.6	282.7	246.4	259.2	229.1	350.6	246.8	214.7	324.5		
N	197.6	200.4	208.8	282.2	248.4	259.4	229.7	346.1	247.0	219.2	324.5		
D	197.6	202.4	209.3	290.3	248.5	259.4	231.6	367.7	249.9	225.6	324.1		
1980 J	197.8	206.4	216.5	314.5	249.9	259.4	232.8	435.7	250.5	233.7	324.7		
F	197.9	219.6	219.1	318.8	250.2	260.3	234.9	437.4	258.6	278.4	330.8		
M	202.5	223.6	220.9	301.8	251.7	260.3	235.7	390.9	258.9	242.7	339.8		

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries			Transportation equipment		
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufacturers	Hardware tool and cutlery manufacturers	Heating equipment manufacturers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Miscel- lanous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commercial refrig- eration and air condition- ing equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & acces- ories manufac- turers
	D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1979	211.4	274.9	209.5	206.4	207.3	188.0	186.7	206.0	198.5	157.6	161.4	188.9
1978 A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	185.3
J	211.0	275.3	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.8
J	211.9	276.0	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.2	204.4	199.4	157.3	162.0	187.3
A	213.4	276.2	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	189.0	206.5	201.6	157.6	162.3	191.6
S	215.0	276.6	212.3	209.9	213.9	189.9	190.0	207.1	202.9	159.0	161.7	192.2
O	217.9	279.3	215.4	213.4	218.4	192.4	191.8	208.4	205.0	162.1	168.0	194.8
N	219.7	279.6	216.0	214.9	219.5	196.4	193.4	212.3	206.6	162.3	168.1	197.4
D	220.8	281.0	217.5	215.6	219.6	197.8	194.6	212.6	208.4	162.3	168.3	198.7
1980 J	223.3	282.9	219.7	219.1	225.2	198.1	197.7	215.7	212.1	163.4	172.1	199.5
F	225.2	282.9	221.6	221.6	228.2	201.4	198.5	217.5	212.9	165.1	171.3	200.2
M	226.0	282.9	222.0	221.9	228.9	205.0	200.0	218.0	214.9	165.7	169.9	201.9
Electrical products industries												
Year and month	Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical)						Manufacturers of electric wire and cable			Non-metallic mineral products industries		
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appliances	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufacturers (imported clays)		
	D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1979	172.4	144.3	166.6	216.8	119.6	182.3	197.0	231.8	190.2	210.0	214.3	190.1
1978 A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	186.1
J	171.7	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	186.8
J	173.6	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.5	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.6	214.4	190.8
A	174.4	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.1	199.8	239.8	195.4	210.2	214.2	190.8
S	175.4	145.3	168.8	222.0	119.9	186.1	204.0	240.7	195.0	211.5	215.3	191.3
O	178.1	145.6	169.4	223.2	120.0	190.3	215.9	241.0	198.1	212.5	215.5	197.2
N	178.7	145.6	169.8	227.6	120.1	191.4	214.9	243.8	199.2	213.4	215.6	198.2
D	179.6	147.8	171.7	227.0	120.0	192.3	218.8	243.8	199.6	214.1	215.5	198.2
1980 J	182.9	148.4	173.1	227.4	120.8	200.9	227.5	244.4	202.7	226.4	219.6	199.7
F	183.3	149.1	173.3	228.8	120.8	194.3	238.4	250.1	203.4	229.3	221.4	200.1
M	184.6	149.1	174.1	228.8	121.0	198.6	240.6	251.9	203.4	230.2	224.2	206.6

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)  
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Year and month	Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)								Petroleum and coal products industries		
	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries	
	D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7	
1979	233.2	213.3	200.1	221.0	173.4	255.3	292.7	253.1	..	..	
1978 A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9	
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8	
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2	
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5	
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4	
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7	
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7	
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2	
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8	
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7	
F	226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0	
M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0	
A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9	
M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6	
J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6	
J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6	
A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	248.3	327.1	331.8	
S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.1	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	343.0	348.0	
O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.6	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	348.2	353.3	
N	235.8	214.3	201.3	223.4	175.1	260.5	306.3	269.0	353.5	358.8	
D	235.8	216.1	201.6	225.9	175.1	262.1	306.3	269.0	362.2	367.6	
1980 J	261.4	243.1	216.6	237.0	191.1	278.9	305.9	269.0	..	..	
F	266.1	244.0	216.6	239.2	191.9	279.1	321.5	270.0	..	..	
M	266.1	244.0	217.8	240.7	192.2	280.8	324.1	271.3	..	..	
Chemical and chemical products industries											
Year and month	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries										
	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Manufacturers of paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry
	Total	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618601
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9
1979	214.9	239.6	153.1	202.5	169.6	170.0	222.0	234.2	289.0	167.9	199.1
1978 A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	206.4	252.7	158.7	182.8
O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1
N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1
D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6
F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9
M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9
A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9
M	211.7	233.6	151.4	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.8	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3
J	213.5	236.9	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.6	231.1	287.7	167.5	199.7
J	217.1	243.7	154.2	205.2	172.8	167.9	217.4	232.5	297.2	171.5	199.7
A	220.0	252.5	155.3	205.7	171.8	172.4	226.5	240.2	298.0	171.5	199.7
S	221.9	253.8	155.1	208.5	174.1	172.8	231.4	241.8	300.6	171.5	199.7
O	224.3	256.6	155.4	209.3	175.9	173.1	236.0	246.0	306.1	173.6	199.7
N	226.3	259.5	156.0	209.7	176.5	173.9	236.5	248.9	309.9	173.6	200.2
D	228.6	260.3	157.9	211.3	179.1	177.0	245.6	252.0	312.1	174.9	200.2
1980 J	238.7	265.4	164.2	223.7	178.2	183.1	245.2	265.5	330.0	174.9	202.2
F	239.7	272.4	164.7	224.0	180.2	182.4	251.3	264.1	326.7	177.1	206.5
M	243.0	274.2	165.3	224.8	180.5	187.1	251.9	267.4	338.6	177.1	206.5

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing					Health and personal care					Goods			Services	
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transpor-tation	Health and personal care	Recrea-tion, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	
Weights <sup>1</sup>	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	166.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1979	191.2	235.4	186.2	180.5	211.6	159.9	178.0	181.2	158.4	166.7	194.9	152.8	156.2	216.2	186.5
1978 A	171.2	200.4	171.3	168.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	196.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	166.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.6	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	146.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.6	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	162.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.6	157.4	176.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.6	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	186.1
J	192.1	240.0	186.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	168.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	160.5	169.7	196.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	160.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
D	199.0	244.3	192.2	185.3	219.3	169.4	188.7	188.4	164.2	171.0	203.6	160.2	164.1	225.2	192.9
1980 J	200.1	245.0	193.6	185.8	223.5	167.8	190.5	189.0	165.6	173.5	204.9	161.9	162.6	227.1	193.8
F	201.8	248.4	194.6	187.0	224.3	171.1	190.9	191.2	167.0	175.9	206.9	162.1	165.3	229.8	195.2
M	204.0	250.7	196.3	187.9	227.5	176.4	192.5	194.4	167.9	176.7	209.4	164.0	167.7	232.5	196.9
All items indexes for regional cities <sup>2</sup>															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	Charlottetown														
	St. John's Nfld.	Summer-side	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4
1979	200.8	152.1	187.4	191.7	188.0	188.9	188.7	189.8	190.7	192.7	190.5	186.8	192.5	188.9	191.1
1978 A	179.1	137.3	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	173.2	169.0	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	138.6	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	175.3	170.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	139.9	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	176.5	171.7	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	141.6	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.6	176.5	177.1	177.7	178.2	173.6	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	142.2	174.3	177.7	175.0	176.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	178.0	173.7	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	142.1	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.6	177.7	174.0	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	143.8	176.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	178.5	174.7	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.6	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.6	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.6	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.6	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.6	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8
D	210.1	157.9	194.5	199.2	196.4	197.2	195.6	197.8	198.4	201.0	198.5	195.0	199.4	196.5	197.0
1980 J	210.2	158.4	195.9	200.1	197.9	197.9	196.9	198.7	199.6	201.7	199.2	195.7	200.6	198.0	198.0
F	212.1	159.7	198.2	202.1	199.8	199.6	198.8	200.6	200.8	202.8	200.0	197.1	202.3	198.9	199.7
M	215.5	162.9	201.0	204.5	201.9	201.7	200.9	202.9	202.4	205.3	202.7	199.7	204.6	200.1	201.6

<sup>1</sup>These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the C.P.I. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. <sup>2</sup>With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B.C. total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay supplements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1979	211.4	206.9	219.5	220.6	216.5	205.2	219.1	211.1	214.6	208.6	221.3	217.4	226.8
1978 A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.6	205.7
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	213.9
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.7	229.3
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.2
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.7	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.7	230.2
A	215.3	211.1	222.8	223.7	221.9	208.8	222.6	214.3	217.6	211.3	224.6	220.7	230.2
S	217.2	214.1	222.8	224.8	223.7	211.3	224.2	215.6	218.8	213.5	224.7	220.7	230.3
O	216.2	212.5	222.8	225.2	220.5	210.6	223.3	215.7	220.4	216.6	224.7	220.7	230.3
N	212.8	206.8	223.6	225.7	217.3	206.7	220.2	211.8	220.9	217.0	225.2	221.3	230.8
D	212.2	205.8	223.6	224.4	218.0	206.1	219.4	209.6	221.1	217.4	225.3	221.3	230.9
1980 J	214.4	209.2	223.6	227.2	219.9	208.5	221.2	211.3	222.4	219.8	225.3	221.3	230.9
F	216.3	212.3	223.6	229.7	221.3	211.1	222.3	212.5	223.7	222.2	225.3	221.3	230.9
M	216.3	212.3	223.6	230.8	218.9	211.2	223.9	213.7	224.9	224.5	225.3	221.3	230.9
New housing price indexes													
Year and month	1976 = 100						January 1976 = 100						
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	St. Catharines -Niagara	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1979	113.7	101.8	99.2	111.9	123.2	123.0	104.5	116.7	102.6	117.2	101.9	122.0	109.9
1978 A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5
N	118.5	102.7	100.0	112.9	126.0	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.1	112.4
D	118.5	102.7	100.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.0
1980 J	118.3	103.1	101.1	112.1	128.8	126.2	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.8	126.0	113.4
F	120.1	105.0	101.5	112.1	128.8	131.2	107.1	117.7	103.2	120.7	103.2	126.0	114.7
M	122.7	105.0	102.1	112.5	131.7	131.4	112.6	117.7	103.7	121.9	103.2	130.3	115.9

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Raw materials price indexes (1977 = 100)

Year and month	Total		Vegetable materials	Animal materials	Textile materials	Wood materials	Ferrous materials	Non-ferrous materials	Non-metallic mineral materials	
	Raw material	Raw material excl. fuels							Fuels	
D	D636000	D636141	D636001	D636031	D636061	D636071	D636081	D636091	D636111	D636131
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	112.3	111.8	101.2	120.3	102.2	110.8	111.0	116.5	106.9	113.0
1977 J	102.2	101.9	103.2	102.9	102.1	100.2	99.4	100.4	x	102.6
A	100.6	99.3	94.8	101.5	102.2	100.4	99.8	99.4	x	102.5
S	100.0	98.2	89.7	102.4	96.5	100.9	99.6	99.1	x	102.7
O	100.8	98.6	90.4	102.0	96.7	101.3	98.6	102.9	x	104.0
N	101.8	100.5	92.9	105.1	96.1	102.1	97.4	103.5	x	103.8
D	102.0	100.9	92.9	105.4	94.5	103.5	97.4	102.5	x	103.7
1978 J	104.7	102.6	94.1	106.8	96.7	104.5	102.2	106.5	x	107.8
F	106.2	104.8	98.2	109.0	98.2	104.9	103.8	108.6	x	108.3
M	107.9	106.0	98.6	110.0	99.5	106.6	105.5	110.9	x	110.7
A	109.6	108.2	101.9	112.9	101.1	106.9	109.6	112.8	x	111.7
M	111.8	112.1	105.7	121.5	99.8	108.3	108.6	109.0	x	111.4
J	113.6	115.1	109.8	125.7	101.5	108.9	109.7	111.9	x	111.4
J	114.8	114.3	110.0	121.5	101.4	111.8	109.9	112.7	x	115.5
A	114.7	114.1	104.1	123.0	102.9	112.7	111.0	119.2	x	115.6
S	114.7	114.0	98.3	124.9	103.9	113.7	114.9	121.7	x	115.7
O	116.5	116.8	99.2	128.9	106.3	115.9	116.6	129.1	x	116.0
N	116.1	116.2	95.3	129.5	107.1	117.4	119.0	127.4	x	115.9
D	117.1	117.8	99.1	130.3	108.1	118.5	120.7	127.8	x	116.0
1979 J	122.1	122.0	102.6	132.9	110.5	125.6	122.5	133.6	x	122.3
F	127.2	130.1	109.8	146.5	111.2	123.8	129.6	148.6	x	122.9
M	129.9	132.7	114.9	147.0	110.9	127.3	137.9	149.4	x	125.7
A	134.7	133.6	115.9	145.4	110.4	132.9	134.0	151.9	x	136.4
M	135.3	134.0	115.2	146.0	113.8	135.1	129.1	155.4	x	137.3
J	137.6	137.3	123.3	145.6	117.3	139.3	133.7	158.5	x	138.0

Indexes are subject to revision.

Source: **Industry Price Indexes (62-011)**, Statistics Canada.

## Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 68      1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 69      2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 71      3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 73      4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 74      5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 75      6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 76      7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 76      8. Rubber
- 77      9. Footwear
- 78      10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 78      11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 79      12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 80      13. New Motor Vehicles
- 81      14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 82      15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)<sup>1</sup>

Annual average and month	Shipments	New orders received during month <sup>2</sup>	Unfilled orders at end of month	Inventory at end of month							Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
				All inventory held			Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
				Owned <sup>3</sup>	Held but not owned	Total						
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530		
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531		
1977	9,070.6	9,161.7	10,478.5	17,997.7	896.9	18,894.6	7,567.1	4,890.9	6,436.6	1.98		
1978	10,743.7	11,008.6	12,401.0	19,657.7	936.7	20,594.5	8,172.6	5,548.5	6,873.3	1.83		
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 M	10,775.5	11,229.1	11,690.9	19,503.1	903.3	20,406.5	7,944.7	5,384.0	7,077.7	1.81		
A	10,277.1	10,560.6	11,974.3	19,643.9	919.1	20,563.0	7,930.7	5,475.1	7,157.1	1.91		
M	11,198.7	11,371.0	12,146.7	19,473.6	942.3	20,416.0	7,959.1	5,419.3	7,037.4	1.74		
J	11,691.9	11,846.6	12,301.4	19,604.1	917.0	20,521.2	8,116.8	5,441.9	6,962.4	1.68		
J	9,969.3	9,800.5	12,403.5	19,296.7	957.9	20,254.7	8,151.9	5,399.3	6,703.5	1.99		
A	10,333.1	10,396.8	12,467.2	19,570.8	952.2	20,523.1	8,279.3	5,558.7	6,684.9	1.89		
S	11,620.8	12,236.9	13,083.3	19,666.3	973.7	20,640.0	8,268.5	5,683.3	6,688.1	1.69		
O	12,004.2	12,237.9	13,317.1	19,804.2	982.6	20,786.8	8,310.6	5,802.8	6,673.4	1.65		
N	12,138.6	12,310.9	13,489.4	20,232.8	982.5	21,215.3	8,519.1	5,860.1	6,836.0	1.67		
D	11,056.1	11,268.2	13,701.6	20,587.8	905.8	21,493.6	8,795.3	5,814.1	6,884.0	1.86		
1979 J	11,241.0	11,808.3	14,268.9	21,332.0	917.8	22,249.9	8,867.6	6,113.5	7,268.8	1.89		
F	11,277.0	11,833.5	14,825.4	21,884.1	959.0	22,843.1	9,003.8	6,226.9	7,612.4	1.94		
M	12,992.9	13,569.5	15,402.0	22,522.7	911.2	23,433.9	9,202.4	6,324.6	7,907.0	1.73		
A	12,002.6	12,369.2	15,768.6	22,502.3	914.6	23,416.9	9,240.0	6,331.3	7,845.7	1.87		
M	13,154.4	13,550.7	16,164.9	23,002.3	951.6	23,953.9	9,539.4	6,397.5	8,017.0	1.74		
J	13,172.6	13,453.7	16,446.0	23,273.3	966.6	24,239.9	9,747.7	6,417.4	8,074.8	1.76		
J	11,622.0	11,684.8	16,508.7	23,393.5	1,019.5	24,413.0	10,018.2	6,504.9	7,890.0	2.01		
A	12,267.6	12,436.7	16,677.8	23,854.4	1,002.9	24,857.3	10,363.8	6,654.3	7,839.2	1.94		
S	13,122.8	12,890.6	16,445.5	24,236.2	988.2	25,224.3	10,502.5	6,773.6	7,948.2	1.84		
O	14,096.8	14,110.3	16,459.0	24,653.3	997.4	25,650.7	10,709.1	6,949.7	7,991.9	1.74		
N	13,413.6	13,668.6	16,714.0	25,125.5	1,053.7	26,179.1	10,785.2	7,125.0	8,269.0	1.87		
D	11,928.5	11,959.6	16,745.1	25,835.3	995.1	26,830.3	11,184.3	7,151.8	8,494.2	2.16		
1980 J	12,503.1	13,427.6	17,669.6	26,490.6	1,024.5	27,515.1	11,264.6	7,379.5	8,871.1	2.11		
F	12,938.0	13,535.8	18,267.3	26,835.3	1,068.4	27,903.7	11,194.9	7,523.6	9,185.1	2.07		
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1		
1978 M	10,065.4	10,468.3	11,531.2	19,145.0	908.7	20,053.7	7,994.3	5,290.1	6,769.3	1.90		
A	10,318.9	10,593.6	11,805.9	19,355.5	938.0	20,293.5	8,030.4	5,414.4	6,848.7	1.88		
M	10,423.3	10,671.5	12,054.1	19,432.1	932.2	20,364.3	8,048.0	5,430.1	6,886.2	1.86		
J	10,778.2	10,964.4	12,240.3	19,627.0	922.7	20,549.7	8,194.6	5,521.4	6,833.7	1.82		
J	10,704.7	10,816.6	12,352.2	19,514.3	949.7	20,464.0	8,132.4	5,543.7	6,787.9	1.82		
A	10,633.8	10,662.1	12,380.5	19,759.4	936.6	20,696.0	8,231.2	5,651.5	6,813.3	1.86		
S	11,389.5	12,116.1	13,107.1	19,888.4	971.3	20,859.7	8,259.7	5,709.0	6,891.0	1.75		
O	11,552.7	11,945.3	13,499.7	20,070.5	960.3	21,030.8	8,325.9	5,777.5	6,927.4	1.74		
N	11,717.8	12,038.8	13,820.7	20,370.2	960.6	21,330.8	8,476.3	5,817.5	7,037.0	1.74		
D	11,944.5	12,263.3	14,139.5	20,589.9	936.6	21,526.5	8,592.0	5,856.4	7,078.1	1.72		
1979 J	11,914.1	12,032.3	14,258.3	21,215.2	927.1	22,142.3	8,825.7	6,062.8	7,253.8	1.78		
F	11,989.1	12,395.6	14,664.8	21,588.8	961.9	22,550.7	9,027.3	6,092.0	7,431.4	1.80		
M	12,350.6	12,861.9	15,176.1	22,117.4	915.6	23,033.0	9,261.8	6,212.2	7,559.0	1.79		
A	11,947.4	12,283.7	15,512.4	22,186.4	934.8	23,121.2	9,356.4	6,261.6	7,503.2	1.85		
M	12,194.6	12,727.9	16,045.7	22,966.6	944.6	23,911.2	9,638.4	6,420.2	7,852.6	1.88		
J	12,325.0	12,642.8	16,363.5	23,312.3	974.6	24,286.9	9,843.3	6,517.7	7,925.9	1.89		
J	12,654.9	12,742.1	16,450.7	23,674.8	1,014.4	24,689.2	10,000.7	6,688.7	7,999.8	1.87		
A	12,671.1	12,794.7	16,574.3	24,096.2	992.2	25,088.4	10,307.9	6,773.1	8,007.4	1.90		
S	13,085.4	12,978.7	16,467.6	24,536.7	987.0	25,523.7	10,489.1	6,808.4	8,226.2	1.87		
O	13,248.0	13,490.4	16,710.0	25,000.7	978.4	25,979.1	10,730.8	6,920.0	8,328.3	1.88		
N	13,109.2	13,567.5	17,168.3	25,308.3	1,033.4	26,341.7	10,741.2	7,080.7	8,519.8	1.93		
D	12,842.3	12,975.3	17,301.3	25,858.9	1,024.2	26,883.1	10,943.3	7,195.6	8,744.2	2.01		
1980 J	13,251.9	13,806.6	17,856.0	26,311.0	1,037.9	27,348.9	11,226.3	7,264.9	8,857.7	1.98		
F	13,309.4	13,626.6	18,173.2	26,483.7	1,070.1	27,553.8	11,220.6	7,355.3	8,977.9	1.98		

<sup>1</sup>Estimates of manufacturers' shipments, inventories and orders are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. <sup>2</sup>Shipments of goods manufactured within the establishments. <sup>3</sup>Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations. <sup>4</sup>Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturing establishments. Other inventory such as that of goods purchased for resale is not included.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1977	9,070.6	4,911.0	4,159.6	1,572.5	78.7	211.0	57.6	246.2	53.1	221.8	496.0
1978	10,743.7	5,767.8	4,975.8	1,829.6	90.3	250.1	74.5	286.8	63.9	272.0	639.3
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	10,775.5	5,605.9	5,169.5	1,728.3	91.1	255.6	73.9	295.7	63.1	273.5	618.9
A	10,277.1	5,415.0	4,862.0	1,700.7	117.5	246.0	65.3	288.9	55.1	228.1	625.0
M	11,198.7	5,914.1	5,284.5	1,894.5	86.3	263.9	72.8	290.2	57.5	213.7	687.3
J	11,691.9	6,045.0	5,646.9	1,950.3	98.8	276.6	75.6	295.6	70.0	268.9	712.3
J	9,698.3	5,351.0	4,347.3	1,765.1	89.3	220.3	61.9	223.4	59.9	254.1	621.2
A	10,333.1	5,941.8	4,391.2	1,906.4	82.4	229.6	84.6	269.4	71.9	323.5	697.0
S	11,620.8	6,226.4	5,394.3	1,996.5	93.4	268.8	87.5	310.8	73.7	344.6	687.1
O	12,004.2	6,403.7	5,600.5	2,015.1	79.6	280.1	87.3	337.3	74.9	330.8	714.4
N	12,138.6	6,432.3	5,706.2	2,025.9	88.4	289.4	91.3	335.8	73.9	323.7	693.6
D	11,056.1	6,020.1	5,036.0	1,924.1	105.0	245.7	69.8	289.9	52.4	221.8	605.2
1979 J	11,241.0	6,045.9	5,195.1	1,806.3	69.1	253.5	78.4	321.3	61.7	275.3	633.3
F	11,277.0	6,049.4	5,227.7	1,858.9	93.8	273.2	87.1	316.7	67.0	309.0	614.9
M	12,992.9	6,772.5	6,220.4	2,101.0	108.4	316.4	96.2	342.3	75.0	335.4	738.6
A	12,002.6	6,461.6	5,541.1	2,000.4	146.0	302.8	85.0	321.9	65.0	257.7	734.0
M	13,154.4	6,863.3	6,291.1	2,163.5	87.4	316.3	93.2	351.2	68.4	254.7	809.0
J	13,172.6	7,056.0	6,116.7	2,265.9	102.5	321.7	96.2	353.5	80.6	306.9	810.1
J	11,622.0	6,514.0	5,108.0	2,112.1	90.5	279.0	80.8	274.3	70.2	307.3	719.9
A	12,267.6	7,053.9	5,213.8	2,202.5	89.1	288.1	115.9	332.9	84.8	378.4	795.7
S	13,122.8	7,173.5	5,949.4	2,244.7	93.7	323.9	104.6	355.4	83.0	374.5	771.9
O	14,096.8	7,633.0	6,463.8	2,309.5	87.2	347.3	105.0	385.9	86.9	362.3	803.3
N	13,413.6	7,364.7	6,048.9	2,249.5	93.8	321.5	94.1	358.1	83.3	295.3	716.6
D	11,928.5	6,724.8	5,203.7	2,109.6	119.9	259.0	67.3	300.8	58.5	205.8	556.4
1980 J	12,503.1	6,972.0	5,531.1	2,089.3	69.5	280.8	86.7	318.9	70.8	288.8	638.5
F	12,938.0	7,207.5	5,730.5	2,091.6	91.4	309.6	92.9	339.4	75.8	328.1	693.7
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1978 M	10,065.4	5,404.2	4,661.2	1,743.7	75.0	234.0	67.9	267.8	59.7	246.0	578.0
A	10,318.9	5,536.4	4,782.5	1,768.1	120.6	235.2	72.0	276.0	62.5	249.1	599.7
M	10,423.3	5,617.9	4,805.4	1,792.7	80.3	244.1	74.0	277.7	61.2	246.3	630.6
J	10,778.2	5,727.2	5,051.0	1,814.6	90.1	259.7	75.2	278.2	68.4	277.2	641.4
J	10,704.7	5,703.8	5,000.9	1,786.3	95.5	248.1	74.4	278.3	63.9	260.4	653.3
A	10,633.8	5,849.1	4,784.7	1,842.1	90.0	250.5	72.7	287.6	65.9	278.6	667.6
S	11,389.5	6,068.3	5,321.2	1,909.5	92.2	260.4	78.4	300.5	67.6	304.1	690.2
O	11,552.7	6,178.5	5,374.2	1,942.7	90.0	265.7	80.0	311.8	67.8	304.0	707.7
N	11,717.8	6,261.8	5,456.0	1,982.9	96.6	273.1	86.6	320.7	66.8	318.8	704.6
D	11,944.5	6,343.8	5,600.7	1,986.2	83.9	285.9	89.8	319.0	64.9	303.3	709.1
1979 J	11,914.1	6,456.1	5,458.0	2,007.3	89.1	275.8	82.9	337.7	65.0	281.3	681.1
F	11,989.1	6,399.8	5,589.3	2,036.0	98.3	279.1	82.4	323.6	65.7	293.5	669.8
M	12,350.6	6,602.7	5,747.9	2,147.3	89.4	292.0	91.0	315.0	73.0	307.1	698.9
A	11,947.4	6,565.6	5,381.8	2,059.5	150.3	287.4	92.7	304.5	73.0	273.1	700.1
M	12,194.6	6,470.6	5,724.0	2,033.4	81.6	289.9	93.2	335.0	71.9	293.4	729.3
J	12,325.0	6,788.7	5,536.3	2,137.3	93.5	306.8	97.9	336.9	80.7	325.4	753.0
J	12,654.9	6,852.0	5,802.9	2,106.4	96.3	311.8	95.7	340.6	73.6	310.9	735.8
A	12,671.1	6,981.9	5,689.2	2,125.7	96.8	320.8	100.0	356.4	78.1	327.0	775.7
S	13,085.4	7,107.5	5,977.9	2,192.2	92.9	313.9	95.9	344.9	76.3	335.6	777.0
O	13,248.0	7,241.5	6,006.5	2,192.7	98.1	322.8	92.9	349.6	77.0	326.0	787.6
N	13,109.2	7,200.1	5,909.1	2,196.3	102.9	309.6	90.9	347.5	76.7	293.8	733.0
D	12,842.3	7,090.5	5,751.8	2,195.2	95.9	295.8	86.7	329.1	72.6	276.0	650.5
1980 J	13,251.9	7,397.1	5,854.8	2,315.6	94.2	304.8	92.5	332.2	74.8	298.5	682.5
F	13,309.4	7,368.6	5,940.8	2,188.7	96.6	309.2	86.5	335.4	73.7	303.5	757.3

<sup>1</sup>Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments, benchmarked to the annual census of manufacturers. Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfrg.
	D	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1977	121.3	744.8	292.7	683.4	602.6	346.6	1,255.4	405.0	248.8	711.0	535.6	185.3
1978	145.5	839.5	336.4	862.4	701.7	398.5	1,483.1	456.9	288.0	837.9	663.3	222.8
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 M	150.3	836.2	346.7	921.2	718.0	450.5	1,626.1	459.5	224.7	750.7	678.5	212.2
A	139.2	806.7	336.6	854.0	667.5	426.5	1,471.9	431.9	245.7	692.3	678.0	199.1
M	148.1	870.5	347.5	923.6	730.1	420.1	1,619.8	429.1	326.2	817.2	789.6	209.8
J	148.0	897.4	342.3	960.0	775.1	440.6	1,745.1	493.5	371.9	818.2	726.3	224.5
J	109.6	786.2	296.5	792.8	654.3	340.1	1,120.8	390.0	318.2	801.3	594.4	198.0
A	143.8	852.8	332.9	709.2	711.2	334.1	1,032.4	415.6	347.8	890.7	663.7	233.4
S	163.7	882.1	367.7	881.5	772.4	432.7	1,575.7	535.6	345.2	848.0	684.6	268.0
O	169.7	934.2	378.4	922.4	770.2	409.0	1,742.2	511.0	361.3	907.7	702.8	274.8
N	175.1	908.0	381.1	983.2	789.0	437.4	1,790.3	519.9	317.4	974.1	674.7	265.5
D	149.7	865.6	321.3	887.9	677.3	440.9	1,522.9	518.4	233.4	1,050.0	647.2	226.5
1979 J	146.5	934.4	324.0	974.5	676.5	416.1	1,669.6	476.7	202.0	995.9	719.5	206.4
F	157.4	897.8	333.8	937.0	718.6	467.0	1,635.3	493.1	204.2	902.8	682.0	227.2
M	176.2	1,040.5	379.4	1,070.6	860.9	614.5	1,918.0	594.1	247.4	913.8	798.7	265.5
A	162.6	1,020.0	374.3	992.9	757.1	506.3	1,593.7	537.6	256.8	882.4	761.5	244.6
M	173.5	1,046.4	393.1	1,121.4	862.4	513.1	1,908.1	548.2	355.5	943.5	878.1	267.5
J	172.4	1,030.5	375.1	976.9	865.5	544.1	1,759.5	599.0	389.1	981.7	845.6	295.6
J	137.2	970.8	336.0	849.7	779.1	477.5	1,290.5	480.3	373.8	1,014.6	722.0	256.5
A	161.6	1,063.0	374.2	905.9	849.4	439.5	1,144.1	514.1	403.4	1,046.6	794.2	284.3
S	180.9	1,022.7	416.3	982.4	911.0	514.8	1,581.6	625.6	381.1	1,010.4	799.2	345.0
O	194.2	1,171.2	449.7	1,129.0	956.9	535.3	1,809.0	634.7	401.3	1,117.5	864.3	346.1
N	189.8	1,136.1	439.5	1,091.1	928.0	563.6	1,617.8	590.8	351.4	1,120.9	856.1	316.5
D	153.2	1,034.4	376.1	983.1	745.4	575.0	1,378.2	564.6	247.8	1,160.6	781.1	251.7
1980 J	158.5	1,149.7	391.1	1,195.6	807.3	548.3	1,399.9	550.6	232.3	1,072.8	862.7	290.8
F	171.8	1,189.9	404.8	1,161.5	842.6	579.9	1,419.9	615.5	245.6	1,082.9	891.7	309.3
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1978 M	139.3	799.5	326.3	836.1	671.6	386.3	1,363.1	428.6	258.2	751.5	630.0	202.8
A	143.8	803.3	329.7	845.1	693.1	390.0	1,399.7	442.6	268.5	754.3	658.6	207.0
M	142.9	812.6	333.4	843.9	695.4	382.9	1,395.3	430.8	283.6	800.4	683.2	212.0
J	144.2	825.1	334.4	876.4	712.2	378.9	1,535.5	454.9	307.5	822.8	661.1	220.4
J	130.7	834.5	337.3	887.6	701.4	394.8	1,499.3	435.9	297.9	852.3	655.3	217.5
A	145.5	829.3	343.4	760.7	706.0	398.9	1,358.0	448.6	299.4	886.0	674.8	228.2
S	153.0	895.0	352.8	895.3	732.9	454.3	1,597.4	485.9	312.2	882.3	679.1	246.4
O	157.9	906.2	357.9	924.2	733.2	423.8	1,628.7	488.0	310.7	915.2	692.0	245.2
N	156.4	901.4	348.0	947.8	758.7	442.8	1,648.1	502.0	295.6	931.6	693.5	241.8
D	160.1	948.9	343.2	989.5	735.5	450.7	1,733.0	522.0	300.8	949.0	722.2	247.5
1979 J	160.2	995.0	342.6	975.4	743.6	465.2	1,651.6	510.9	270.0	958.8	786.1	234.5
F	164.5	959.7	360.2	982.7	780.9	471.5	1,726.2	524.1	269.6	931.3	728.3	241.7
M	166.8	997.0	361.8	980.0	829.0	532.6	1,686.9	561.9	291.8	917.0	756.4	255.7
A	166.1	1,014.9	367.0	972.6	770.1	458.6	1,496.7	543.6	274.0	961.9	726.4	254.9
M	166.0	962.1	373.8	1,009.7	821.9	462.4	1,666.1	559.4	309.2	915.2	756.2	264.9
J	171.5	961.5	369.8	912.2	809.9	476.9	1,536.2	548.8	327.8	998.9	784.1	295.9
J	162.2	1,018.9	376.2	949.9	825.5	546.2	1,699.8	541.3	342.2	1,066.4	780.5	274.7
A	165.4	1,045.4	391.0	983.4	845.1	528.9	1,491.1	551.0	348.6	1,050.3	808.3	282.1
S	170.6	1,050.6	402.3	1,007.1	881.2	543.4	1,669.7	575.6	353.3	1,073.8	809.7	319.4
O	174.9	1,118.5	418.1	1,100.4	877.5	549.3	1,591.0	590.4	335.4	1,105.8	833.4	306.6
N	173.7	1,133.2	405.8	1,075.3	910.0	573.5	1,534.4	579.9	329.3	1,070.6	884.2	288.6
D	161.4	1,133.2	403.4	1,075.0	802.7	587.9	1,594.5	561.1	318.7	1,049.3	875.2	278.1
1980 J	171.3	1,202.6	415.0	1,172.8	890.6	608.1	1,406.9	599.3	323.3	1,015.4	923.1	328.4
F	173.9	1,233.6	421.3	1,194.2	881.2	567.5	1,409.6	634.2	322.9	1,082.9	914.8	322.4

<sup>1</sup>Estimates of manufacturers' shipments are based on a monthly survey of a sample of manufacturing establishments benchmarked to the annual Census of Manufactures.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1977	17,997.7	9,243.9	8,753.7	2,361.7	413.8	509.5	145.1	603.3	146.0	542.1	868.8
1978	19,657.7	9,882.6	9,775.1	2,475.0	459.3	547.0	151.5	627.0	157.7	612.7	987.3
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
1978 M	19,503.1	9,878.9	9,624.2	2,361.3	591.2	557.1	145.3	623.8	155.5	599.6	1,035.9
A	19,643.9	9,875.8	9,768.1	2,416.1	502.1	558.2	154.5	631.5	162.5	609.2	1,012.3
M	19,473.6	9,740.6	9,733.0	2,386.9	481.5	565.5	159.9	640.9	167.6	650.7	970.4
J	19,604.1	9,881.7	9,722.4	2,395.1	460.1	554.8	168.2	628.0	169.4	677.0	961.3
J	19,296.7	9,779.1	9,517.6	2,352.3	417.2	550.3	168.5	633.0	164.7	652.9	944.0
A	19,570.8	9,891.5	9,679.3	2,513.6	403.2	541.0	153.1	645.3	161.6	621.9	947.9
S	19,666.3	9,903.9	9,762.3	2,579.1	356.7	529.6	149.0	638.4	153.0	606.7	957.9
O	19,804.2	9,905.5	9,898.7	2,635.4	386.2	509.2	139.8	624.0	153.6	584.6	974.9
N	20,232.8	10,090.5	10,142.3	2,671.0	435.9	543.9	145.1	621.5	149.8	610.8	1,021.7
D	20,587.8	10,204.8	10,383.0	2,618.3	456.3	561.6	153.8	613.6	153.0	623.1	1,040.6
1979 J	21,332.0	10,550.3	10,781.8	2,728.0	531.2	587.3	151.5	647.1	161.9	661.3	1,127.8
F	21,884.1	10,777.4	11,106.7	2,707.0	581.8	623.8	162.1	660.6	168.3	689.3	1,201.5
M	22,522.7	11,079.3	11,443.5	2,734.2	644.4	659.1	174.3	676.9	176.7	727.1	1,275.7
A	22,502.3	10,905.8	11,596.6	2,690.2	547.6	663.3	184.5	670.3	182.0	764.2	1,235.9
M	23,002.3	11,129.4	11,872.9	2,719.5	520.2	679.3	194.2	697.8	193.3	830.4	1,217.5
J	23,273.3	11,351.6	11,921.8	2,696.4	509.6	683.5	194.8	719.8	199.6	885.7	1,214.9
J	23,393.5	11,466.9	11,926.5	2,764.9	475.8	687.9	197.1	741.8	195.3	842.6	1,210.5
A	23,854.4	11,643.4	12,211.0	2,810.7	465.3	695.2	194.7	758.5	192.8	815.4	1,241.1
S	24,236.2	11,837.8	12,398.3	2,946.4	424.9	670.1	192.7	765.8	183.5	783.2	1,307.0
O	24,653.3	12,028.2	12,625.2	2,965.2	454.6	677.9	190.1	783.2	185.0	764.1	1,363.3
N	25,125.5	12,267.1	12,858.3	2,976.5	490.4	698.3	188.8	800.6	182.7	799.8	1,421.2
D	25,853.3	12,616.1	13,219.2	2,998.7	491.5	708.8	199.7	790.2	184.4	803.7	1,442.8
1980 J	26,490.6	13,113.1	13,377.5	3,070.9	535.5	750.7	202.2	809.5	191.2	822.0	1,506.8
F	26,835.3	13,241.5	13,593.8	3,048.0	556.9	766.1	198.0	812.2	192.9	813.5	1,545.9
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1978 M	19,145.0	9,709.5	9,435.5	2,404.5	467.0	535.0	147.3	618.1	156.9	608.2	966.0
A	19,355.5	9,768.7	9,586.8	2,453.1	418.7	537.7	151.2	625.2	158.6	600.0	976.3
M	19,432.1	9,755.0	9,677.1	2,431.8	455.8	547.5	151.6	631.4	162.3	604.2	970.4
J	19,627.0	9,854.8	9,772.2	2,438.9	450.0	543.0	155.7	624.4	161.6	611.0	981.1
J	19,514.3	9,779.6	9,734.7	2,405.4	452.6	542.6	161.5	639.2	161.3	625.5	972.6
A	19,759.4	9,860.5	9,898.9	2,496.1	466.4	540.6	153.5	637.5	158.8	617.5	1,002.9
S	19,888.4	9,984.5	9,903.9	2,542.5	439.0	548.1	155.6	638.7	153.8	619.9	994.7
O	20,070.5	10,065.4	10,005.1	2,571.6	467.6	542.5	148.2	635.2	158.9	622.9	1,003.3
N	20,370.2	10,204.8	10,165.4	2,579.2	482.8	569.9	153.2	631.5	156.0	648.0	1,051.3
D	20,589.9	10,257.0	10,332.9	2,587.1	481.3	575.2	153.9	623.9	156.2	647.2	1,041.0
1979 J	21,215.2	10,533.6	10,681.6	2,714.1	502.2	593.9	153.2	649.4	164.1	679.2	1,099.9
F	21,588.8	10,705.2	10,883.6	2,733.7	519.1	605.0	163.3	652.9	172.4	714.4	1,127.1
M	22,117.4	10,900.2	11,217.2	2,785.0	506.0	633.9	176.2	671.2	178.3	737.4	1,189.4
A	22,186.4	10,796.6	11,389.8	2,732.7	455.1	639.8	180.5	663.7	177.7	752.0	1,192.5
M	22,966.6	11,154.1	11,812.5	2,772.0	493.4	658.3	184.7	688.7	187.2	771.4	1,219.4
J	23,312.3	11,321.7	11,990.6	2,746.5	499.2	669.6	180.9	717.7	190.6	801.1	1,238.4
J	23,674.8	11,474.0	12,200.8	2,829.7	517.6	678.4	189.5	748.8	191.4	808.6	1,246.1
A	24,096.2	11,612.8	12,483.4	2,789.0	541.2	695.0	195.6	749.1	189.6	809.8	1,314.3
S	24,536.7	11,952.5	12,584.2	2,907.8	527.5	693.1	201.6	765.3	184.4	799.6	1,359.0
O	25,000.7	12,238.6	12,762.1	2,894.2	551.8	723.0	202.2	797.8	191.3	814.8	1,403.8
N	25,308.3	12,419.0	12,889.3	2,874.9	543.3	732.0	200.2	813.6	190.4	849.0	1,461.5
D	25,858.9	12,689.4	13,169.5	2,969.1	519.5	726.6	199.8	804.1	188.5	836.7	1,443.8
1980 J	26,311.0	13,104.5	13,206.5	3,052.7	500.1	761.6	207.9	815.6	195.7	852.1	1,467.9
F	26,483.7	13,175.0	13,308.7	3,079.7	483.6	743.6	201.0	806.7	197.9	842.6	1,440.6

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories<sup>1</sup> by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc. mfgng
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1977	293.8	1,287.6	251.5	1,775.0	1,410.3	1,133.2	1,673.2	1,150.5	448.4	1,301.3	1,142.7	538.6
1978	303.1	1,255.0	292.1	1,867.8	1,541.9	1,213.2	2,162.7	1,198.5	500.3	1,424.3	1,282.8	597.4
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 M	303.1	1,278.5	284.1	1,763.6	1,534.7	1,240.1	2,045.2	1,187.6	513.8	1,385.4	1,311.4	585.2
A	304.8	1,263.6	282.2	1,762.2	1,553.8	1,221.0	2,163.2	1,225.2	525.2	1,398.5	1,305.2	591.6
M	305.4	1,213.7	298.1	1,786.3	1,536.6	1,207.6	2,160.9	1,244.8	520.6	1,310.3	1,253.6	611.3
J	304.6	1,200.2	296.8	1,827.5	1,541.5	1,198.7	2,138.8	1,241.0	508.8	1,451.7	1,262.8	617.1
J	298.4	1,231.1	301.6	1,832.3	1,517.4	1,179.3	2,049.5	1,199.3	497.1	1,446.8	1,256.0	604.1
A	299.4	1,241.9	302.4	1,879.6	1,553.6	1,155.3	2,149.0	1,200.7	493.4	1,451.9	1,242.1	612.9
S	302.6	1,231.4	302.7	1,883.4	1,557.8	1,183.3	2,204.1	1,178.7	493.8	1,491.8	1,278.0	587.0
O	305.2	1,239.3	287.5	1,920.1	1,559.3	1,214.6	2,266.4	1,174.7	483.1	1,474.9	1,292.6	577.8
N	309.9	1,249.5	295.9	1,947.3	1,583.4	1,251.7	2,330.7	1,214.1	483.2	1,454.0	1,312.2	600.3
D	315.0	1,272.1	302.6	2,061.5	1,610.2	1,250.8	2,372.0	1,227.7	504.7	1,460.0	1,377.0	612.8
1979 J	326.7	1,295.8	308.7	1,979.5	1,671.1	1,296.0	2,591.5	1,284.9	504.3	1,437.0	1,420.5	620.1
F	336.4	1,310.3	311.4	1,971.9	1,700.6	1,323.8	2,695.5	1,343.1	533.8	1,467.7	1,460.7	634.7
M	347.7	1,330.6	321.4	1,940.4	1,725.8	1,374.1	2,820.2	1,397.5	562.0	1,523.6	1,448.1	663.0
A	357.4	1,297.0	324.0	1,987.6	1,773.3	1,388.6	2,865.1	1,389.3	599.3	1,445.6	1,466.0	671.1
M	376.6	1,254.5	341.2	2,051.6	1,803.9	1,431.9	2,952.0	1,441.0	598.6	1,535.9	1,462.8	700.4
J	387.8	1,321.6	350.0	2,102.0	1,839.4	1,404.1	2,939.0	1,445.3	589.3	1,629.3	1,434.4	726.9
J	386.5	1,359.2	371.5	2,204.7	1,881.0	1,405.7	2,826.3	1,429.3	582.5	1,615.0	1,469.0	746.6
A	393.2	1,396.7	367.8	2,247.1	1,910.7	1,440.4	2,965.4	1,459.7	553.4	1,659.2	1,509.5	777.6
S	383.4	1,445.6	372.2	2,317.0	1,931.9	1,474.0	2,985.8	1,451.1	548.1	1,634.4	1,541.7	877.3
O	360.2	1,462.6	365.9	2,345.8	1,942.5	1,531.4	3,071.8	1,453.4	556.7	1,770.6	1,575.4	833.4
N	361.9	1,494.2	364.9	2,383.8	1,963.5	1,597.0	3,100.2	1,466.3	564.4	1,750.3	1,615.7	905.0
D	358.7	1,516.9	381.0	2,553.6	2,002.0	1,628.2	3,152.1	1,478.0	603.9	1,840.5	1,671.5	1,029.2
1980 J	357.4	1,544.5	382.8	2,526.9	2,097.8	1,644.2	3,023.2	1,594.7	626.4	1,908.3	1,732.7	1,162.6
F	361.4	1,592.0	384.5	2,438.6	2,151.4	1,699.9	3,105.9	1,637.4	653.4	1,924.2	1,792.9	1,160.4
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1978 M	297.4	1,268.3	289.3	1,820.8	1,502.2	1,201.8	2,001.4	1,155.3	490.6	1,370.0	1,262.5	582.4
A	299.4	1,294.9	283.9	1,807.5	1,522.6	1,198.7	2,117.3	1,171.4	493.6	1,392.0	1,265.8	587.6
M	300.8	1,264.0	296.3	1,819.4	1,522.8	1,208.0	2,169.9	1,191.4	494.4	1,350.6	1,260.4	599.1
J	300.6	1,226.5	291.3	1,846.7	1,535.8	1,219.5	2,194.7	1,196.7	497.1	1,472.4	1,275.3	604.7
J	299.4	1,218.8	288.3	1,842.7	1,530.3	1,219.0	2,165.7	1,206.9	498.1	1,417.4	1,266.1	600.9
A	303.0	1,223.7	289.7	1,893.5	1,570.0	1,208.0	2,196.7	1,223.3	501.5	1,413.3	1,251.1	612.3
S	308.4	1,215.6	293.0	1,893.1	1,569.2	1,225.6	2,194.9	1,211.1	506.9	1,474.3	1,313.0	591.0
O	312.9	1,225.5	291.2	1,895.8	1,589.9	1,230.5	2,243.8	1,219.2	509.7	1,482.7	1,330.8	588.3
N	314.9	1,251.8	303.8	1,897.3	1,614.3	1,241.4	2,282.5	1,248.4	515.3	1,473.7	1,343.5	611.4
D	311.6	1,246.8	307.8	1,955.9	1,626.7	1,227.6	2,378.2	1,267.1	524.8	1,480.2	1,377.5	619.9
1979 J	328.5	1,295.5	317.4	1,928.5	1,669.7	1,260.5	2,583.4	1,302.5	508.6	1,443.4	1,396.7	624.5
F	334.0	1,292.0	324.0	1,985.8	1,678.8	1,283.7	2,614.4	1,338.0	521.8	1,465.3	1,429.8	633.3
M	341.3	1,324.6	327.3	2,012.1	1,689.8	1,332.7	2,758.2	1,357.8	535.9	1,505.6	1,394.3	660.4
A	351.2	1,339.6	325.9	2,052.5	1,738.9	1,364.5	2,799.1	1,328.3	562.8	1,439.5	1,422.5	667.6
M	371.3	1,314.1	339.4	2,094.8	1,786.3	1,433.3	2,961.1	1,379.9	566.4	1,586.5	1,470.8	687.6
J	383.1	1,356.4	343.9	2,127.3	1,832.8	1,429.2	3,008.2	1,396.5	575.1	1,653.7	1,448.9	713.2
J	387.7	1,348.0	355.7	2,216.7	1,892.3	1,450.4	2,983.6	1,439.8	584.2	1,582.0	1,481.1	743.2
A	398.2	1,375.8	352.3	2,261.4	1,924.6	1,503.2	3,031.9	1,487.2	562.6	1,617.9	1,520.8	776.7
S	390.9	1,425.0	360.8	2,325.4	1,944.8	1,522.7	2,987.9	1,491.2	562.3	1,620.3	1,584.6	882.5
O	370.2	1,442.5	370.9	2,311.2	1,975.3	1,550.6	3,055.4	1,508.0	587.6	1,779.8	1,622.3	848.0
N	368.4	1,494.1	374.9	2,321.2	1,999.3	1,584.6	3,041.8	1,508.0	604.5	1,771.0	1,654.2	921.4
D	355.2	1,481.8	387.1	2,423.1	2,028.8	1,599.0	3,165.1	1,525.4	629.1	1,863.0	1,672.0	1,041.2
1980 J	360.1	1,536.3	390.5	2,463.5	2,099.5	1,597.2	2,973.2	1,610.3	634.8	1,922.7	1,693.4	1,175.9
F	360.9	1,573.2	396.4	2,450.2	2,134.1	1,650.9	2,999.9	1,629.5	642.6	1,940.6	1,752.6	1,157.1

<sup>1</sup>Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments <sup>1</sup>						Unfilled orders at end of month						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable				
	D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417
D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483
1977	2,610.5	342.7	749.7	834.6	2,565.3	1,967.7	1,873.1	432.8	226.7	5,827.4	1,809.2	1,743.7	438.4
1978	3,076.3	400.1	865.8	970.1	3,079.4	2,351.8	2,210.1	498.6	272.8	6,978.6	1,782.7	2,178.8	689.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	2,933.3	373.8	909.4	903.8	3,173.9	2,481.1	2,282.8	483.8	245.3	6,475.4	1,766.5	2,065.7	653.9
A	2,761.0	368.2	833.7	893.0	3,084.3	2,336.7	2,077.7	506.7	233.4	6,683.9	1,757.6	2,127.1	665.4
M	3,050.3	393.2	867.2	1,042.7	3,306.2	2,538.8	2,309.8	543.6	243.8	6,788.0	1,750.6	2,175.7	644.8
J	3,185.6	414.3	945.5	1,157.4	3,330.4	2,658.5	2,421.8	553.7	257.2	6,850.7	1,850.5	2,094.1	694.9
J	2,940.2	348.8	754.2	962.3	2,711.6	1,981.0	1,787.3	519.2	278.5	6,907.2	1,895.1	2,176.3	627.1
A	3,254.7	411.6	748.1	1,064.9	2,858.4	1,995.1	1,835.1	495.8	299.8	6,993.8	1,870.1	2,162.6	645.0
S	3,341.5	472.1	943.9	1,088.6	3,248.4	2,525.9	2,331.6	503.6	305.7	7,354.5	1,834.8	2,322.4	762.0
O	3,393.2	483.2	933.9	1,119.5	3,373.6	2,700.7	2,519.5	499.6	317.8	7,582.2	1,829.7	2,331.6	755.9
N	3,459.4	472.7	975.9	1,080.3	3,458.3	2,691.8	2,657.9	495.2	309.0	7,688.5	1,784.3	2,358.9	853.3
D	3,280.2	419.4	1,022.3	867.7	3,067.5	2,398.7	2,406.2	490.3	293.8	7,897.7	1,708.7	2,418.8	892.0
1979 J	3,199.7	370.3	880.5	818.3	3,363.5	2,608.7	2,569.4	493.2	343.1	8,042.7	1,824.6	2,621.6	943.6
F	3,248.5	407.5	965.7	875.4	3,312.2	2,467.8	2,422.7	503.5	352.4	8,412.1	1,917.5	2,672.7	967.2
M	3,478.3	476.0	1,173.2	1,038.3	3,824.6	3,002.4	2,681.2	536.7	350.6	8,724.3	2,041.8	2,731.8	1,016.8
A	3,267.3	435.0	1,025.9	1,003.4	3,587.0	2,683.9	2,337.0	568.6	346.2	9,043.5	2,069.5	2,715.3	1,025.5
M	3,490.5	487.0	1,114.3	1,177.6	3,890.8	2,994.1	2,656.2	581.2	350.8	9,261.6	2,141.0	2,834.5	995.7
J	3,686.4	510.4	1,147.6	1,265.8	3,730.8	2,831.6	2,555.7	558.8	357.5	9,706.9	2,146.9	2,718.7	957.3
J	3,543.9	425.7	963.2	1,136.2	3,206.3	2,346.7	2,166.0	544.9	380.4	9,778.4	2,111.4	2,711.7	982.0
A	3,766.2	480.0	1,008.9	1,227.2	3,461.5	2,323.8	2,028.3	518.0	399.4	9,817.3	2,184.1	2,759.9	999.1
S	3,790.1	563.7	1,147.7	1,274.9	3,683.7	2,662.8	2,457.9	496.0	377.7	9,813.0	2,056.6	2,719.5	982.6
O	3,928.2	575.6	1,212.1	1,342.8	4,007.0	3,031.0	2,756.6	488.6	329.7	9,724.0	2,077.8	2,825.1	1,013.8
N	3,788.0	522.6	1,235.4	1,223.0	3,821.3	2,823.2	2,552.7	465.9	312.9	9,975.9	2,070.2	2,817.4	1,071.8
D	3,573.8	412.1	1,204.1	945.7	3,240.1	2,552.7	2,364.0	465.2	276.1	10,087.4	2,105.8	2,727.2	1,083.4
1980 J	3,555.2	445.8	1,126.2	971.8	3,708.9	2,695.3	2,292.9	458.9	309.3	10,665.8	2,257.8	2,880.7	1,097.0
F	3,676.0	487.2	1,196.7	1,033.1	3,789.2	2,755.8	2,343.6	455.4	300.3	11,112.6	2,343.4	2,973.8	1,082.0
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2
1978 M	2,879.0	366.4	807.7	907.8	2,897.7	2,200.8	2,026.6	499.1	240.5	6,395.8	1,767.2	2,022.4	578.8
A	2,918.8	382.7	819.1	928.7	3,060.9	2,208.0	2,055.8	481.9	242.6	6,557.8	1,762.1	2,050.9	611.3
M	2,977.5	387.5	829.2	957.9	2,991.4	2,255.9	2,076.3	492.3	255.6	6,787.3	1,719.6	2,136.4	608.0
J	3,063.2	394.9	850.8	1,023.0	3,062.5	2,346.1	2,225.9	501.1	271.0	6,856.1	1,823.0	2,084.6	721.1
J	3,035.4	386.7	870.2	981.1	3,104.0	2,318.8	2,197.2	496.9	289.0	6,929.7	1,873.1	2,164.6	652.1
A	3,132.4	407.4	810.0	998.2	2,995.0	2,367.4	2,255.9	504.6	297.9	6,897.0	1,818.5	2,127.4	707.6
S	3,224.4	424.8	926.5	1,029.3	3,216.3	2,577.0	2,388.3	523.9	301.4	7,351.1	1,812.2	2,360.4	841.5
O	3,284.0	432.6	951.6	1,031.3	3,290.1	2,550.6	2,395.2	516.8	309.4	7,635.8	1,819.5	2,408.7	809.3
N	3,353.0	428.4	948.4	1,018.4	3,350.4	2,585.1	2,450.3	515.7	302.5	7,799.0	1,807.9	2,455.4	857.0
D	3,372.4	457.6	988.5	1,010.7	3,454.1	2,653.8	2,554.8	512.7	304.5	8,093.3	1,780.7	2,506.2	936.3
1979 J	3,439.4	428.0	988.3	966.4	3,484.8	2,759.7	2,502.0	519.3	321.7	8,126.4	1,858.8	2,626.8	900.8
F	3,405.7	441.0	1,014.4	1,007.3	3,466.7	2,657.1	2,498.2	532.4	335.6	8,343.7	1,954.6	2,631.4	929.6
M	3,452.4	471.7	1,051.6	1,070.7	3,554.6	2,712.5	2,470.2	553.1	344.6	8,609.8	2,045.1	2,672.7	897.9
A	3,430.7	447.1	1,009.6	1,022.5	3,513.7	2,504.6	2,268.6	540.7	360.9	8,861.0	2,074.9	2,612.6	938.7
M	3,382.5	478.0	1,059.7	1,079.7	3,478.8	2,649.5	2,400.9	525.9	368.1	9,256.1	2,102.6	2,783.3	935.6
J	3,592.1	494.7	1,036.1	1,141.7	3,509.3	2,534.6	2,374.1	505.8	376.7	9,703.0	2,115.2	2,704.6	991.5
J	3,606.7	464.8	1,110.4	1,144.7	3,606.8	2,715.5	2,628.2	521.8	394.7	9,809.8	2,088.8	2,695.5	1,020.3
A	3,644.2	475.9	1,094.9	1,155.4	3,667.8	2,778.7	2,486.3	527.4	396.0	9,682.7	2,122.7	2,716.5	1,099.1
S	3,717.0	516.7	1,134.9	1,222.0	3,702.1	2,744.1	2,592.2	515.8	371.9	9,813.0	2,030.4	2,764.9	1,086.9
O	3,740.0	507.4	1,211.7	1,198.1	3,811.1	2,790.6	2,499.9	505.5	320.8	9,802.4	2,065.0	2,919.7	1,087.8
N	3,681.7	473.7	1,215.7	1,175.9	3,752.0	2,759.0	2,410.1	485.1	306.5	10,124.7	2,095.7	2,936.9	1,079.3
D	3,681.0	449.5	1,166.3	1,089.1	3,633.3	2,812.8	2,503.2	486.9	286.2	10,352.5	2,196.7	2,829.6	1,140.9
1980 J	3,761.9	517.2	1,261.0	1,156.1	3,781.9	2,781.9	2,233.0	485.6	292.5	10,871.2	2,348.9	2,840.7	1,054.6
F	3,716.6	511.4	1,213.1	1,175.6	3,834.2	2,887.0	2,305.4	479.6	289.7	11,105.9	2,406.9	2,909.8	1,028.2

<sup>1</sup>Separate industries series combined for the Supplementary Classification automotive products, are also components of other classifications. Other economic use classification groups are mutually exclusive and except for rounding differences add to relevant Canada totals in section 6, table 1.

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned						Inventories held: raw materials						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable				
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491
1977	4,362.9	967.5	2,284.1	1,843.1	5,227.6	3,312.2	2,640.0	1,912.4	413.3	941.7	866.3	2,246.0	1,187.1
1978	4,713.5	980.7	2,770.1	2,025.7	5,696.8	3,470.8	2,942.9	2,024.6	434.6	1,025.6	943.5	2,516.4	1,227.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1978 M	4,610.2	985.6	2,681.3	2,037.6	5,678.3	3,509.9	2,875.2	1,980.7	425.7	1,010.8	927.2	2,360.1	1,239.9
A	4,717.3	995.0	2,768.5	2,071.3	5,621.4	3,470.2	2,948.0	2,019.6	423.9	1,005.8	929.3	2,376.1	1,175.8
M	4,665.4	1,020.3	2,763.1	2,095.6	5,579.9	3,349.0	2,860.4	2,048.8	432.5	1,006.7	949.7	2,385.9	1,135.4
J	4,814.8	1,012.6	2,799.4	2,100.4	5,589.4	3,287.3	2,949.8	2,118.0	430.3	1,009.6	950.3	2,463.9	1,144.5
J	4,694.9	971.2	2,753.8	2,031.6	5,574.1	3,270.9	2,884.6	2,059.2	431.8	1,023.6	954.0	2,506.5	1,176.6
A	4,735.0	971.4	2,757.8	2,033.3	5,661.6	3,411.5	2,967.9	2,053.7	446.8	1,019.3	964.5	2,575.2	1,219.7
S	4,829.7	942.6	2,808.0	2,003.5	5,627.6	3,454.7	3,003.0	2,058.6	437.2	1,035.7	946.1	2,574.9	1,215.7
O	4,810.5	942.7	2,869.5	1,983.4	5,683.0	3,514.8	2,980.2	2,030.1	440.4	1,043.4	952.0	2,585.9	1,258.5
N	4,843.7	981.9	2,934.9	2,005.2	5,875.6	3,591.2	3,009.6	2,043.8	447.3	1,062.8	958.3	2,722.7	1,284.0
D	4,831.9	998.2	2,932.1	2,085.3	6,111.2	3,628.9	3,054.1	2,062.7	461.6	1,111.5	993.5	2,852.1	1,313.8
1979 J	4,959.2	1,045.3	3,093.2	2,192.5	6,236.7	3,805.2	3,176.6	2,102.3	476.6	1,129.8	1,025.4	2,810.4	1,323.1
F	5,067.8	1,083.2	3,173.5	2,258.1	6,364.1	3,937.3	3,310.6	2,168.3	496.6	1,154.4	1,037.7	2,784.8	1,362.0
M	5,278.7	1,123.5	3,364.2	2,340.4	6,425.5	3,990.4	3,425.7	2,247.0	511.4	1,218.4	1,088.4	2,799.8	1,337.4
A	5,265.3	1,152.4	3,390.1	2,396.9	6,398.9	3,898.7	3,364.3	2,271.8	519.4	1,227.9	1,124.7	2,819.1	1,277.0
M	5,447.5	1,204.5	3,541.6	2,452.8	6,518.1	3,837.8	3,481.1	2,360.4	541.3	1,334.1	1,158.5	2,950.5	1,194.5
J	5,580.8	1,247.0	3,597.0	2,457.2	6,577.2	3,814.1	3,507.9	2,409.2	558.9	1,368.8	1,158.3	3,002.8	1,249.7
J	5,552.6	1,240.5	3,632.4	2,453.3	6,762.0	3,752.7	3,395.5	2,451.0	581.6	1,347.2	1,180.4	3,175.0	1,282.9
A	5,562.5	1,274.5	3,731.7	2,454.5	6,927.2	3,903.9	3,527.8	2,465.7	606.1	1,400.4	1,211.3	3,290.2	1,390.2
S	5,556.3	1,359.2	3,803.8	2,442.5	6,995.1	4,079.3	3,442.1	2,399.4	647.4	1,423.5	1,208.6	3,359.5	1,464.2
O	5,711.0	1,298.1	3,908.4	2,403.1	7,097.2	4,235.5	3,611.6	2,569.4	605.8	1,434.0	1,216.5	3,384.0	1,499.5
N	5,747.1	1,371.8	3,933.6	2,446.6	7,289.5	4,336.8	3,639.7	2,556.7	631.5	1,451.6	1,203.9	3,409.2	1,532.4
D	5,823.7	1,491.6	4,045.7	2,542.6	7,595.3	4,336.4	3,684.3	2,557.1	668.3	1,535.0	1,252.8	3,596.9	1,574.1
1980 J	5,999.6	1,656.7	4,021.8	2,674.0	7,672.7	4,465.9	3,754.6	2,578.6	750.3	1,555.4	1,301.8	3,509.7	1,568.7
F	6,056.3	1,671.4	4,147.0	2,763.3	7,647.8	4,549.6	3,805.1	2,557.5	747.8	1,574.9	1,317.3	3,402.8	1,594.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
1978 M	4,586.3	960.5	2,638.0	1,981.5	5,580.1	3,439.6	2,795.0	1,980.8	419.7	1,003.6	921.7	2,424.2	1,242.6
A	4,642.0	966.3	2,709.7	1,991.3	5,561.2	3,476.2	2,908.8	1,988.8	424.1	1,003.5	921.9	2,449.3	1,223.2
M	4,607.8	984.4	2,735.0	2,028.2	5,632.7	3,454.7	2,915.1	2,008.2	430.4	1,000.6	945.6	2,464.8	1,210.7
J	4,661.2	989.7	2,783.7	2,041.0	5,662.9	3,412.9	2,964.5	2,026.7	434.1	1,011.2	940.2	2,508.9	1,203.1
J	4,648.8	978.7	2,784.0	2,027.5	5,675.1	3,408.2	2,985.2	2,008.0	433.3	1,017.0	941.1	2,514.1	1,223.7
A	4,696.9	991.0	2,796.5	2,053.4	5,747.5	3,451.6	2,955.4	2,023.8	444.1	1,018.1	949.4	2,564.9	1,233.8
S	4,819.2	975.4	2,848.3	2,046.2	5,760.6	3,443.2	2,986.2	2,065.5	438.7	1,029.5	947.6	2,570.0	1,206.4
O	4,875.9	978.6	2,892.5	2,059.3	5,805.7	3,483.0	3,001.1	2,068.2	441.6	1,054.3	962.7	2,575.7	1,212.7
N	4,912.0	1,007.9	2,938.3	2,099.4	5,883.7	3,516.2	3,008.4	2,076.4	453.1	1,082.0	984.5	2,650.2	1,238.0
D	4,958.4	1,008.5	2,943.7	2,145.8	5,956.6	3,572.6	3,059.0	2,101.5	458.7	1,113.1	1,004.9	2,698.7	1,242.8
1979 J	5,064.5	1,047.7	3,120.1	2,209.6	6,085.3	3,721.0	3,170.6	2,167.1	480.4	1,131.3	1,036.4	2,760.7	1,271.6
F	5,157.8	1,058.3	3,148.7	2,236.1	6,223.2	3,828.7	3,285.1	2,258.2	493.4	1,153.2	1,039.0	2,796.9	1,333.7
M	5,253.4	1,096.0	3,314.2	2,277.6	6,327.2	3,908.0	3,330.4	2,250.4	503.8	1,209.4	1,081.6	2,875.7	1,340.1
A	5,181.4	1,121.2	3,323.2	2,309.2	6,343.0	3,900.7	3,319.8	2,237.4	519.5	1,225.1	1,115.7	2,905.4	1,328.5
M	5,380.3	1,164.0	3,511.7	2,374.8	6,588.4	3,951.2	3,546.4	2,311.7	538.6	1,326.1	1,152.7	3,049.6	1,324.0
J	5,402.5	1,220.9	3,583.5	2,389.8	6,665.4	3,948.8	3,518.2	2,303.0	564.1	1,371.0	1,145.7	3,056.3	1,313.4
J	5,496.6	1,251.3	3,671.7	2,444.4	6,878.6	3,904.8	3,501.3	2,390.1	584.2	1,338.3	1,164.4	3,185.2	1,335.1
A	5,516.2	1,300.5	3,781.5	2,471.2	7,028.0	3,948.2	3,508.5	2,428.6	602.8	1,399.3	1,192.0	3,278.7	1,406.5
S	5,544.2	1,404.2	3,850.1	2,491.0	7,153.6	4,065.5	3,421.0	2,405.9	649.5	1,415.0	1,210.9	3,353.8	1,454.4
O	5,792.6	1,346.6	3,937.4	2,486.6	7,244.0	4,203.7	3,639.2	2,618.9	607.4	1,449.2	1,230.6	3,372.2	1,444.8
N	5,828.8	1,408.3	3,936.9	2,554.2	7,299.1	4,246.8	3,642.5	2,598.0	640.2	1,478.0	1,237.0	3,317.9	1,476.7
D	5,982.8	1,506.9	4,063.4	2,619.8	7,402.1	4,275.0	3,697.3	2,608.3	663.9	1,537.8	1,267.9	3,402.6	1,488.9
1980 J	6,137.0	1,659.7	4,034.0	2,698.4	7,485.5	4,348.2	3,755.1	2,666.4	756.1	1,566.2	1,313.9	3,444.6	1,510.7
F	6,125.6	1,628.8	4,124.4	2,743.2	7,432.0	4,360.6	3,751.4	2,621.7	735.8	1,577.6	1,320.6	3,410.9	1,533.4

Note: All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held													
	Goods in process							Finished products						
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508
1977	518.5	160.9	1,460.5	678.9	1,009.9	1,061.9	692.7	1,931.8	393.2	491.6	584.9	1,971.7	1,063.1	1,089.1
1978	574.6	175.0	1,822.4	738.1	1,098.8	1,139.5	782.9	2,114.2	371.2	544.5	658.3	2,081.5	1,103.5	1,174.3
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
1978 M	548.4	168.5	1,740.9	706.8	1,072.6	1,146.6	768.9	2,081.0	391.3	554.3	682.0	2,245.6	1,123.4	1,153.0
A	565.2	175.0	1,795.0	739.4	1,083.7	1,116.5	767.1	2,132.4	395.9	581.8	707.4	2,161.5	1,177.8	1,221.9
M	544.5	179.2	1,795.0	749.2	1,085.1	1,066.1	728.0	2,072.0	408.6	580.4	720.0	2,108.7	1,147.5	1,170.6
J	556.8	178.6	1,806.7	764.6	1,080.4	1,054.5	732.9	2,139.9	403.6	573.2	712.2	2,045.0	1,088.2	1,182.4
J	554.4	170.5	1,790.5	767.4	1,071.2	1,045.0	724.2	2,081.3	368.7	548.5	659.2	1,996.3	1,049.2	1,208.9
A	573.3	183.1	1,834.0	767.3	1,100.3	1,100.4	760.4	2,107.9	341.5	519.8	638.3	1,986.0	1,091.2	1,211.1
S	585.4	172.4	1,894.9	751.7	1,121.4	1,157.4	805.1	2,185.6	332.9	523.2	633.4	1,931.2	1,081.6	1,176.4
O	607.5	172.0	1,935.2	766.4	1,129.1	1,192.4	824.0	2,172.9	330.2	532.2	606.1	1,968.0	1,063.9	1,145.9
N	621.3	180.1	1,955.8	761.0	1,127.0	1,214.7	841.1	2,178.6	354.3	556.1	628.5	2,025.9	1,092.4	1,166.2
D	619.9	179.7	1,931.6	697.9	1,125.8	1,259.0	851.6	2,149.3	356.9	535.4	653.1	2,133.2	1,056.0	1,154.2
1979 J	658.8	186.3	2,040.3	735.1	1,188.0	1,305.0	877.7	2,198.1	382.4	576.9	696.1	2,238.3	1,177.0	1,257.3
F	657.4	184.8	2,087.0	777.4	1,218.2	1,302.1	885.6	2,242.1	401.8	590.6	743.5	2,361.1	1,273.2	1,342.6
M	661.2	193.7	2,179.7	732.6	1,230.5	1,326.7	898.2	2,370.4	418.4	617.3	779.4	2,395.2	1,326.3	1,404.3
A	647.3	201.0	2,238.9	723.3	1,265.6	1,255.2	864.3	2,346.2	432.0	597.3	789.4	2,314.2	1,366.5	1,419.6
M	687.3	209.6	2,281.6	756.8	1,277.6	1,184.5	836.2	2,399.8	453.6	613.7	801.3	2,290.0	1,458.7	1,491.3
J	701.4	213.1	2,313.8	780.9	1,303.5	1,104.8	788.5	2,470.3	475.0	614.6	784.4	2,270.9	1,459.6	1,515.6
J	672.3	219.2	2,377.9	793.0	1,329.8	1,112.5	751.7	2,429.2	439.6	649.6	757.0	2,257.2	1,357.4	1,486.1
A	672.7	228.6	2,420.0	784.0	1,348.5	1,200.5	836.3	2,424.1	439.8	641.0	732.4	2,288.6	1,313.2	1,458.7
S	707.9	260.5	2,438.4	780.7	1,340.5	1,245.7	826.2	2,449.0	451.3	662.2	721.0	2,295.1	1,369.4	1,426.6
O	716.7	249.3	2,493.1	778.5	1,359.0	1,353.2	890.5	2,425.0	443.0	693.0	693.8	2,394.3	1,382.8	1,363.5
N	721.4	258.3	2,556.9	803.7	1,384.1	1,400.5	891.1	2,469.1	482.0	682.7	735.1	2,496.2	1,403.9	1,391.8
D	720.0	284.5	2,570.4	759.5	1,393.0	1,424.4	890.1	2,546.6	538.7	692.0	773.6	2,605.4	1,337.8	1,403.7
1980 J	752.7	328.1	2,513.2	822.6	1,451.3	1,511.6	893.6	2,668.3	578.3	714.3	813.0	2,711.7	1,385.5	1,512.9
F	759.6	329.8	2,623.0	867.6	1,436.6	1,507.0	872.9	2,739.2	593.7	746.0	849.8	2,808.4	1,447.9	1,610.6
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>														
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
1978 M	540.1	167.4	1,731.3	712.3	1,064.0	1,092.5	731.8	2,065.4	373.4	537.3	638.8	2,091.9	1,104.5	1,111.9
A	544.3	173.6	1,786.3	722.9	1,075.8	1,111.0	757.0	2,109.8	368.6	554.1	655.2	2,036.1	1,142.0	1,194.8
M	534.1	178.3	1,802.0	721.2	1,086.3	1,102.1	751.2	2,065.5	375.7	561.0	669.7	2,081.6	1,141.9	1,172.4
J	550.9	179.9	1,820.6	750.8	1,091.5	1,119.2	770.5	2,083.6	375.7	550.1	672.0	2,062.5	1,090.6	1,178.2
J	577.7	176.3	1,817.0	760.8	1,086.1	1,118.4	809.4	2,063.1	369.1	554.5	663.1	2,074.9	1,066.1	1,184.1
A	608.5	183.8	1,848.5	752.7	1,101.4	1,143.2	802.2	2,064.6	363.1	539.4	667.7	2,081.2	1,074.6	1,151.5
S	603.0	173.3	1,882.6	751.0	1,122.5	1,169.5	814.3	2,150.7	363.4	544.6	671.6	2,068.1	1,067.3	1,166.6
O	614.2	174.3	1,910.4	761.2	1,144.7	1,186.3	810.5	2,193.5	362.7	550.9	655.7	2,085.3	1,084.0	1,193.2
N	621.7	179.6	1,921.4	758.8	1,141.0	1,189.8	808.3	2,213.9	375.2	561.7	680.9	2,092.5	1,088.4	1,205.1
D	618.7	179.6	1,941.6	747.4	1,136.7	1,214.7	811.2	2,238.2	370.2	549.1	685.1	2,121.2	1,115.1	1,229.6
1979 J	644.3	185.1	2,065.1	761.5	1,152.8	1,250.7	840.6	2,253.1	382.2	582.7	697.0	2,171.8	1,198.7	1,293.0
F	637.3	178.8	2,081.4	786.2	1,199.7	1,248.2	857.0	2,262.3	386.1	588.5	727.8	2,226.6	1,246.8	1,319.5
M	651.8	192.5	2,168.0	738.7	1,220.5	1,263.2	853.8	2,351.2	399.7	598.5	729.6	2,231.0	1,304.7	1,353.3
A	623.5	199.5	2,225.8	707.1	1,256.7	1,248.3	852.6	2,320.5	402.2	568.5	730.4	2,180.9	1,323.9	1,388.9
M	675.1	208.4	2,290.6	728.3	1,278.9	1,225.6	863.3	2,393.5	417.0	593.0	745.0	2,259.9	1,451.6	1,494.4
J	694.4	214.5	2,332.9	767.2	1,317.1	1,173.6	828.9	2,405.1	442.3	589.7	739.4	2,292.0	1,461.8	1,510.2
J	700.8	227.0	2,414.4	786.7	1,348.5	1,191.0	840.1	2,405.7	440.1	656.2	761.4	2,344.9	1,378.7	1,452.8
A	714.3	229.7	2,440.3	768.9	1,350.6	1,248.6	883.9	2,373.3	468.0	665.0	766.7	2,398.7	1,293.1	1,389.6
S	729.3	262.0	2,423.6	780.0	1,342.0	1,259.0	836.4	2,409.0	492.7	690.0	765.0	2,457.8	1,352.1	1,415.2
O	724.2	252.6	2,461.8	773.1	1,377.6	1,346.1	875.6	2,449.5	486.6	717.6	751.3	2,494.2	1,412.8	1,422.4
N	721.1	257.6	2,512.9	801.3	1,401.7	1,371.7	857.0	2,509.7	510.5	689.3	796.5	2,579.5	1,398.4	1,438.2
D	717.9	284.3	2,582.6	813.4	1,407.1	1,374.1	847.9	2,656.6	558.7	710.4	812.3	2,592.4	1,412.0	1,497.4
1980 J	732.5	325.8	2,514.2	852.7	1,418.6	1,432.0	844.3	2,738.1	577.8	714.2	819.1	2,622.3	1,405.5	1,555.0
F	742.0	318.8	2,611.2	881.6	1,396.9	1,425.7	834.1	2,761.9	574.2	742.6	828.9	2,624.2	1,401.5	1,581.0

Note. All series are subject to revision each year when more recent Census of Manufactures data become available.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Production <sup>1</sup> of tobacco products				Sales <sup>4</sup> of tobacco products								Production			
	Cigarettes		Cut tobacco		Domestic				Ex-warehouse <sup>5</sup>				Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)		Stocks, <sup>6</sup> distilleries & bond warehouse	
	Cigarettes	Millions	Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Cigarettes	Millions	Fine cut <sup>2</sup>	Other <sup>3</sup>	Cigarettes	Millions	Beer	Million gallons	Bottled spirits	Million proof gallons	Warehouse	
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087	2088		
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70		
1979	65,441	425	10,349	1,819	63,860	421.3	11,523	1,793	950.6	17.2	490.7	96.52	39.24	403.45		
1978 A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89		
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53		
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93		
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74		
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01		
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98		
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18		
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83		
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70		
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	63.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73		
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54		
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38		
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58		
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65		
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19		
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20		
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.6	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39		
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	38.9	8.01	3.04	401.74		
O	6,045	45	943	185	5,705	38.6	925	166	54.3	3.8	39.8	8.45	4.45	399.80		
N	6,615	38	850	179	5,519	37.5	846	156	79.8	0.8	40.7	10.21	4.41	399.67		
D	4,260	28	542	93	6,683	36.3	1,144	146	80.3	0.8	38.4	8.45	2.89	403.45		
1980 J	6,291	40	385	80	3,880	29.7	303	76	88.7	0.5	34.0	9.70	3.37	404.02		
F	6,124	45	399	85	4,361	27.4	400	59	89.1	0.9	31.3	10.27	3.41	407.97		
M	6,214	46	442	55	5,042	28.6	425	59	84.0	1.5	-	-	-	-		

<sup>1</sup>Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. <sup>2</sup>Intended for cigarettes. <sup>3</sup>Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. <sup>4</sup>Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. <sup>5</sup>Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export. <sup>6</sup>End of period.

Sources: **Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014), Statistics Canada; and Department of National Revenue.**

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption				Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber			Stocks <sup>1</sup> Natural	
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	
1978	220.36	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	
1979	248.63	282525	90948	221539	12281	324798	227846	1781	7569	7273	
1978 A	31.33	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341	
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508	
J	13.78	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683	
J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599	
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359	
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	762	24955	16418	489	182	11603	
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	
D	18.25	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	
1979 J	21.73	23330	7374	18292	840	26504	18503	173	671	8333	
F	16.39	22669	7998	19510	839	28346	20162	169	722	7812	
M	26.56	23438	8022	20891	928	29835	21130	162	804	8508	
A	18.65	23945	7289	19238	795	27322	19723	131	640	8879	
M	26.45	22930	8766	20312	999	30077	20675	152	789	9197	
J	21.53	23609	8720	20343	2062	31126	21818	175	853	8698	
J	17.48	24662	6058	13551	638	20247	14936	64	237	8193	
A	17.59	22267	5588	15591	586	21764	14197	90	587	8263	
S	19.60	22377	7937	18106	2177	28221	19630	187	647	8287	
O	23.18	24662	9005	20795	891	30691	21722	178	467	7860	
N	23.84	23843	7765	19549	763	28115	19506	168	602	7770	
D	15.63	24793	6426	15361	763	22550	15844	132	550	7273	
1980 J	17.81	24716	7374	17134	838	25349	18188	728	180	7500	
F	18.93	22951	7795	18075	898	26768	19066	692	172	7169	
M	24250	7542	18628	983	27153	19390	699	224	7921		

<sup>1</sup>End of period.

Sources: **Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.**

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Total all types	Total	Footwear										
			Boots and Shoes — dress and casual						Athletic Footwear				
			Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Boots & Shoes- work & utility types	Slippers	Total	Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665
1978	43,482	27,687	6,890	x	15,855	1,449	x	x	x	4,933	1,362	3,571	x
1979	45,071	29,554	8,070	1,746	15,827	1,698	2,214	4,101	x	3,863	x	x	x
1978 M	3,592	2,365	657	97	1,294	132	185	378	x	459	73	386	x
A	3,451	2,218	553	x	1,239	132	x	385	x	379	104	275	x
M	3,937	2,562	645	x	1,387	163	x	416	x	431	72	359	x
J	3,672	2,241	600	x	1,223	124	x	382	582	454	129	325	x
J	2,551	1,505	436	59	774	94	142	265	452	309	116	193	x
A	3,881	2,357	576	152	1,306	148	175	x	658	423	125	298	x
S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	140
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	1,471	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x
N	3,891	2,693	743	226	1,389	136	199	260	x	220	152	68	x
D	2,717	2,013	516	123	1,091	117	166	161	x	204	146	58	x
1980 J	4,194	2,469	659	137	1,409	118	146	602	590	281	146	113	37
F	3,947	2,653	713	134	1,451	148	207	502	371	275	170	x	43

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber<sup>1</sup> (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1979	19,066	215	399	3,330	1,620	195	695	12,511
1978 M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,566.2	14.3	29.3	272.7	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0
F	1,587.1	15.3	27.9	261.7	133.7	17.7	79.0	1,041.9
M	1,814.3	15.2	35.6	297.4	159.9	19.9	95.0	1,181.6
A	1,627.0	16.7	34.9	247.4	132.4	20.6	65.0	1,100.8
M	1,701.5	18.6	32.7	302.3	145.5	17.6	60.0	1,116.6
J	1,646.1	22.3	32.2	272.0	133.6	17.8	70.0	1,091.2
J	1,231.5	19.0	28.9	194.4	97.6	8.5	32.0	844.5
A	1,587.6	20.4	35.9	304.4	139.3	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,590.1	21.4	34.3	291.6	145.6	17.1	56.6	1,014.9
O	1,755.2	22.4	36.8	345.0	147.2	21.0	45.3	1,128.8
N	1,657.5	16.0	37.6	319.6	144.9	13.3	23.3	1,094.3
D	1,321.8	13.3	32.6	221.6	106.8	10.1	44.0	884.5
1980 J	1,543.1	14.5	33.0	276.0	140.7	15.6	50.3	1,005.4
F	1,669.3	15.1	35.9	285.0	138.3	17.6	58.4	1,109.8

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly; Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits <sup>1</sup> )	Wood pulp production <sup>2</sup>			Wood pulp exports <sup>3</sup>	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint Stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export <sup>4</sup>	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1978	45,308	19,185.6	7,480.2	11,671.0	7,320	8811	8883	908	7975	184
1979	46,283	19,528.4	7,392.2	12,110.3	7,816	8710	8730	948	7781	162
1978 A	1,951	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	757	724	73	651	350
M	2,945	1,623.8	647.9	972.6	678	765	812	80	732	302
J	4,347	1,682.4	637.7	1,041.7	662	732	774	76	698	260
J	4,180	1,544.7	634.8	907.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
A	4,559	1,683.4	655.4	1,025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	4,667	1,536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	4,517	1,666.2	633.9	1,029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	4,669	1,619.3	617.6	998.7	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	3,806	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	3,203	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	3,608	1,551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	3,339	1,761.1	650.5	1,108.0	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	2,407	1,609.0	605.5	1,001.4	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	3,438	1,643.4	626.7	1,014.2	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	2,670	1,658.2	595.5	1,060.5	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	4,545	1,527.8	598.2	927.6	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	4,839	1,636.6	628.7	1,005.6	679	732	743	78	665	190
S	4,633	1,540.5	581.0	957.4	595	692	665	77	588	216
O	4,715	1,704.0	640.9	1,061.0	653	761	778	87	691	199
N	4,947	1,673.5	643.9	1,027.3	674	746	741	85	657	204
D	3,939	1,631.7	630.0	999.5	616	729	771	82	688	162
1980 J	4,180	1,682.2	636.9	1,043.2	635	777	727	81	646	211
F	4,609	1,637.5	607.9	1,027.9	620	738	744	80	664	205
M	1,798.1	657.2	1,138.8			782	777	85	692	210

<sup>1</sup>100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. <sup>2</sup>Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. <sup>3</sup>Customs exports. <sup>4</sup>Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand metric tonnes)

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>2,3,4</sup> (Rolled steel products only)														
Primary production <sup>1,2</sup>														
Year and month	Steel			Steel Service Centres, other whole- salers & ware- houses										
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. continuous cast	Castings	Net total								
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	345172	345173
1978	10,338.1	240.3	14,898.2	14,727.8	170.5	11,713.1	1,814.4	1,815.2	188.0	122.4	27.8	1,008.2	81.9	614.4
1979	10,905.7	172.5	16,068.8	15,845.5	223.3	12,234.7	1,997.3	1,685.9	275.6	228.2	29.1	1,034.9	87.6	601.9
1978 M	886.8	20.7	1,287.3	1,272.3	15.0	1,072.7	164.5	162.7	17.1	4.9	2.4	73.9	9.0	57.8
A	867.6	22.9	1,245.1	1,231.1	14.0	964.7	157.1	140.5	17.8	4.6	2.4	78.7	6.2	54.9
M	905.8	20.6	1,290.4	1,275.8	14.6	1,058.2	159.8	161.0	19.1	7.3	2.5	91.1	6.0	58.9
J	861.3	20.2	1,235.9	1,219.4	16.5	1,101.7	166.1	171.1	10.4	12.8	3.4	98.1	6.1	66.6
J	912.5	17.5	1,233.1	1,225.7	7.4	1,015.4	152.8	175.9	10.2	8.7	4.9	85.0	7.7	54.1
A	735.5	21.3	1,059.0	1,048.2	10.9	815.0	131.3	117.0	10.3	9.1	1.5	73.2	5.4	46.9
S	902.7	25.6	1,315.3	1,298.6	16.7	943.0	147.4	129.1	12.9	15.1	1.0	92.4	5.1	54.4
O	869.1	19.8	1,306.6	1,289.4	17.2	996.1	152.7	155.2	16.8	14.4	1.1	91.1	6.4	50.2
N	807.8	21.2	1,231.1	1,214.0	17.1	1,049.3	160.7	176.1	10.8	18.2	1.9	103.7	6.8	46.9
D	915.5	21.4	1,344.7	1,329.4	15.3	920.3	158.3	146.1	20.1	17.9	0.8	89.9	7.2	40.1
1979 J	950.8	17.8	1,372.2	1,354.2	18.1	1,054.9	161.0	188.2	26.6	16.1	0.9	92.0	9.1	45.0
F	863.3	12.3	1,257.8	1,239.8	18.0	986.1	157.5	163.4	27.4	15.8	2.8	91.4	6.0	41.5
M	972.9	13.5	1,345.7	1,324.8	21.0	1,095.5	160.9	193.8	27.4	16.8	4.0	83.8	7.0	56.3
A	938.8	13.4	1,328.9	1,310.5	18.4	972.8	147.1	164.2	26.5	18.4	2.8	76.6	6.2	42.8
M	983.2	15.9	1,408.7	1,388.0	20.7	1,109.6	170.9	168.3	26.7	16.5	1.9	88.2	7.6	51.3
J	840.2	14.6	1,308.8	1,287.9	20.9	1,027.5	161.2	144.6	19.2	20.1	2.5	93.6	6.1	53.5
J	863.2	11.7	1,266.0	1,254.5	11.4	947.4	151.8	116.9	17.8	14.4	2.4	85.2	7.7	50.2
A	884.8	13.4	1,292.4	1,276.5	15.9	987.2	163.1	112.7	19.6	21.0	2.2	81.0	7.9	57.7
S	807.7	14.1	1,296.7	1,277.4	19.3	1,013.0	167.0	119.5	18.6	17.1	2.5	94.8	7.9	54.6
O	914.9	14.1	1,417.0	1,396.6	20.4	1,114.9	193.9	127.2	23.7	22.2	2.5	90.0	7.0	53.3
N	946.6	15.5	1,395.3	1,374.6	20.8	1,070.7	195.8	110.1	19.9	23.4	2.5	90.4	7.3	51.6
D	939.3	16.1	1,379.2	1,360.7	18.5	855.3	167.2	77.0	22.3	26.2	1.9	67.9	7.9	44.1
1980 J	984.8	16.4	1,413.4	1,393.5	19.9	1,107.9	197.4	118.6	28.2	29.4	2.2	86.1	10.5	56.8
F	855.0	19.4	1,324.0	1,302.0	22.0	1,030.4	176.8	105.5	24.5	19.1	3.1	82.2	7.1	55.9
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries <sup>2,3,4</sup> (Rolled steel products only)														
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries			Agricult- ultural machinery										
	Stamping, pressing, coating	and extractive industries	Agricult- ultural equipment	Non- electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel- laneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries	
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186	
1978	479.8	206.5	163.7	232.2	118.2	161.8	1,434.3	763.4	440.4	156.7	59.7	1,426.5	397.6	
1979	533.2	253.8	220.4	253.3	133.2	180.5	1,599.8	840.4	446.5	157.5	66.6	1,302.2	307.0	
1978 M	46.1	18.0	14.2	22.5	11.8	17.1	134.6	74.9	42.3	15.9	12.9	132.4 <sup>1</sup>	37.8	
A	38.8	15.9	13.0	19.3	10.4	11.0	123.7	68.9	41.8	13.5	5.8	118.9	21.4	
M	42.6	18.2	11.4	21.2	11.0	10.6	144.3	68.1	42.4	12.8	6.4	141.0	22.3	
J	45.7	18.9	12.6	20.1	11.0	12.6	130.9	73.4	41.9	15.0	5.6	116.8	62.5	
J	41.0	20.5	11.8	18.8	8.3	11.6	110.3	51.1	56.7	10.6	3.6	125.5	46.4	
A	34.7	6.6	9.3	12.6	8.9	12.2	99.2	53.3	24.2	9.9	3.6	92.6	53.3	
S	40.5	14.2	13.2	17.6	9.1	14.2	102.1	69.6	30.9	13.4	4.5	130.3	26.1	
O	39.6	23.0	17.4	19.8	8.7	15.6	115.4	68.3	30.1	13.0	4.4	131.0	22.0	
N	44.1	22.4	17.1	20.0	10.0	15.9	123.2	73.6	38.8	15.2	3.4	108.9	31.7	
D	32.9	19.5	16.6	20.0	8.8	11.7	117.8	51.2	19.1	11.7	1.0	103.7	25.9	
1979 J	45.2	19.1	16.6	24.9	12.2	14.5	114.1	55.2	45.3	17.3	20.3	109.8	21.5	
F	38.6	17.6	16.5	20.3	10.0	14.3	120.7	67.9	37.8	12.7	4.4	106.4	13.0	
M	47.4	17.7	16.6	23.9	11.8	15.8	137.9	69.0	42.6	12.4	6.0	110.2	34.0	
A	40.2	17.0	17.3	21.4	10.7	11.8	109.1	76.6	36.9	13.7	4.6	105.1	23.9	
M	48.4	20.3	17.6	21.0	10.6	13.9	137.7	82.3	42.6	14.8	4.0	129.0	36.2	
J	45.4	22.0	18.3	19.4	10.5	13.2	133.3	75.5	39.8	13.2	4.9	110.0	21.1	
J	41.0	19.1	15.5	15.2	9.9	16.5	137.2	59.1	38.6	10.5	3.1	117.8	17.3	
A	46.4	24.8	17.3	22.2	10.3	16.2	138.9	48.9	37.7	12.8	2.9	107.7	35.9	
S	45.8	19.1	20.9	22.3	11.2	17.4	148.4	76.1	33.2	13.7	5.9	96.3	20.6	
O	48.8	27.2	21.0	22.8	12.5	17.6	157.8	85.5	43.2	12.9	4.8	109.5	31.8	
N	49.3	28.2	23.8	23.1	13.8	17.6	157.8	77.2	33.1	12.2	3.9	107.4	22.2	
D	36.7	21.7	19.0	16.6	9.8	11.7	107.0	67.2	15.6	11.3	1.8	93.0	29.5	
1980 J	52.5	20.5	21.8	25.1	13.8	16.9	145.5	74.4	43.4	13.2	3.8	115.7	32.1	
F	48.8	24.9	22.8	22.0	13.5	17.0	132.3	77.3	37.5	13.5	6.2	107.7	32.7	

<sup>1</sup>Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. <sup>2</sup>Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. <sup>3</sup>Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. <sup>4</sup>Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles			New motor vehicle sales			
	Passenger cars		Total (Million dollars)	Passenger		Commercial	
	Imports less re-exports	Exports		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured
	( Thousand units )	( )					( )
D	2357	2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367
1978	741.02	873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,188.1	78.4
1979	702.39	650.87	11,481.9	6,355.1	989.0	4,053.8	84.0
1978 A	80.91	89.17	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4
M	79.27	81.40	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4
J	69.49	88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1
J	53.49	59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0
A	42.09	41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6
S	53.25	73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0
O	71.60	78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6
N	54.89	77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6
D	56.60	72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5
1979 J	44.45	60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4
F	54.50	60.67	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2
M	66.46	62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8
A	66.04	64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4
M	77.16	57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6
J	62.77	59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7
J	47.10	46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9
A	31.76	27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6
S	57.17	47.47	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7
O	72.44	54.52	1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1
N	58.20	54.54	876.0	459.3	85.0	323.3	8.4
D	64.34	55.09	693.8	351.8	82.6	251.2	8.1
1980 J	41.11	41.80	768.4	391.7	88.9	277.7	10.1
F	62.02	53.19	885.9	475.4	112.6	285.8	12.0
M			1,083.0	618.5	104.6	349.2	10.8
New motor vehicle sales							
Year and month	Passenger			Commercial			
	Total		Total	Manufactured		Canadian	
	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	and U.S. manufactured
				Unadj.	S.A.	Units	Overseas manufactured
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2372
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994	172,896	377,654
1979	1,396,402		1,003,008		863,554	139,454	393,394
1978 A	136,990	119,954	101,004	86,192	82,147	69,764	18,857
M	151,884	115,341	109,738	83,067	90,106	68,081	19,632
J	147,264	116,872	106,788	84,187	88,733	70,060	18,055
J	115,260	114,286	82,822	82,536	67,821	68,596	15,001
A	108,004	113,072	77,998	82,054	61,012	67,623	16,986
S	109,161	131,627	80,067	97,016	63,343	82,039	16,724
O	125,989	111,733	91,567	80,054	80,277	67,863	11,290
N	95,948	103,482	68,311	73,577	58,152	62,046	10,159
D	74,010	109,425	51,806	77,465	45,373	67,520	6,433
1979 J	88,454	111,602	62,341	80,955	54,688	69,257	7,653
F	99,071	116,750	70,483	83,861	62,535	73,171	7,948
M	136,677	121,098	98,828	87,948	87,957	77,476	10,871
A	132,349	115,459	97,117	83,118	86,391	73,748	10,726
M	151,336	114,487	110,793	82,602	96,703	72,196	14,090
J	143,932	114,912	103,702	82,461	89,429	70,985	14,273
J	127,559	127,009	92,258	92,345	77,418	78,752	14,840
A	105,117	111,944	75,725	81,353	62,374	69,689	13,351
S	96,957	121,088	67,878	84,602	57,678	75,390	10,200
O	133,204	113,111	94,399	80,047	81,935	66,968	12,464
N	101,694	113,069	72,042	80,428	60,444	66,902	11,598
D	80,052	117,484	57,442	85,774	46,002	68,329	11,440
1980 J	88,737	113,215	63,253	82,407	50,929	64,070	12,324
F	103,816	120,317	76,744	90,113	61,594	70,089	15,150
M	121,444	110,780	89,609	82,149	75,575	68,147	14,034

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month	Total all vehicles	Total all cars	Chrysler				Ford				Thunder- bird
			Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	
	D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026
1978	1,818,492	1,143,425	160,085	107,950	46,862	4,818	377,082	111,121	63,966	197,411	144
1979	1,631,676	987,673	134,086	77,334	11,803	27,392	286,416	71,196	57,713	128,856	1,752
1978	A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	5,900	-	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171
	M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	6,474	-	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202
	J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	6,561	-	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043
	J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	-	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444
	A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	-	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884
	S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	-	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331
	O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	-	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997
	N	173,900	103,924	9,970	6,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,648
	D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131
1979	J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517
	F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	6,604
	M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571
	A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710
	M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921
	J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	-	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955
	J	86,101	55,857	-	-	-	-	13,102	1,548	7,448	3,698
	A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	-	-	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863
	S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	-	-	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945
	O	132,818	82,167	14,079	8,942	-	-	14,553	3,344	1,575	3,037
	N	130,046	83,754	12,452	7,135	-	-	22,911	3,799	3,533	2,317
	D	97,413	58,920	8,903	5,687	-	-	14,182	4,765	1,829	575
1980	J	110,305	65,780	10,108	5,907	-	-	9,171	964	1,307	1,920
	F	118,159	73,273	631	256	-	-	21,378	2,779	5,610	3,184
	M	145,254	88,874	10,307	5,747	-	-	30,815	6,721	10,438	5,520
General Motors											
Year and month	Total <sup>1</sup>	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Cutlass	Skylark	Volvo total cars		
	D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055	
1978		571,692	63,790	161,523	49,915	29,928	131,755	90,328	12,000	8,199	
1979		558,405	48,267	117,084	83,832	57,940	59,786	86,626	3,168	8,766	
1978	A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,602	3,038	11,136	-	720	
	M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792	
	J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792	
	J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684	
	A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324	
	S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719	
	O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634	
	N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756	
	D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539	
1979	J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792	
	F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	-	720	
	M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792	
	A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	-	717	
	M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	6,482	8,445	6,858	-	791	
	J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	-	754	
	J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	-	683	
	A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	-	360	
	S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	-	575	
	O	52,572	11,643	4,251	7,849	6,620	7,939	5,013	-	963	
	N	47,446	10,816	4,646	7,923	6,212	5,387	4,317	-	945	
	D	35,161	6,845	3,162	4,046	3,989	6,351	6,965	-	674	
1980	J	45,511	9,382	4,390	6,628	3,016	6,132	11,516	-	990	
	F	50,365	12,144	5,336	9,302	2,830	5,663	10,899	-	899	
	M	46,819	9,476	2,798	10,963	3,300	5,139	10,937	-	933	

<sup>1</sup>Includes Grand Prix.

## Section 6—Table 14/Concluded and Table 15

May 1980

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks							
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007
1978	675,067	95,415	252,313	283,142	19,325	3,457	3,534	17,880
J	644,003	60,872	214,423	288,788	20,153	3,978	3,864	51,925
1978 A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	-
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	-
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	-
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	-
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	-
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427
1979 J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104
J	30,244	-	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097
A	32,245	-	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009
O	50,651	4,509	13,329	26,585	2,032	394	410	3,392
N	46,292	3,977	13,558	22,545	1,862	394	354	3,602
D	38,493	3,241	13,519	18,317	779	251	266	2,120
1980 J	44,525	1,262	15,245	24,094	626	257	285	2,756
F	44,886	1,826	16,037	23,077	1,195	263	300	2,186
M	56,380	5,118	19,984	25,801	1,341	257	342	3,537

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type <sup>1</sup>			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type <sup>2</sup>			Domestic washing machines <sup>3</sup>			Clothes dryers				
	Pro- duction	Sales <sup>3</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction <sup>6</sup>	Sales <sup>2,6</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4,6</sup>	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales <sup>2</sup>	Factory stocks <sup>4</sup>	
	D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1978	539,89	519,82	86,94	306,9	299,79	29,40	79,91	19,70	x	x	x	90,11	82,15	x	x	x	x
1979	553,35	512,43	95,11	388,5	338,79	45,84	44,14	56,34	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
1978 A	49,09	42,53	105,48	25,91	19,48	64,59	7,03	1,52	x	34,84	96,81	7,52	6,16	x	x	x	x
M	43,07	42,40	106,12	27,80	23,64	68,23	7,26	1,10	x	32,67	98,45	9,50	6,83	x	x	x	x
J	49,92	50,51	104,70	26,89	33,68	63,72	10,11	2,16	39,98	39,74	97,45	8,90	8,76	x	x	x	x
J	35,01	50,59	88,67	20,94	35,42	42,34	4,56	2,80	x	39,10	84,05	4,86	4,66	x	x	x	80,82
A	32,00	38,54	78,31	22,86	35,25	29,08	10,58	0,39	x	38,70	64,29	7,14	6,50	x	28,52	68,04	
S	58,54	56,45	77,82	27,44	32,48	23,47	6,92	1,59	x	49,03	66,54	7,45	6,72	x	39,89	67,49	
O	54,11	50,49	78,09	32,16	30,35	23,16	5,80	1,19	51,33	58,11	63,51	10,75	13,22	32,35	40,42	64,14	
N	49,12	42,19	79,34	30,50	23,83	27,78	8,16	2,11	45,42	35,23	70,40	7,10	8,71	30,92	30,75	66,71	
D	47,94	38,98	86,94	19,20	17,55	29,40	2,48	3,65	x	x	x	6,45	7,55	x	x	x	
1979 J	45,45	27,31	99,26	27,55	15,20	36,43	6,63	4,12	x	x	x	4,40	6,03	x	x	x	
F	55,45	33,40	121,23	27,96	18,58	41,30	2,18	3,36	46,35	32,37	102,19	2,55	7,45	x	x	x	
M	58,93	39,06	135,59	34,31	21,86	47,62	4,94	8,16	52,33	39,78	100,08	3,71	5,85	x	x	x	
A	53,55	39,05	145,73	32,87	25,56	51,28	4,27	2,95	x	33,87	107,38	3,96	9,34	x	x	x	
M	46,05	38,81	151,52	42,75	30,00	61,69	0,53	3,42	45,86	35,58	110,67	2,87	11,18	28,15	x	88,62	
J	50,54	52,82	148,33	39,55	31,70	68,84	0,22	3,56	55,93	52,18	116,16	5,18	6,78	36,21	32,37	93,55	
J	33,53	50,46	127,02	25,63	38,50	48,21	6,64	9,09	x	x	x	6,17	6,04	x	x	x	
A	28,12	43,71	108,75	32,78	42,44	37,53	8,11	5,29	x	x	x	5,44	4,80	x	x	x	
S	49,06	56,60	100,63	32,51	36,64	32,14	6,26	3,92	x	x	x	3,44	5,05	34,87	40,86	71,69	
O	47,62	49,33	96,85	37,11	34,61	35,17	3,60	3,64	x	x	x	6,72	8,62	x	x	x	
N	41,81	39,46	97,38	35,05	26,38	42,74	0,37	5,79	x	x	x	4,99	5,09	x	x	x	
D	43,24	42,42	95,11	20,41	17,32	45,84	0,39	3,04	x	x	x	3,68	7,82	x	x	x	
1980 J	41,51	x	102,67	25,81	x	48,45	2,31	6,60	38,01	x	97,57	5,43	4,80	28,11	x	68,68	
F	46,43	x	113,02	32,92	x	55,32	6,39	8,02	40,97	x	100,27	5,07	12,51	28,93	x	69,57	
M	49,43	x	122,55	33,71	x	68,82			44,40	x	105,04			35,00	x	73,34	

<sup>1</sup>Gas types are included. <sup>2</sup>Includes producers' shipments for export. <sup>3</sup>In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. <sup>4</sup>End of period. <sup>5</sup>Electric and other. <sup>6</sup>Excludes apartment type machines. <sup>7</sup>Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining**

- 84     1. Electric Energy
- 84     2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 85     3. Coal and Coke
- 85     4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 86     5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 87     6. Metals
- 88     7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation							Total available <sup>2</sup>
	Hydrolic <sup>1</sup>	Thermal <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>1</sup>	Utilities <sup>2</sup>	Industries <sup>2</sup>	Net exports <sup>1</sup>		
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442		2443
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267		299,929
1978	234,190	102,147	336,337	297,473	38,865	19,510		316,827
1978 M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116		28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071		25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870		24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953		23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,842	3,209	1,222		22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701		23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581		23,688
O	19,734	7,896	27,630	24,377	3,253	1,621		26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265		27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545		31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,766	34,769	31,631	3,138	2,412		32,357
F	20,936	10,915	31,851	28,755	3,096	1,787		30,063
M	21,629	9,865	31,494	28,232	3,262	2,165		29,328
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228		26,081
M	20,302	7,345	27,647	24,374	3,273	2,272		25,375
J	18,326	7,451	25,777	23,450	2,341	2,724		23,053
J	17,589	8,150	25,739	23,518	2,221	2,904		22,836
A	18,348	8,493	26,841	24,690	2,151	2,821		24,020
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480		23,242
O	20,213	9,168	29,381	26,304	3,077	2,732		26,649
N	21,743	9,271	31,014	27,811	3,203	2,524		28,489
D	23,242	10,463	33,705	30,309	3,396	2,435		31,270
1980 J	23,880	11,717	35,597	32,178	3,419	3,400		33,197
F	22,250	11,287	33,537	30,275	3,262	2,423		31,113

<sup>1</sup>Less imports. <sup>2</sup>Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW·h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: **Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1978	316,827	7,980	478	6,369	8,385	109,926	101,571	13,240	8,824	19,111	40,102	841
1978 M	28,673	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	38	529	693	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	36	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	817	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,357	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,179	1,576	984	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,063	766	43	586	795	10,700	9,391	1,412	894	1,838	3,571	67
M	29,328	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,214	1,349	871	1,780	3,640	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,375	650	40	497	609	8,646	8,150	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,053	559	38	471	565	6,995	7,962	945	693	1,625	3,144	56
J	22,836	565	42	481	554	6,544	8,122	989	721	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,020	580	44	509	575	7,509	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	54
S	23,242	600	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52
O	26,649	670	44	552	671	8,811	8,640	1,091	816	1,788	3,510	56
N	28,489	713	44	559	724	9,857	8,884	1,290	852	1,863	3,640	63
D	31,270	819	47	609	815	11,346	9,441	1,437	915	2,013	3,755	73
1980 J	33,197	837	48	642	864	11,904	10,051	1,549	1,002	2,139	4,077	84
F	31,113	781	43	603	804	11,232	9,739	1,390	896	1,905	3,634	86

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW·h or more per year. Annual data represent full coverage of generating facilities that may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: **Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.**

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production										Available for con- sumption	Coke production	
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta	B.C.	Imports	Exports		
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	261404	2490	2491
1978	17,139	8,280	5,058	30,476	2,651	314	5,057	13,394	9,061	14,118	13,634	30,960	4,968
1979	18,433	9,570	5,011	33,014	2,154	309	5,011	14,920	10,619	17,432	13,660	36,787	5,773
1978 M	1,305	805	475	2,585	232	24	475	1,248	605	10	943	1,316	390
A	1,406	618	374	2,397	279	27	374	988	730	851	1,383	2,331	414
M	1,418	619	372	2,408	220	17	371	969	831	1,804	1,483	3,026	396
J	1,471	473	311	2,255	200	22	311	922	801	1,668	1,202	2,982	406
J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265	407
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502
S	1,625	791	386	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501
O	1,664	886	462	3,012	161	37	462	1,348	1,004	1,779	1,445	3,769	513
N	1,439	879	465	2,783	138	35	465	1,278	867	1,689	1,414	3,407	484
D	1,308	978	518	2,804	142	30	518	1,327	787	1,976	552	3,875	481
1980 J	1,091	875	631	2,597	240	36	631	1,271	419	39	1,389	1,474	469
F	1,126	932	530	2,588	240	36	530	1,352	430	22	1,263	1,697	433

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly; Coal Mines (26-206), annual; Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent <sup>2</sup>					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic net new production <sup>3</sup>	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- merical	Indus- trial		
Thousand cubic metres													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	—
1979	93,487.6	35,439.7	128,927.3	112,923.6	16,749.6	105,562.8	79,945.4	43,506.4	9,614.1	9,263.9	24,628.4	28,343.8	—
1978 F	6,340.5	3,114.6	9,455.1	8,406.3	1,334.8	8,549.3	7,149.9	4,973.3	1,518.0	1,374.8	2,080.5	2,161.4	2.8
M	7,055.6	3,051.1	10,106.7	8,517.6	1,382.5	8,917.6	7,005.5	4,586.3	1,260.6	1,178.4	2,147.3	2,325.7	—
A	5,784.3	2,717.4	8,501.7	7,484.7	1,175.9	8,206.6	5,920.5	3,623.1	864.0	892.3	1,866.8	2,161.4	—
M	6,261.1	2,510.8	8,771.8	7,738.9	1,096.5	7,631.5	5,410.6	2,878.1	555.2	552.4	1,770.5	2,022.6	—
J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	—
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,535.3	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	—
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	—
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	—
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	—
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,463.3	2,888.1	10,351.4	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,386.1	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.0	0.4
F	7,468.2	3,057.3	10,525.5	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,279.7	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,297.3	0.6
M	8,105.2	3,780.9	11,886.1	10,250.6	1,658.9	9,369.5	7,128.0	4,609.8	1,265.8	1,167.6	2,176.4	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,857.3	2,150.4	10,007.7	8,132.8	1,764.0	9,070.4	6,766.6	3,980.2	950.5	946.4	2,083.3	2,390.2	0.2
M	7,615.6	3,008.6	10,624.2	9,477.7	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,267.7	612.1	637.8	2,017.8	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,690.5	2,866.0	10,556.5	9,485.3	1,166.4	7,866.4	5,522.4	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.4	—
J	7,945.3	2,682.8	10,628.1	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.3	5,516.7	2,252.8	237.7	254.2	1,760.9	2,175.4	—
A	7,627.4	3,225.3	10,852.7	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.8	216.0	258.7	1,785.1	2,078.8	—
S	7,539.1	2,420.0	9,959.1	8,920.7	1,144.7	7,201.2	5,411.6	2,442.5	271.6	301.9	1,869.0	1,993.5	—
O	8,158.3	3,207.2	11,365.5	10,140.1	1,193.1	8,827.6	6,496.3	3,011.2	477.6	475.4	2,058.2	2,549.2	—
N	7,799.3	2,735.7	10,535.0	9,178.1	1,427.7	9,279.7	7,198.5	3,883.0	815.7	806.5	2,260.8	2,689.4	0.3
D	8,218.1	3,417.4	11,635.5	10,190.8	1,538.7	10,147.2	7,690.0	4,481.3	1,135.3	1,107.2	2,238.8	2,774.9	0.2
1980 J	7,920.1	2,739.6	10,659.7	9,083.3	1,456.7	10,466.7	8,569.0	5,313.9	1,545.5	1,478.0	2,290.4	2,664.0	0.3

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

1Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc.

2Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Total refinery receipts <sup>1</sup>	Production of saleable products <sup>2</sup>								Net sales in Canada					
		Total, all products <sup>6</sup>	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>3</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>4</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases <sup>5</sup>		Other products <sup>6</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
									2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415	
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98738	37035	15591	13074	
1979	112660	114841	38297	19929	14819	18520	5160	3375	2480	12255	102477	38301	15932	14648	
1978 M	8523	8588	2916	1560	1148	1399	442	121	196	807	8282	2824	1354	977	
A	7474	7746	2485	1534	1066	1188	358	155	157	803	7442	2750	1243	903	
M	7719	8023	2678	1560	1119	1077	412	237	189	751	7498	3171	1003	1206	
J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245	
J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137	
A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8354	3600	1181	1285	
S	7690	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193	
O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264	
N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174	
D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987	
1979 J	9154	9688	3358	1833	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9229	2860	1566	929	
F	8770	8680	2846	1754	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8886	2771	1527	908	
M	10246	10088	3250	1795	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8251	2917	1144	1064	
A	8120	8779	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	992	7696	2857	1310	976	
M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8161	3354	1288	1315	
J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8309	3299	1380	1366	
J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8323	3586	1127	1345	
A	9912	10198	3406	1585	1445	1416	492	489	257	1108	8708	3749	1142	1452	
S	8875	9026	3079	1419	1095	1395	443	451	179	965	7705	3163	1000	1290	
O	10017	9647	3260	1626	1156	1605	411	373	195	1020	9136	3459	1417	1482	
N	9219	9627	3355	1610	1289	1645	344	256	191	937	8822	3160	1456	1368	
D	10096	10484	3503	1924	1273	1880	458	168	216	1062	9250	3126	1574	1153	
1980 J	9093	9895	3424	1819	1192	1943	348	141	237	791	8928	2850	1534	1011	
F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8970	3025	1305	1083	-	
Net sales in Canada															
Year and month	Light fuel oil <sup>3</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>4</sup>	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases <sup>5</sup>	Other products <sup>6</sup>	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil <sup>3</sup>	Aviation fuel <sup>4</sup>	Asphalt	Closing inventories		
													Liquefied petro- leum gases <sup>5</sup>	Other products <sup>6</sup>	
	D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558
1978	16956	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191	
1979	16067	4782	3308	2192	7255	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289	
1978 M	2068	354	65	165	475	16650	5580	1986	1956	3401	654	538	138	2398	
A	1437	338	91	196	484	16287	5295	2053	1949	3283	618	604	146	2339	
M	847	330	226	158	557	15682	4673	2248	1878	3271	645	615	164	2188	
J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307	
J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194	
A	518	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193	
S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021	
O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045	
N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240	
D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191	
1979 J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163	
F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104	
M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141	
A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045	
M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213	
J	498	423	447	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266	
J	409	484	542	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179	
A	474	480	559	179	672	16421	3868	2473	2510	4144	720	348	212	2144	
S	576	432	481	165	612	17003	3954	2560	2429	4687	726	331	225	2091	
O	1000	428	486	196	667	16724	3862	2327	2272	4980	680	222	207	2172	
N	1513	354	225	186	560	16801	4213	2160	2237	4917	668	249	194	2163	
D	2130	385	77	195	610	17214	4544	2158	2321	4695	731	345	133	2289	
1980 J	2436	358	60	203	475	17586	5081	2221	2323	4493	744	426	95	2202	
F	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

<sup>1</sup>Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. <sup>2</sup>Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. <sup>3</sup>Includes stove oil, kerosene. <sup>4</sup>Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. <sup>5</sup>Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. <sup>6</sup>Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead						Molybdenum	
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead					
	Production	Exports <sup>1</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>2</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>3</sup>	Production	Exports <sup>4</sup>	Production	Exports	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
	Thousand tonnes													
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610		
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16.6	15.3		
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13.9	13.5		
1978 M	65.4	33.7	46.5	21.0	20.0	18.8	32.3	20.6	17.8	12.1	1.4	1.0		
A	61.0	46.5	43.0	23.2	17.1	22.9	20.5	19.6	16.0	9.6	1.3	1.3		
M	69.0	65.5	49.4	26.0	14.6	26.7	23.3	21.2	17.3	13.1	1.1	1.3		
J	66.7	45.6	43.0	19.5	15.2	21.2	27.9	17.3	18.3	7.9	1.1	1.4		
J	44.6	53.1	35.8	19.4	6.8	8.8	26.7	28.4	13.2	8.8	1.0	0.7		
A	47.9	28.8	29.4	16.5	2.7	4.8	11.8	17.1	11.1	12.3	1.1	1.3		
S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0		
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0		
N	36.9	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7		
D	48.4	13.9	24.1	8.4	5.6	2.0	28.4	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9		
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6		
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1		
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8		
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9		
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.1	18.1	10.4	0.9	0.9		
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.8	0.9		
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8		
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	1.0	1.2		
S	58.4	59.0	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.9	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0		
O	62.4	53.3	46.6	27.5	15.4	11.2	17.2	11.3	15.9	10.7	0.7	0.8		
N	59.7	44.3	44.0	19.3	14.7	17.2	27.4	19.8	16.4	9.1	0.9	0.7		
D	60.6	60.1	35.8	29.3	13.1	14.3	28.6	16.5	13.9	10.1	0.7	0.8		
1980 J	59.8	43.8	45.1	21.3	15.2	16.7	18.7	11.8	14.3	5.9	1.0	1.1		
F	58.1	35.3	43.3	24.6	15.9	15.9	14.6	21.9	12.3	13.2	1.0	1.4		
Zinc														
Year and month	Zinc				Aluminum and bauxite ore imports		Iron ore		Gold		Silver		Uranium production	
	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Production	Exports	Production	Exports	Producers' shipments in tonnes	Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports	Thousand kilograms
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports										
	Thousand tonnes						Thousands						Thousand grams	
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2609			
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	-	1313655	1605873	6824.2			
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	-	1249364	1550011	9294.4			
1978 M	97.9	78.4	42.4	25.7	112.8	1196	4476	-	118983	120402	476.7			
A	89.8	75.0	38.1	40.5	373.2	1844	4606	-	118055	128520	755.2			
M	65.7	121.1	42.0	50.0	413.1	1646	4287	-	87144	129515	1061.5			
J	93.0	81.9	43.6	50.4	330.9	2138	4387	-	123524	97229	359.3			
J	67.9	118.8	25.0	36.2	321.1	2801	4372	-	82504	123574	399.7			
A	88.7	56.3	31.3	27.5	514.8	6850	4270	-	79182	97634	581.1			
S	88.3	92.6	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4059	-	84477	140028	612.0			
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4450	-	126460	141925	597.0			
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4211	-	115075	152189	1055.1			
D	88.0	113.0	51.4	35.4	174.5	4917	4550	-	108485	153060	1028.4			
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	-	110346	134678	478.3			
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	-	94565	152656	296.1			
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.0	2667	4380	-	100522	170789	661.9			
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	-	85630	86592	507.2			
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.0	6578	4025	-	99423	113310	497.4			
J	93.8	121.5	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	-	85254	93155	562.5			
J	80.4	56.9	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	-	89508	102393	579.2			
A	106.0	80.5	46.5	29.2	365.6	6879	3920	-	99805	97572	387.4			
S	144.5	90.9	47.7	29.7	113.6	6211	3852	-	114651	100029	581.8			
O	86.0	71.2	48.4	39.6	127.1	4437	4167	-	93531	74928	518.4			
N	83.7	79.8	45.4	31.7	677.9	5027	4448	-	93064	95052	612.8			
D	72.3	72.1	46.6	40.0	328.3	5110	4767	-	102006	106343	988.2			
1980 J	74.4	67.4	48.1	38.4	209.7	1677	3938	-	97747	116700	615.8			
F	76.4	75.1	48.5	34.7	203.0	2567	3768	-	98322	134429	461.8			

<sup>1</sup>Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. <sup>2</sup>Includes ingots, bars and billets. <sup>3</sup>Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. <sup>4</sup>Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments, <sup>1</sup>	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764.2
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339.7
1978 A	96	113.5	634	724	649	428.0	229.9	520.7
M	104	99.5	662	1006	1031	486.1	67.6	541.2
J	126	118.5	881	1103	1234	500.0	270.9	615.5
J	93	79.8	693	1177	1154	442.0	95.3	431.0
A	164	112.6	887	1130	1259	399.2	76.5	551.9
S	143	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478.4
O	138	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	494.8
N	120	141.2	800	834	836	659.0	36.7	545.7
D	129	110.9	609	731	570	750.5	17.2	544.0
1979 J	108	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539.5
F	109	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	39.7	427.9
M	123	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	613.7
A	116	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	680.9
M	120	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577.1
J	139	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676.1
J	97	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	594.5
A	144	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	579.9
S	136	157.4	791	1180	1226	581.8	83.3	600.1
O	138	111.4	779	1266	1363	629.7	113.5	591.7
N	127	136.6	888	1056	995	640.1	120.2	633.2
D	152	114.2	688	546	591	804.0	48.2	555.9
1980 J	91	90.1	523	507	387	592.6	35.5	529.4
F	92	92.5	1048	509	462	521.0	81.1	1071.0
M	-	-	-	562	513	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Total salt and salt content of brine.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

## Section 8 · Construction

- 90      1. Building Permits, by Type
- 90      2. Building Permits, by Province
- 91      3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 91      4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 91      5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 92      6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 92      7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93      8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 93      9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 94      10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential						
	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Institutional and government			Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>	Canada total <sup>1</sup>	Institutional and government			Residential	Canada, 55 municipalities only <sup>2</sup>		
		Total	Industrial	Commercial				Total	Industrial	Commercial				
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1	4	6	6	6	6	6	5
1979	14,143.8	6,377.0	1,315.4	3,727.2	1,334.2	7,767.2	5,159.0							
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>								<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>						
1978 M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,002.5	409.2	73.9	249.2	86.1	593.4	414.2
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,113.7	505.4	69.5	307.4	128.6	608.3	444.5
M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,060.2	439.8	80.1	251.7	108.1	620.4	390.0
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,096.1	460.9	100.3	243.3	117.4	635.2	355.3
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,057.8	424.3	77.5	275.1	89.8	615.6	485.4
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,057.0	446.1	78.3	257.5	110.3	610.9	424.5
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,093.5	483.6	66.5	316.0	101.1	610.0	340.6
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,177.1	496.0	90.8	299.0	106.2	681.1	443.4
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,105.8	500.1	131.8	260.7	107.6	605.7	419.0
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,270.8	536.7	108.3	292.3	136.0	734.1	525.9
1979 J	533.8	265.4	47.2	157.1	61.2	268.4	255.2	1,063.3	464.0	92.0	268.7	103.3	599.3	353.6
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	1,021.1	466.7	94.9	271.2	100.6	554.4	388.8
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.8	307.3	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,189.8	548.6	138.8	309.4	100.4	641.2	425.5
A	1,173.1	446.6	119.9	238.1	88.5	726.6	428.1	1,127.8	497.0	117.3	278.3	101.4	630.8	467.6
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,199.3	528.6	102.2	331.8	94.6	670.7	461.8
J	1,438.7	644.2	127.6	352.0	164.6	794.5	470.8	1,178.4	553.1	99.5	318.2	135.4	625.3	371.8
J	1,295.9	576.1	136.9	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,223.0	548.2	110.9	310.6	126.7	674.8	432.3
A	1,518.3	666.0	136.8	398.4	130.8	852.3	516.3	1,262.3	556.8	112.6	329.1	115.1	705.4	458.1
S	1,343.3	627.1	140.0	352.3	134.8	716.2	444.0	1,225.7	552.4	116.1	312.1	124.1	673.3	451.5
O	1,328.7	578.4	115.7	346.7	116.0	750.4	486.8	1,172.4	513.6	98.3	311.2	104.1	658.9	411.5
N	1,235.9	603.8	131.0	357.8	114.9	632.1	438.6	1,274.8	612.2	138.9	363.1	110.2	662.6	427.0
D	964.6	510.1	73.3	303.8	133.0	454.6	444.4	1,205.9	535.7	94.0	323.5	118.1	670.3	501.7
1980 J	789.2	496.3	74.1	231.5	190.8	292.9	374.2	1,538.1	864.5	145.1	396.8	322.6	673.6	563.6
F	787.6	459.7	90.3	260.9	108.5	327.9	360.6	1,365.6	732.3	172.8	386.1	173.4	633.3	502.2

<sup>1</sup>In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. <sup>2</sup>This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.	
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.9	486.6	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5	
1979	14,143.8	126.0	78.8	364.8	250.4	2,463.9	4,326.5	339.6	667.3	3,354.6	2,134.1	30.7	7.3	
1978 M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3	
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4	
M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1	
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4	
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1	
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3	
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2	
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7	
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5	
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1	
1979 J	533.8	1.5	1.0	29.5	8.9	75.8	116.8	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2	
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2	
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2	
A	1,173.1	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.6	162.4	1.6	0.2	
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4	
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2	
J	1,295.9	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	294.2	188.8	6.3	0.6	
A	1,518.3	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.2	508.5	24.7	101.4	328.1	166.4	3.0	0.5	
S	1,343.3	13.2	6.8	27.3	29.4	247.5	392.0	35.9	60.7	317.0	208.3	3.4	1.8	
O	1,328.7	9.2	6.3	35.9	26.9	232.3	410.6	31.1	60.6	333.1	179.4	2.9	0.3	
N	1,235.9	19.5	7.3	36.5	29.0	201.2	356.7	21.3	43.4	269.8	250.1	0.6	0.4	
D	964.6	20.0	3.5	19.4	6.5	124.2	296.7	11.6	48.7	271.4	161.1	0.1	1.3	
1980 J	789.2	6.5	3.5	18.3	9.8	78.1	248.1	8.7	49.4	176.6	189.8	0.3	-	
F	787.6	3.2	2.2	20.8	4.1	149.5	150.1	1.7	30.3	247.3	178.1	0.2	-	

<sup>1</sup>In 1979, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945	
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...	
1979	197,049	2,999	1,068	4,538	5,021	41,730	56,887	5,772	11,742	39,947	27,345	...	
1977	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7	
2	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6	
3	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7	
1978	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	294.4	
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	201.8	
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	218.3	
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	220.0	
1979	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	208.8	
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	193.5	
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	186.1	
4	55,508	650	229	1,164	943	11,521	17,541	776	3,629	10,732	8,323	204.6	
1980	1	27,112	363	93	729	72	3,702	7,230	228	1,178	5,742	7,775	173.0

Table 4: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946	
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...	
1979	226,489	2,611	1,173	6,132	5,090	44,288	76,570	8,410	10,865	44,492	26,858	...	
1977	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8	
2	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4	
3	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4	
1978	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	243.7	
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	251.3	
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	258.7	
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	233.0	
1979	1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	238.6
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	214.1	
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	228.2	
4	63,540	879	301	1,396	1,802	11,949	23,130	2,460	2,997	11,397	7,229	226.0	
1980	1	43,425	786	184	1,349	595	8,189	13,964	1,648	1,669	9,246	5,795	205.4

Table 5: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947	
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...	
1979	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	...	
1977	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5	
2	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2	
3	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7	
1978	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.5	
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	175.4	
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	167.2	
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	161.7	
1979	1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	145.3	
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	135.1	
4	128,601	2,850	403	3,634	1,951	20,413	44,851	4,992	8,640	25,454	15,413	126.4	
1980	1	110,428	2,422	311	2,947	1,427	15,383	38,085	3,543	7,985	21,271	17,054	116.7

<sup>1</sup>A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1979	151,717	5,629	34,027	47,759	4,394	8,482	30,160	21,266	16,188	21,379	4,091	12,827	...
1978 A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	169
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	159
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	166
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	175
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	163
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	166
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	197
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	622	1,262	143
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	183
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	134
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	148
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	824	149
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,166	149
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	139
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	129
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	157
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	143
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	166
N	15,264	503	3,292	4,931	136	1,332	2,769	2,301	1,582	2,515	122	1,419	165
D	13,188	509	2,625	5,246	87	551	2,237	1,933	1,353	2,486	84	1,107	155
1980 J	10,489	164	1,540	3,943	136	177	1,536	2,993	642	1,451	131	1,262	161
F	6,445	269	844	1,485	33	238	1,436	2,140	368	495	33	1,529	129
M	6,153	252	975	1,400	9	106	1,410	2,001	622	1,124	9	1,147	115

Table 7: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,866	7,542	14,895	...
1979	178,604	7,922	37,313	65,591	6,581	7,648	34,077	19,472	19,568	29,522	6,340	11,920	...
1978 A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	201
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	182
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	215
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	219
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	212
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,762	1,462	2,740	960	969	201
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	618	1,183	191
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	187
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	679	1,013	178
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	876	961	202
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	170
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,116	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	185
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	169
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	159
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	179
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	189
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	166
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	186
N	17,043	715	3,490	6,679	1,141	566	2,764	1,688	1,517	3,357	1,126	912	177
D	14,081	704	2,392	5,236	213	499	3,284	1,753	1,336	1,973	202	1,085	172
1980 J	12,102	613	1,838	4,547	279	344	3,021	1,460	833	2,999	228	765	149
F	12,977	429	2,887	5,447	192	379	1,936	1,707	1,864	3,823	171	1,093	201
M	9,079	457	1,521	2,557	848	269	1,827	1,600	995	1,111	835	1,126	142

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units<sup>1</sup> under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Metropolitan areas				Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
									Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1978	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1979	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	...
1978 A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	157
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,381	7,238	8,193	155
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	150
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	143
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	140
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	138
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	138
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	130
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	124
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	121
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	119
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,887	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	111
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,464	109
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	107
N	104,766	4,399	16,361	40,764	4,374	5,810	21,326	11,732	8,993	23,769	3,975	6,246	104
D	103,414	4,202	16,591	40,578	4,238	5,839	20,299	11,667	8,991	24,279	3,848	6,266	102
1980 J	100,947	3,696	16,113	39,996	4,088	5,521	18,597	12,936	8,688	22,735	3,744	6,763	102
F	93,827	3,547	13,835	36,019	3,907	5,371	17,835	13,313	7,172	19,397	3,584	7,143	96
M	90,621	3,327	13,206	34,834	3,068	5,207	17,283	13,696	6,774	19,403	2,758	7,164	94

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act <sup>2</sup>			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conven- tional	Dwelling units				Conven- tional		
	Other approved lenders <sup>3</sup>		Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other com- panies <sup>3</sup>	Total		National Housing Act		Conven- tional				
	C.M.H.C.	Total	Million dollars					Number				Existing resi- dential	Other <sup>4</sup>	Million dollars
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1978	224	2,088	2,313	575	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,683	142,474	6,117	2,469
1979	1	360	361	566	3,417	3,983	4,344	385	42,345	42,730	80,860	123,590	5,919	3,137
1978 F	1	65	66	20	131	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	157
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,954	12,247	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	25	129	154	220	21	1,734	1,755	3,196	4,951	323	168
F	-	35	35	17	174	191	226	-	934	934	4,041	4,975	390	178
M	-	72	72	28	225	253	325	3	1,722	1,725	5,510	7,235	524	205
A	-	7	7	30	281	311	318	2	2,847	2,849	6,400	9,249	575	329
M	-	11	11	61	379	440	451	7	3,946	3,953	9,207	13,160	692	257
J	-	13	13	108	361	469	482	10	2,577	2,587	9,502	12,089	748	374
J	-	16	16	85	393	478	494	5	2,445	2,450	9,999	12,449	738	450
A	-	20	20	82	392	474	494	17	4,441	4,458	9,637	14,095	665	329
S	-	22	22	70	310	380	402	6	2,087	2,093	7,312	9,405	470	293
O	-	26	26	43	359	402	428	58	4,101	4,159	7,982	12,141	441	213
N	-	31	31	11	268	279	310	106	4,492	4,598	5,208	9,806	216	174
D	-	42	42	6	146	152	194	150	11,019	11,169	2,866	14,035	137	168
1980 J	-	-	-	32	110	142	142	-	-	-	2,646	2,646	201	99

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

<sup>1</sup>Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. <sup>2</sup>Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. <sup>3</sup>Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. <sup>4</sup>Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board						Hard board					Portland cement <sup>2</sup>
	Soft wood, plywood	Soft wood lumber <sup>1,2</sup>	Building board (panels natural or coated)	As- phaltd sheeting board	Roof insula- tion board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finishe- d wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement <sup>2</sup>
	Million sq. ft. $\frac{5}{8}''$	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}''$ basis				Million sq. ft. $\frac{5}{8}''$ basis	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{8}''$ basis	Million sq. ft.	Wall board <sup>2</sup>	Lath <sup>2</sup>	(000) tons
	D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011
1978 D	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805
1979 D	2,685	18,740	59	196	105	73	560	429	110	2,136	x	12,121
1978 S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	388.0
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	416.0
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	x	643.0
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	740.0
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,202.0
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,433.0
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,369.0
A	223.7	1,626.4	4.2	15.5	12.2	4.7	56.2	41.7	10.8	207.1	x	1,480.0
S	220.4	1,510.0	5.5	15.6	9.9	6.4	53.2	35.2	8.3	207.1	3.9	1,309.0
O	223.0	1,614.0	7.5	19.1	11.9	6.5	57.4	46.8	12.0	197.1	x	1,459.0
N	178.4	1,563.6	4.2	11.4	10.8	6.5	50.1	22.0	9.5	200.8	x	1,063.0
D	185.5	1,197.6	3.6	7.4	11.1	4.8	32.4	13.4	4.9	151.8	x	619.0
1980 J	166.7	1,457.8	3.2	x	x	4.9	66.8	20.3	11.3	306.3	x	408.0
F	185.1	1,637.3	5.5	x	x	5.6	81.6	60.0	10.0	203.1	2.2	498.0
Iron and steel products												
Year and month	Construction <sup>3</sup>						Mineral wool for building insula- tion	Asphalt products		Mechan- ical refri- ger- ators	Paints, var- nishes & laquers	
	Steel wire, nails <sup>2</sup>	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Million sq. ft.		Asphalt shingles	Roofing asphalt			
	(000) net tons		(000) net tons			met. bundle		met. tonnes	met. tonnes			
	D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024		340025	340026			340027
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760		
1979	164	380	188	95	501	1,056	27611	157	505	574,052		
1978 S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	2492.3	14.9	56.4	44,865.5		
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	1893.5	14.9	50.5	40,182.0		
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	1186.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8		
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	1365.0	12.5	39.0	32,281.8		
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7		
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0		
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3633.3	12.8	39.1	50,003.9		
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2546.9	10.0	39.1	52,361.6		
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2288.1	13.5	38.8	58,361.4		
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2429.1	14.1	52.8	59,899.6		
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2579.9	14.5	50.6	53,517.0		
A	14.8	30.5	17.9	8.7	47.6	120.5	2391.6	15.7	42.3	49,113.7		
S	14.2	40.0	19.0	8.3	44.0	111.0	2450.7	15.6	54.7	49,691.4		
O	14.6	35.1	16.1	8.3	42.4	120.8	2038.0	15.7	48.3	48,905.1		
N	12.7	30.9	18.0	8.6	39.8	125.0	1216.7	18.9	37.7	40,863.6		
D	9.3	22.0	15.7	6.6	36.1	105.6	1518.7	13.2	41.1	33,277.9		
1980 J	11.3	21.8	16.3	7.0	45.3	6.9	2808.6	11.0	29.1			
F	13.6	22.5	16.8	9.2	39.6	6.6	3110.5	12.8	32.6			

<sup>1</sup>In this context "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaf species. <sup>2</sup>Includes export shipments. <sup>3</sup>Building Contractors, public and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

## Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 96 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 98 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 98 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 99 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 99 5. Milk
- 100 6. Sugar

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,<sup>1</sup> by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops											
				Total crops		Wheat C.W.B. partici- pation payments		Oats, C.W.B. partici- pation payments		Barley, C.W.B. partici- pation payments		C.W.B net cash advance payments			
				Total crops	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed					
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014	
1978	11,880.34	-880,345.00	4,968.47	1,674.72	126.91	47.66	5.26	398.22	84.80	17.67	22.24	98.63	582.07		
1979	13,970.91	13,970.91	5,861.29	1,914.33	452.43	35.63	-	497.39	47.36	-41.58	38.08	137.70	780.86		
1978 A	788.82	-	788.82	244.15	76.49	-	3.99	-	25.78	-	-8.21	1.50	8.50	34.09	
M	938.75	-	938.75	385.71	159.33	-	4.44	-	34.80	-	-11.71	1.00	9.29	31.46	
J	1,014.56	-	1,014.56	403.05	249.70	-	5.86	-	42.74	-	-13.72	1.59	7.39	25.17	
J	1,021.19	-	1,021.19	513.43	309.37	-	8.05	-	75.49	-	-8.80	6.09	12.77	26.68	
A	715.76	-	715.76	167.59	81.14	-	1.45	-	8.51	-	-4.49	1.71	2.98	7.16	
S	1,169.31	-	1,169.31	476.53	177.27	7.89	3.57	-	27.30	-	11.79	2.65	6.19	95.23	
O	1,267.06	-	1,267.06	600.93	131.80	-	3.15	-	38.48	-	27.43	2.41	17.98	128.21	
N	1,063.16	-	1,063.16	395.04	114.15	-	3.28	-	30.26	-	25.89	1.11	9.20	55.13	
D	948.64	-	948.64	311.64	130.39	-	2.38	-	21.37	-	10.02	0.99	8.25	64.10	
1979 J	1,389.12	-	1,389.12	788.25	46.94	139.10	2.51	-	16.79	-	13.08	1.06	8.09	73.81	
F	889.80	-	889.80	289.30	51.80	-	2.33	-	13.94	31.46	-2.91	0.56	6.50	34.46	
M	1,101.63	-	1,101.63	366.19	161.05	-	2.80	-	34.19	-	-13.89	1.37	8.27	69.52	
A	1,212.04	-	1,212.04	556.35	85.39	170.03	1.95	-	29.24	-	-7.82	1.67	11.43	73.99	
M	920.23	-	920.23	246.91	92.16	0.04	2.15	-	34.81	3.33	-12.83	0.71	3.19	37.49	
J	1,123.23	-	1,123.23	385.00	173.91	0.02	2.93	-	52.73	-	-16.74	2.65	11.25	71.75	
J	1,147.65	-	1,147.65	549.72	269.52	0.03	3.92	-	68.68	-	-17.07	6.19	19.62	103.26	
A	842.93	-	842.93	248.53	147.29	-	1.41	-	18.81	-	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96	
S	1,439.52	-	1,439.52	666.54	279.36	-	4.19	-	67.72	-	10.74	6.74	13.61	116.43	
O	1,285.83	-	1,285.83	551.84	181.22	11.77	4.06	-	67.78	-	24.27	1.68	18.57	64.85	
N	1,345.98	-	1,345.98	637.80	163.17	-	4.11	-	56.78	-	4.82	6.45	14.37	50.55	
D	1,272.94	-	1,272.94	574.85	262.53	131.43	3.27	-	35.91	12.57	-10.54	3.05	19.71	67.77	
1980 J	1,838.68	-	1,838.68	1,202.83	120.22	390.69	2.38	-	25.51	-	-5.62	1.88	10.14	60.57	
F	938.72	-	938.72	330.33	73.66	-	2.53	-	25.56	45.94	-3.94	1.48	8.41	43.44	
M	984.40	-	984.40	297.96	99.40	-	2.75	-	36.35	-	-4.33	7.24	11.09	56.54	
Crops															
Year and month	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege- tables	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Deferred grain receipts	Liquida- tion of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabiliza- tion Payments	Livestock and products		
													Total	Cattle	Calves
D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070	225947	200034	200035	200036
1978	152.78	197.03	30.56	151.82	206.64	280.75	201.09	267.52	223.30	-350.23	434.03	..	6,533.43	2,584.75	284.04
1979	128.79	227.53	34.07	158.74	180.19	310.12	218.36	289.74	253.91	-405.56	350.24	..	7,724.13	3,189.83	333.31
1978 A	15.56	27.33	1.67	17.43	2.91	10.81	9.62	16.82	9.06	-9.17	-	..	513.42	213.83	20.35
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	15.36	2.77	11.38	35.32	-	6.53	-9.83	-	60.00	523.96	198.41	15.54
J	7.45	20.64	0.40	5.25	12.11	16.10	35.32	-	9.32	-22.25	-	-	583.19	235.27	14.99
J	7.72	9.53	-	4.21	35.92	31.41	9.62	-	9.74	-24.35	-	-	475.73	169.10	8.67
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	10.92	32.76	38.79	9.62	-	9.75	-48.30	-	-	514.18	194.66	9.59
S	1.23	9.12	0.50	12.79	41.95	68.83	26.75	-	31.22	-47.75	-	-	662.81	288.56	23.50
O	35.05	19.67	1.36	16.06	20.44	35.69	26.75	28.98	49.77	-37.30	-	55.00	633.89	258.00	49.59
N	11.65	28.40	19.29	15.07	15.30	21.96	9.61	45.76	38.71	-49.73	-	-	636.59	253.82	61.34
D	8.35	15.27	2.47	14.69	18.74	16.48	9.61	32.15	27.85	-71.48	-	-	610.78	235.08	26.91
1979 J	20.65	11.41	-	15.01	7.73	17.86	10.43	49.84	13.92	-10.20	350.24	-	576.16	229.81	23.48
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	13.54	4.74	14.99	10.43	76.78	10.68	-8.12	-	-	577.16	249.89	23.48
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	14.61	3.29	12.09	10.43	35.28	11.83	-10.33	-	-	707.76	323.23	31.88
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	21.14	3.33	10.53	10.43	18.43	8.78	-6.01	-	100.00	600.56	258.69	23.41
M	9.03	14.16	1.25	10.79	2.13	10.89	38.38	-	7.64	-8.40	-	-	625.51	264.05	18.52
J	11.34	17.22	0.56	6.19	11.85	12.54	38.38	-	8.21	-19.79	-	-	712.81	321.40	16.92
J	6.52	15.06	-	5.74	30.50	40.01	10.43	-	9.29	-21.97	-	-	567.92	214.29	9.80
A	4.38	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	35.56	10.43	-	10.00	-47.30	-	-	570.81	204.60	10.29
S	3.13	10.87	1.02	14.72	39.34	79.99	29.06	-	35.44	-45.82	-	-	733.49	316.58	22.80
O	22.74	15.11	1.19	17.37	22.22	34.69	29.06	30.23	53.68	-48.65	-	-	701.70	266.37	58.17
N	15.57	53.08	20.93	15.58	12.57	20.73	10.43	48.53	53.74	-65.61	-	152.00	675.73	269.33	67.22
D	10.29	26.96	2.87	13.68	15.62	20.21	10.43	30.65	30.70	-113.24	-	1.00	674.51	271.58	27.33
1980 J	11.28	24.20	3.09	17.26	10.01	19.80	11.81	58.44	21.23	-13.18	433.13	-	617.04	255.53	26.35
F	6.89	23.92	2.13	11.72	6.16	16.57	11.81	41.05	18.21	-5.18	-	-	587.51	240.12	21.65
M	2.88	22.81	3.54	12.46	4.25	13.33	11.81	6.87	14.99	-4.02	-	-	662.12	293.24	23.28

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland.Source: **Farm Cash Receipts (21-001)**, Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,<sup>1</sup> by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabil- ization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1978	1,156.19	2.03	12.83	1,508.51	541.66	303.49	139.93	61.70	242.51	42.61	31.62
1979	1,300.51	3.51	17.37	1,722.91	658.36	339.57	158.75	73.13	246.11	56.58	9.66
1978 A	83.99	0.20	0.96	127.76	35.45	25.15	5.73	18.03	10.40	2.82	-
M	92.00	0.11	0.73	144.23	39.68	26.72	6.53	13.75	13.02	0.77	1.53
J	104.76	0.15	1.19	153.78	42.35	25.81	4.88	-	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	72.56	0.10	0.70	143.65	49.46	26.31	5.18	-	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	81.98	0.14	1.13	139.91	56.21	25.44	5.11	-	30.88	1.13	1.99
S	117.95	0.24	1.52	130.22	58.08	24.47	18.27	2.14	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.78	0.17	1.30	125.10	55.41	24.78	13.77	6.41	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.19	1.18	117.92	51.62	24.62	13.03	8.55	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.56	0.24	1.50	119.45	51.23	25.63	28.17	4.28	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	104.39	0.19	1.21	120.41	45.51	26.53	24.62	2.48	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	117.31	0.15	0.91	110.58	40.84	24.61	9.38	2.48	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	141.50	0.23	1.17	127.38	46.21	27.67	8.48	4.95	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	100.08	0.35	1.48	136.55	46.74	26.67	6.59	21.71	12.46	19.49	1.47
M	95.80	0.12	0.71	157.69	52.33	28.47	7.81	16.75	17.51	12.81	0.75
J	123.44	0.22	1.49	160.83	54.72	27.89	5.85	-	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	88.85	0.24	1.00	159.80	58.53	29.28	6.11	-	27.15	2.24	0.63
A	89.62	0.34	1.53	160.86	68.56	29.01	5.99	-	21.06	1.39	1.13
S	123.55	0.49	2.18	148.25	70.19	28.71	20.75	2.48	35.15	1.66	0.19
O	99.39	0.33	1.71	164.90	64.74	29.78	16.31	7.43	24.48	0.23	0.14
N	100.35	0.35	1.72	136.82	54.90	29.57	15.47	9.91	21.59	0.08	0.87
D	116.24	0.49	2.25	138.84	55.07	31.37	31.34	4.95	18.27	0.09	0.27
1980 J	93.03	0.22	1.42	139.96	42.55	31.55	26.43	2.54	15.92	0.06	0.29
F	101.65	0.16	0.92	136.29	48.30	28.89	9.52	2.45	17.44	0.67	0.32
M	119.09	0.25	1.34	131.00	52.95	32.21	8.74	4.90	17.61	1.18	0.63

<sup>1</sup>Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

### Section 9—Tables 2 and 3

May 1980

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)			Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Canada total sales		Total value of con- sumption	
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	For consumption	For hatching	
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980	225692	225694
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	28.0	419.37	27.82	8.41
1979	2,954	325	93	11,031	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	44.2	421.03	30.31	8.31
1978 M	269	42	5	696	31.3	1.1	2.0	13.1	21.9	36.44	2.60	0.79
J	292	37	8	815	29.5	1.2	1.9	13.4	21.6	35.59	2.27	0.75
J	215	24	7	607	28.1	1.1	2.1	13.2	25.6	36.18	2.44	0.79
A	250	26	8	658	26.2	1.2	3.1	13.1	31.4	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	23.2	1.3	3.0	10.8	32.7	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	24.0	1.4	3.3	11.4	36.0	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	24.1	1.4	2.8	12.6	36.1	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	27.6	1.9	2.9	13.5	28.0	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	29.2	1.9	3.4	13.0	30.4	34.79	2.52	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	29.4	2.3	4.0	12.7	31.3	31.64	2.34	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	30.0	2.5	4.4	13.1	30.1	35.10	2.73	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	30.7	2.4	6.1	14.4	31.0	33.12	2.73	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	31.0	2.3	5.9	13.2	33.6	35.34	2.85	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	30.7	2.1	6.3	12.7	38.5	35.45	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	29.8	2.1	6.0	12.6	41.9	36.42	2.64	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	27.3	1.9	5.1	11.9	49.9	35.62	2.54	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	24.2	1.8	3.8	11.1	50.5	35.82	1.80	0.65
O	239	25	8	923	22.6	1.6	3.1	10.5	54.5	35.61	2.49	0.64
N	245	25	8	963	23.4	1.6	3.0	12.8	54.5	34.55	2.73	0.62
D	256	23	10	1,117	26.7	1.5	3.8	11.8	44.2	37.56	2.47	0.66
1980 J	224	21	6	963	29.8	1.4	3.7	12.9	44.2	38.04	2.77	0.66
F	220	21	6	1,014	29.0	1.4	3.6	13.6	43.7	34.47	2.67	0.67
M	-	-	-	-	28.6	1.3	3.1	15.6	44.2	38.65	3.05	0.74
A	-	-	-	-	26.3	1.2	4.7	14.4	43.3	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-008), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index,<sup>1</sup> and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles																
	Building and fencing		Machinery and motor vehicle operation <sup>4</sup>				Crop production		Animal Production			Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	Farm rent	
	Farm inputs total <sup>2</sup>	Major group	Major group <sup>4</sup>	Machinery replacement	Motor vehicle replace- ment <sup>4</sup>	Motor vehicle oper- ation <sup>4</sup>	Major group <sup>5</sup>	Fertil- izer	Major group <sup>5</sup>	Feeders live- stock	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group <sup>2</sup>	Major group <sup>3</sup>	Major group <sup>2</sup>	
	1971 = 100																
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1978	201.1	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979	234.4	226.1	195.4	198.8	180.0	195.3	253.8	253.3	249.1	265.3	235.8	190.4	233.6	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1977	2	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.9	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	140.7	244.8	211.6
3	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
4	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
1978	1	191.1	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	151.8	284.5	231.1
2	200.5	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
3	203.4	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	151.8	284.5	231.1	
4	209.4	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	151.8	284.5	231.1	
1979	1	229.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	157.2	385.1	244.6
2	233.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.4	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
3	235.5	229.5	196.2	199.3	180.5	196.3	258.6	257.3	249.2	252.6	249.7	191.5	235.7	157.2	385.1	244.6	
4	239.1	235.5	205.4	210.2	187.2	205.0	265.6	269.9	247.9	247.7	252.1	196.9	237.8	157.2	385.1	244.6	
1980	1	253.5	235.5	214.2	220.2	192.3	213.6	296.6	295.0	252.3	253.4	255.6	205.3	242.1	169.3	474.7	272.1

<sup>1</sup>Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. <sup>2</sup>1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>3</sup>1978 price indexes are subject to revision. <sup>4</sup>Farm share only of motor vehicles. <sup>5</sup>The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)							Livestock products (million pounds)						
	Flour in terms of wheat		Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) <sup>1</sup>
	D	Wheat	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62.37	1.69	1.39	4.47	272.50	2.04	10.08
1979	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.16	1.92	1.28	6.28	205.03	1.13	1.91
1978 A	1,002.03	67.96	1.49	129.78	36.03	6.27	109.67	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	1,446.13	51.39	7.41	376.81	31.60	39.40	91.21	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	1,285.38	32.68	4.16	387.16	10.07	42.92	99.97	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.16	0.39
J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	26.90	70.89	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	14.44	0.14	0.69
A	1,273.82	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	25.57	78.63	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.40	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	-	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.52	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	-	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	-	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	-	423.66	14.16	46.60	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	-	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	56.14	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.07	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21
N	821.07	60.35	5.92	538.44	50.04	73.51	196.62	7.69	0.33	0.21	0.86	19.20	0.32	0.15
D	821.44	45.57	10.08	296.92	3.49	41.64	106.40	4.48	0.16	0.10	0.83	17.23	0.11	0.13
1980 J	474.49	23.47	2.03	209.22	25.66	11.08	143.69	10.92	0.25	0.09	0.64	4.73	0.20	0.64
F	651.93	-	-	163.38	0.01	26.50	89.42	10.29	0.13	0.07	0.55	1.76	0.12	0.61
M	711.33	-	-	191.81	47.88	23.18	143.02	8.53	0.15	0.08	0.75	1.33	0.05	0.18

<sup>1</sup>Includes eggs for hatching.Sources: *Grain and Oil Seeds Review* (22-007), *Exports by Commodities* (85-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks <sup>2</sup>				
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk <sup>1</sup>	Ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese	
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364	
1978	6863947	2461208	102539	80528	132527	136418	100	28697	9831	6471	
1979	6889741	2534812	98049	97039	135992	146955	106	33693	10674	7317	
1978 M	677126	207204	11573	7401	13660	13690	82	26131	7828	5136	
J	728104	202735	13954	8121	14543	17290	79	26776	7647	4770	
J	689890	192209	11705	7119	14552	15695	74	27455	8415	4501	
A	656121	209010	10475	6595	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438	
S	596343	206471	9170	7482	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138	
M	544355	214250	7323	7523	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299	
N	493324	213443	5673	6268	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156	
D	494020	212949	5803	6749	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471	
1979 J	488955	212726	6428	7142	6303	8149	81	28763	9140	3954	
F	442489	196561	5255	6684	5589	8372	95	28824	9629	5833	
M	525908	219182	6531	8340	8980	11877	70	28825	9277	5159	
A	576365	204924	8324	8761	10701	11836	61	29078	9578	5230	
M	666487	213873	10522	9198	13327	15327	80	30463	9711	5430	
J	693136	206663	12638	8903	13035	17300	120	30282	9099	5849	
J	658737	202098	11094	8562	12716	17601	128	32414	9754	5187	
A	669494	215373	9886	8591	13171	16414	194	32938	10300	4539	
S	598121	204433	8642	8429	15301	11755	168	33344	10804	6131	
O	560985	224023	7482	8097	15840	10057	193	33128	10157	4087	
N	498494	221700	5654	7085	12644	9201	157	31143	10173	6129	
D	510570	213256	5593	7247	8385	9066	106	33693	10674	7317	
1980 J	506369	218394	6661	7982	9062	8572	95	32913	10775	8141	
F	488263	210376	5966	7606	6808	9207	97	33311	10951	8588	
M			7378	7612	11112	11146	80	32476	10723	7076	
A							58	32347	11521	6586	

<sup>1</sup>Includes case and bulk.<sup>2</sup>As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.Sources: *The Dairy Review* (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Refined sugar									
	Raw cane sugar			Production from			Shipments			Stocks End of period
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period		Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total	
D	345124	345125		345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113926	180517	
	960417	164241	x	x	1099920	131990	978155	1110145	183318	
1978 A	106319	183781	-	86806	86806	7852	76587	84439	189675	
M	64831	162516	-	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424	
J	128924	186774	-	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673	
J	67014	178454	-	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676	
A	70454	139268	-	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239	
S	95646	143969	-	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231	
O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126	
N	126408	213236	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799	
D	75719	214640	26194	69741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517	
1979 J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115	
F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659	
M	10487	132493	-	81095	81095	11970	83126	95396	193264	
A	49922	105547	-	75036	75036	9714	79511	89225	181080	
M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	165833	
J	41975	44243	-	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494	
J	90767	59437	-	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352	
A	123169	88803	-	91719	91719	13510	95866	109376	124499	
S	135127	130630	-	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958	
O	97100	142161	23650	83362	107012	8778	86030	94808	155149	
N	126704	177301	x	x	114427	13162	78878	92040	126462	
D	52742	164241	x	x	88688	10940	53309	64249	183318	
1980 J	114934	212122	x	x	78308	11885	63479	75364	184776	
F	39446	177048	-	69623	69623	7750	68771	76521	179200	
M	37950	152898	-	62213	62213	8271	68007	76278	168395	

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 10 · Domestic Trade**

- 102 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 105 2. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 105 3. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 106 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers <sup>1</sup>	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores	Clothing stores		
										Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102
1978	16,192.8	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2
1979	18,193.2	1,294.7	8,524.7	1,791.5	1,408.1	962.8	15,423.0	6,217.3	1,570.9	926.7	1,397.4	1,085.8
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
1978 A	1,297.8	93.2	562.2	126.3	99.8	65.6	1,258.9	424.9	107.4	58.8	97.2	68.2
M	1,331.9	103.0	611.3	149.8	118.7	75.1	1,373.2	464.8	139.9	62.8	105.4	75.4
J	1,479.8	104.8	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.6	1,372.0	481.4	143.8	71.3	102.7	79.0
J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5
D	1,585.9	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7
1979 J	1,332.3	90.0	483.5	104.6	91.4	51.6	942.1	448.0	85.0	65.8	91.0	62.3
F	1,357.9	93.4	449.6	112.9	88.6	52.2	1,045.1	445.2	76.5	47.0	71.6	53.7
M	1,508.9	105.1	611.1	135.1	105.3	68.5	1,374.3	476.7	104.4	62.7	106.3	75.3
A	1,402.0	105.5	607.9	129.6	104.2	70.4	1,404.7	473.6	125.0	64.5	101.7	79.3
M	1,543.1	111.7	685.7	150.8	120.1	78.3	1,576.1	516.7	163.5	75.1	117.0	88.8
J	1,655.3	119.2	677.8	133.3	133.5	83.0	1,534.6	545.1	163.0	82.0	119.6	92.8
J	1,495.8	109.3	620.9	124.5	127.1	75.0	1,347.2	555.3	144.7	66.4	105.5	77.1
A	1,593.1	113.0	705.1	161.2	130.7	81.1	1,322.9	575.4	132.5	72.9	116.4	92.2
S	1,524.8	105.9	722.4	146.7	122.8	78.8	1,160.4	539.1	121.1	75.8	126.0	97.7
O	1,507.3	101.4	740.6	184.9	121.1	76.5	1,442.6	574.9	149.9	78.6	127.4	97.3
N	1,588.7	111.5	920.4	215.3	121.2	93.0	1,259.2	547.2	147.8	91.5	133.7	105.2
D	1,683.9	128.6	1,299.6	192.4	142.2	154.2	1,013.8	520.3	157.5	144.3	181.3	164.1
1980 J	1,489.2	102.5	560.6	116.4	104.6	55.7	1,074.1	494.7	95.2	70.3	105.3	70.5
F	1,507.4	98.3	521.4	130.4	103.4	57.4	1,251.5	492.2	87.3	53.1	85.6	60.9
M	1,570.9	105.8	616.0	132.3	111.8	65.9	1,310.3	517.9	101.5	64.0	102.7	74.9
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>												
M.C.D.	2	2	3	2	3	4			3	3	4	3
1978 A	1,321.6	96.1	616.6	143.0	108.8	72.4	1,117.0	445.8	107.3	66.6	102.3	73.8
M	1,326.3	101.5	625.6	146.7	112.8	74.5	1,111.8	453.1	112.6	65.4	103.5	77.8
J	1,359.3	97.7	626.5	144.8	113.5	74.1	1,124.4	458.7	115.3	68.1	102.6	77.1
J	1,339.8	96.3	628.4	150.9	111.1	73.7	1,125.8	456.8	115.8	69.7	104.7	77.6
A	1,370.6	94.1	641.7	143.4	113.3	74.2	1,155.0	460.9	115.0	72.4	102.9	77.3
S	1,392.6	97.2	662.2	150.9	113.9	74.8	1,303.1	470.8	119.2	76.5	109.3	80.0
O	1,372.0	99.6	658.8	147.4	114.0	74.9	1,182.5	473.5	119.9	71.6	109.2	78.6
N	1,402.4	99.7	669.8	149.0	115.3	78.0	1,140.0	485.6	124.9	72.5	107.7	80.9
D	1,413.1	101.5	678.7	146.7	120.6	77.8	1,157.4	490.9	120.5	73.4	108.5	80.6
1979 J	1,459.2	99.0	654.5	137.7	115.1	76.8	1,186.9	490.6	125.7	72.8	110.4	83.0
F	1,503.4	106.1	661.4	143.6	114.9	76.0	1,216.5	510.4	126.7	70.9	105.0	82.9
M	1,453.1	104.5	688.3	147.6	115.5	78.3	1,306.0	503.1	133.2	74.9	118.0	86.3
A	1,476.2	109.5	684.6	146.0	115.7	79.2	1,217.1	503.1	127.6	74.6	110.8	88.3
M	1,495.5	108.8	695.0	148.4	113.6	78.4	1,279.0	505.0	129.3	78.1	113.0	90.1
J	1,510.5	111.6	700.8	146.8	117.4	80.3	1,287.0	516.3	130.5	77.2	117.4	90.0
J	1,543.2	111.5	722.1	149.8	117.9	81.1	1,318.9	524.7	131.7	75.8	119.1	89.7
A	1,540.6	110.6	729.7	151.4	116.5	80.9	1,316.1	530.9	133.2	84.0	120.7	91.9
S	1,554.6	108.2	714.1	150.7	118.7	81.3	1,342.6	536.6	130.7	79.6	117.7	91.7
O	1,552.2	105.7	731.9	152.5	118.7	79.6	1,312.8	541.5	138.0	78.7	118.0	94.3
N	1,560.5	107.2	727.9	151.7	119.0	81.8	1,314.8	529.2	124.9	77.4	119.5	90.5
D	1,572.5	110.6	756.0	157.3	124.3	83.6	1,315.2	524.9	138.6	79.4	123.0	97.7
1980 J	1,594.9	110.6	745.6	146.1	132.2	82.4	1,347.2	543.4	137.2	77.3	126.3	92.0
F	1,559.4	106.8	729.5	156.5	127.4	79.4	1,386.9	538.6	139.2	76.5	119.6	90.4
M	1,634.5	108.8	731.1	149.4	127.9	78.4	1,273.0	554.3	136.9	79.7	121.1	89.5

<sup>1</sup>Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month			Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics		Book and stationery stores		Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other <sup>2</sup> stores	Total
	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores			Florists				
D (650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650087 & 650088 650086)	650085 650086)	650087
D (650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	650110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)	650097	650087
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,798.7
1979	766.2	756.5	1,946.5	2,398.0	362.4	281.4	686.0	946.4	10,053.1	76,992.6
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
1978 A	55.8	50.8	141.1	157.9	21.9	19.9	37.1	64.1	672.6	5,481.4
M	60.9	72.0	149.6	168.4	22.7	31.9	44.0	82.2	752.4	5,995.4
J	54.9	76.0	156.1	179.2	24.4	22.6	45.8	86.5	790.4	6,205.2
J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,415.5
1979 J	42.9	40.8	137.2	183.5	25.8	17.4	35.8	61.9	612.4	5,005.4
F	34.2	37.5	128.0	176.9	25.4	21.7	36.1	52.5	608.7	5,014.5
M	56.5	47.7	185.4	191.8	27.3	20.4	37.7	70.5	764.2	6,135.2
A	60.3	53.4	136.3	182.7	24.8	26.4	42.2	79.0	748.4	6,022.2
M	67.9	76.2	154.3	196.1	26.4	35.4	52.9	101.5	831.4	6,769.3
J	65.0	78.0	167.3	200.4	27.0	23.9	52.8	116.8	903.8	6,974.3
J	53.0	71.0	161.9	191.6	24.0	19.0	47.4	93.5	861.1	6,371.5
A	64.4	68.0	176.9	202.1	30.4	20.6	53.2	82.0	900.1	6,694.0
S	73.5	63.7	173.0	192.9	31.4	19.6	49.9	65.2	811.4	6,302.0
O	75.7	66.6	171.5	203.0	28.4	20.6	50.0	62.6	825.6	6,706.4
N	80.8	68.8	174.9	206.0	34.0	20.8	66.6	66.7	943.9	6,997.2
D	92.1	84.8	179.9	270.8	57.5	35.8	161.4	94.2	1,242.0	8,000.6
1980 J	52.0	46.6	146.9	205.2	27.0	18.2	43.5	66.1	696.5	5,641.2
F	42.8	45.6	137.9	204.2	27.9	24.3	43.9	64.2	710.2	5,750.0
M	52.7	48.3	151.3	211.6	29.8	21.0	42.9	61.9	806.6	6,200.2
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>										
M.C.D.	3		2	3	2	4	3		1	
1978 A	55.3	56.9	149.0	168.6	26.5	18.2	47.3	63.4	708.3	5,592.5
M	57.0	59.7	152.5	170.8	25.6	21.2	47.4	65.0	742.6	5,682.7
J	53.9	61.2	151.5	175.5	27.3	22.1	48.3	64.0	721.7	5,708.7
J	56.0	58.9	149.3	176.2	27.1	21.5	50.1	66.6	720.2	5,728.1
A	54.9	58.8	153.0	179.9	27.9	21.7	49.0	68.8	728.7	5,783.4
S	57.3	60.5	162.4	184.4	27.2	22.3	50.4	69.5	757.9	6,069.7
O	59.3	60.2	153.5	182.6	28.0	22.4	51.3	69.4	741.5	5,890.0
N	59.0	59.5	151.5	184.9	28.5	23.0	51.6	71.0	740.8	5,925.3
D	59.6	57.7	156.8	193.5	29.1	22.1	51.8	78.0	754.5	5,979.6
1979 J	57.8	58.6	160.6	192.1	28.5	22.6	52.8	72.4	766.2	6,049.9
F	57.8	58.8	160.2	191.1	29.1	22.7	54.5	69.7	773.1	6,170.4
M	65.5	60.8	199.5	191.8	29.2	22.8	53.1	85.6	791.4	6,345.9
A	62.2	61.2	145.5	194.5	29.7	24.0	54.1	80.6	800.7	6,236.9
M	62.2	62.7	157.9	198.9	30.2	23.8	56.8	78.0	807.6	6,322.4
J	63.3	61.8	159.8	197.6	30.0	23.2	55.9	87.4	814.0	6,425.5
J	64.8	63.9	157.0	202.2	29.7	23.2	57.2	86.5	826.3	6,532.1
A	68.3	63.6	162.8	201.8	29.7	23.9	58.6	83.6	819.3	6,547.5
S	64.4	64.1	161.9	201.8	29.9	23.3	58.9	76.4	809.8	6,568.1
O	66.6	65.7	162.6	206.0	29.5	23.0	60.2	78.7	815.2	6,568.4
N	60.3	65.3	161.9	205.7	30.3	23.8	59.9	73.3	856.1	6,548.4
D	69.8	66.5	159.6	210.7	34.0	24.5	59.1	72.3	824.3	6,639.3
1980 J	68.0	65.5	173.6	215.4	30.0	23.7	66.1	73.1	862.8	6,750.3
F	69.1	67.8	167.0	211.6	30.0	24.1	63.0	80.4	844.1	6,694.6
M	65.5	64.7	165.1	216.6	33.4	24.1	62.8	81.0	878.3	6,755.4

<sup>2</sup>Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.Source: **Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.**

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650262	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1978	1,295.2	335.5	2,239.5	1,745.0	17,173.7	25,184.1	2,726.6	2,874.1	6,798.5	8,234.9	191.7	8,070.8	9,024.7	1,718.3	4,125.9
1979	1,437.4	360.3	2,523.7	1,975.3	19,608.4	27,496.8	2,938.3	3,203.5	8,051.5	9,189.5	207.7	9,135.8	9,902.9	1,832.5	4,605.1
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 A	102.3	25.7	176.2	136.4	1,391.7	1,993.5	222.2	230.9	537.9	650.3	14.3	664.6	715.2	141.0	328.8
M	113.5	30.6	190.9	155.3	1,552.0	2,182.3	237.7	246.0	583.2	687.8	16.2	720.6	768.6	146.0	341.8
J	116.6	30.7	199.9	155.7	1,540.0	2,295.2	242.8	268.5	609.8	723.0	19.0	709.1	815.8	148.8	358.1
J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	2,059.9	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	611.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	139.6	33.2	250.9	185.7	1,799.1	2,748.4	286.9	309.1	747.2	894.5	20.9	879.1	1,007.1	185.5	462.9
1979 J	90.6	22.8	165.7	122.8	1,277.8	1,798.6	194.7	204.3	516.9	598.5	12.7	604.7	672.7	122.6	312.5
F	92.3	21.5	163.2	123.4	1,305.6	1,788.2	191.8	201.9	507.5	606.0	13.1	615.3	666.7	119.7	316.4
M	115.3	26.8	200.2	155.3	1,661.0	2,146.9	225.0	256.3	622.3	709.9	16.3	789.7	791.1	141.2	365.2
A	112.9	28.4	201.1	158.6	1,579.6	2,127.3	234.8	248.6	611.6	704.5	14.8	739.2	760.0	147.3	356.3
M	128.3	32.9	222.6	178.5	1,773.3	2,415.2	262.9	282.7	683.5	772.6	16.8	811.9	861.4	161.9	384.0
J	127.9	34.1	232.5	181.9	1,754.6	2,502.3	272.0	294.4	732.1	822.3	20.1	812.4	881.8	164.9	410.3
J	120.6	34.3	213.0	165.9	1,606.7	2,274.0	241.3	275.3	655.4	766.6	18.3	717.9	779.9	145.9	374.5
A	128.7	35.6	228.9	173.2	1,685.2	2,354.1	252.4	285.0	709.9	821.6	19.4	753.2	802.7	154.6	395.6
S	119.3	28.8	199.4	165.8	1,566.3	2,255.0	241.0	266.7	666.8	774.0	19.0	725.8	812.4	151.3	384.1
O	125.4	30.2	211.5	169.4	1,701.7	2,397.4	252.3	281.4	729.9	789.1	18.2	780.9	860.5	156.2	391.6
N	129.4	30.9	226.2	177.7	1,756.1	2,500.9	268.1	302.2	756.6	831.8	17.4	834.9	920.7	170.4	413.8
D	146.8	34.0	259.5	202.8	1,940.5	2,937.0	302.1	304.8	858.9	992.5	21.6	949.9	1,093.0	196.5	500.7
1980 J	94.2	23.5	172.7	137.5	1,412.7	2,037.2	210.0	235.1	616.0	687.8	14.5	664.8	766.5	133.0	354.7
F	95.0	23.2	177.0	141.8	1,429.7	2,087.4	206.7	235.3	627.2	711.9	14.8	670.3	776.6	129.8	362.8
M	113.3	25.2	194.4	155.9	1,560.9	2,177.9	236.5	254.3	694.4	770.0	17.5	736.1	816.8	149.7	394.5
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2				
1978 A	104.9	27.6	181.1	139.0	1,391.2	2,048.8	223.4	235.4	555.2	674.3	15.2	-	-	-	-
M	106.9	29.0	184.4	143.5	1,425.6	2,076.4	224.8	233.7	560.2	676.4	15.7	-	-	-	-
J	108.9	27.5	184.9	145.4	1,417.2	2,106.7	225.7	240.4	560.1	686.2	16.4	-	-	-	-
J	106.9	28.0	188.6	146.1	1,412.8	2,099.9	230.3	239.1	563.3	685.7	15.9	-	-	-	-
A	110.6	28.5	190.0	146.5	1,445.5	2,112.3	232.2	242.0	574.2	687.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
S	112.3	32.3	193.5	160.6	1,483.9	2,260.2	258.5	245.6	582.8	719.0	16.8	-	-	-	-
O	112.2	25.7	192.6	142.9	1,486.9	2,155.5	216.8	245.8	584.8	710.1	16.3	-	-	-	-
N	112.3	28.5	193.5	152.2	1,525.1	2,113.4	225.7	251.4	599.1	711.9	16.2	-	-	-	-
D	112.1	28.7	198.7	152.9	1,510.6	2,161.3	230.9	259.0	605.5	701.8	17.2	-	-	-	-
1979 J	115.0	29.2	203.9	155.6	1,549.7	2,159.6	237.2	254.9	611.9	712.6	16.7	-	-	-	-
F	116.3	29.1	204.4	157.3	1,611.1	2,180.6	246.5	260.2	624.6	724.3	16.3	-	-	-	-
M	120.6	30.2	208.0	164.0	1,688.7	2,252.5	236.7	264.0	638.8	733.5	16.6	-	-	-	-
A	118.2	30.6	208.9	164.1	1,599.5	2,214.0	241.2	255.9	644.4	741.0	16.2	-	-	-	-
M	120.2	30.8	212.7	164.4	1,604.5	2,266.7	245.3	263.3	652.3	756.0	16.1	-	-	-	-
J	117.8	30.7	215.5	163.8	1,620.1	2,301.8	250.2	266.7	664.3	775.5	17.2	-	-	-	-
J	122.3	30.2	211.1	163.2	1,668.2	2,329.3	247.3	274.4	681.2	782.2	17.6	-	-	-	-
A	121.3	30.5	219.1	166.9	1,659.3	2,346.4	246.4	271.8	684.4	785.4	17.7	-	-	-	-
S	123.5	29.3	208.1	171.9	1,640.5	2,358.8	244.8	276.5	688.5	791.5	18.6	-	-	-	-
O	121.2	29.4	210.2	164.5	1,648.0	2,345.6	245.6	273.8	718.6	787.9	18.1	-	-	-	-
N	120.6	30.0	210.3	167.7	1,660.2	2,347.9	248.9	277.9	704.9	783.8	17.9	-	-	-	-
D	120.6	30.0	210.6	169.5	1,669.7	2,373.5	250.2	264.1	718.6	800.5	18.3	-	-	-	-
1980 J	119.8	29.3	210.2	175.2	1,691.8	2,413.5	251.1	291.7	722.5	808.2	19.0	-	-	-	-
F	113.3	29.8	209.1	172.1	1,671.6	2,409.9	252.8	286.7	728.9	805.5	17.7	-	-	-	-
M	125.1	29.6	212.6	171.4	1,676.0	2,392.3	255.0	278.3	746.8	823.1	18.4	-	-	-	-

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Value of wholesale sales<sup>1</sup> and stocks<sup>2</sup> based on the 1970 SIC. Benchmarked to 1977 Wholesale Merchants Survey (million dollars)

Year and Month	Total all trade <sup>3</sup>		Farm products		Paper and paper products		Foods		Tobacco products		Drugs and toilet preparations		Apparel and dry goods		House furn. home furn. floor cov. total	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	655433	655457	655434	655458	655435	655459	655437	655461	655438	655462	655439	655463	655440	655464	655441
1978	61,964.8	9,345.9	512.9	19.1	1,302.7	162.7	12,899.2	785.2	1,245.9	100.1	883.7	106.0	1,725.4	396.9	1,154.4	197.5
1979	72,574.1	11,247.7	575.0	19.6	1,562.3	178.3	14,617.3	933.5	1,374.1	114.9	990.2	124.6	1,959.3	401.1	1,278.4	245.6
1978 A	5,017.0	8,868.1	36.0	30.9	101.8	141.0	1,002.0	667.3	100.9	84.5	67.5	97.9	119.1	325.0	88.9	231.2
M	5,503.3	8,937.5	35.9	38.0	111.1	151.3	1,126.1	669.5	98.2	86.1	76.4	96.5	120.9	349.5	95.9	226.6
J	5,612.8	8,953.2	34.3	34.6	114.1	151.2	1,117.9	716.9	113.5	87.3	73.1	100.3	146.3	393.7	104.1	210.1
J	5,063.7	9,163.2	21.4	37.1	97.3	156.8	1,107.7	720.6	109.0	86.5	74.2	99.8	150.1	345.2	76.7	210.3
A	5,513.7	9,006.8	40.1	17.3	117.2	157.2	1,127.7	699.2	104.8	88.0	71.3	104.9	181.4	321.1	98.5	189.0
S	5,589.7	9,122.7	42.8	18.0	111.4	160.4	1,154.0	738.5	114.0	85.3	78.5	106.8	170.6	351.5	108.1	185.9
O	5,819.9	9,464.1	74.2	15.6	113.5	162.2	1,077.4	786.5	109.0	86.7	85.5	104.3	154.8	404.0	114.6	191.4
N	5,712.3	9,185.4	75.8	15.9	124.9	158.7	1,160.3	786.0	119.6	92.3	81.3	107.3	143.4	415.8	116.4	193.2
D	5,010.4	9,345.9	29.4	19.1	104.9	162.7	1,138.0	785.2	118.3	100.1	65.4	106.0	110.6	396.9	97.3	197.5
1979 J	4,878.9	9,943.2	44.1	17.2	115.9	157.6	1,079.5	755.7	102.6	88.2	77.2	110.4	182.7	449.5	80.7	200.1
F	4,934.4	10,276.4	38.2	18.3	115.3	161.4	1,055.9	791.9	99.2	97.2	70.9	107.7	172.1	424.9	90.6	199.3
M	5,878.3	10,716.7	56.7	18.1	133.7	163.1	1,171.5	808.3	97.4	90.6	75.2	110.5	179.2	421.1	102.9	212.0
A	5,792.1	11,105.1	41.5	19.1	114.4	172.8	1,143.1	834.4	107.0	89.9	73.4	113.7	136.1	455.9	106.3	214.7
M	6,430.9	11,058.4	50.6	22.8	137.8	177.8	1,156.9	717.3	113.7	90.9	87.1	108.8	158.1	513.9	112.0	218.5
J	6,438.4	11,240.4	43.4	23.9	123.8	185.7	1,252.6	826.7	119.9	83.9	83.4	110.9	186.0	535.7	109.5	242.1
J	6,133.7	11,399.9	36.2	22.4	125.8	188.6	1,265.8	808.0	116.0	90.5	81.9	112.3	180.7	511.3	97.7	242.4
A	6,614.2	11,400.7	34.6	25.6	138.6	185.7	1,317.6	869.6	122.3	90.5	86.9	112.2	201.6	501.9	108.6	242.2
S	6,399.7	11,410.4	44.9	22.9	131.1	170.4	1,276.9	932.1	123.6	91.4	88.8	120.7	172.4	487.9	122.2	234.7
O	6,986.8	11,676.4	63.7	21.6	143.0	173.1	1,303.1	990.3	117.9	101.4	97.6	117.1	158.7	439.6	127.0	243.8
N	6,399.6	11,233.6	79.4	19.1	149.6	179.5	1,315.7	973.6	117.8	101.3	88.4	121.2	127.8	410.2	124.9	248.6
D	5,687.1	11,247.7	41.7	19.6	128.3	178.3	1,278.7	933.5	136.7	114.9	79.4	124.6	103.9	401.1	96.0	245.6
1980 J	5,637.4	11,900.7	46.9	18.8	145.2	162.6	1,237.3	915.6	107.2	106.9	89.1	126.5	164.7	509.0	91.0	238.2
F	5,961.4	12,560.7	42.0	19.7	148.0	179.0	1,212.8	897.5	104.8	96.4	83.5	124.5	173.9	511.3	105.8	260.4
M	6,432.7	12,727.7	41.8	20.5	154.3	185.1	1,303.4	899.3	108.7	96.7	89.0	122.8	153.5	497.3	116.8	250.3
Year and Month	Motor vehicles, Auto parts and Acc. Total		Electrical mach. equipment and supplies		Farm machinery and equipment		Machinery and Equipment N.E.S.		Hardware, Plumbing Heating etc. etc. total		Metals and metal products		Lumber and building materials		Wholesalers N.E.S.	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	655444	655468	655447	655471	655448	655472	655449	655473	655450	655474	655453	655477	655454	655478	655456
1978	5,314.7	1,147.1	3,200.1	483.1	3,326.8	639.1	8,769.7	2,867.8	2,717.2	503.5	1,926.0	375.6	7,466.3	793.4	8,915.4	689.3
1979	5,766.9	1,299.8	3,805.2	617.6	4,312.5	868.0	11,014.1	3,524.8	3,111.2	535.8	2,621.1	513.6	8,369.7	962.7	10,324.7	834.7
1978 A	489.0	1,172.1	220.8	497.2	392.9	793.6	689.6	2,484.9	208.4	570.1	139.7	322.8	575.6	646.8	740.9	703.8
M	514.0	1,282.7	225.1	468.5	357.6	725.8	753.4	2,540.8	237.3	535.8	167.9	322.8	689.2	688.3	845.2	642.3
J	508.2	1,228.1	262.5	476.4	301.8	691.1	806.7	2,547.7	239.0	546.2	165.2	326.5	736.4	673.8	837.2	678.1
J	413.2	1,121.1	220.7	477.2	365.1	883.5	645.8	2,641.3	218.4	552.7	137.8	333.1	658.7	708.3	723.0	686.9
A	461.1	1,108.7	281.1	545.4	336.9	788.4	702.1	2,685.2	254.2	514.1	168.0	351.1	745.7	667.3	768.5	676.3
S	471.1	1,208.9	316.7	528.8	290.8	706.7	764.4	2,707.9	249.6	523.9	182.4	352.1	731.8	681.8	746.2	679.1
O	483.3	1,175.5	340.8	514.6	418.9	1,001.2	781.6	2,736.9	264.3	498.8	176.0	348.5	738.8	663.6	828.2	695.7
N	471.5	1,146.3	334.3	511.6	192.1	626.3	808.7	2,829.1	266.9	501.1	209.2	361.8	718.9	666.2	826.5	694.2
D	330.2	1,147.1	305.8	483.1	191.3	639.1	901.1	2,867.8	198.8	503.5	157.1	375.6	509.1	793.4	696.3	689.3
1979 J	368.9	1,319.3	239.0	544.9	222.9	923.8	693.0	2,952.2	198.5	511.7	192.5	387.0	496.1	719.4	719.8	727.0
F	400.1	1,378.1	264.1	573.1	189.9	899.8	754.8	3,056.8	195.6	531.2	181.9	387.4	528.1	771.0	710.2	802.5
M	505.4	1,404.7	313.9	565.0	280.1	912.6	972.7	3,209.8	243.3	650.9	223.7	400.5	632.2	815.6	800.9	856.9
A	497.3	1,409.5	279.2	611.5	421.7	1,050.5	849.0	3,285.8	236.1	587.9	208.8	392.6	640.5	928.6	858.5	850.0
M	556.8	1,428.7	292.0	613.2	457.9	963.0	997.7	3,382.2	268.2	567.9	248.2	409.5	782.4	978.0	931.0	772.7
J	514.2	1,342.7	309.1	670.8	377.7	922.2	992.0	3,422.5	278.0	546.8	238.0	430.8	797.9	1,021.3	931.5	782.4
J	493.4	1,275.6	295.1	655.2	413.2	1,048.3	887.0	3,468.0	261.6	543.1	206.5	454.3	765.1	1,040.6	835.1	785.0
A	504.6	1,350.5	331.2	665.7	498.2	981.5	897.3	3,535.2	291.4	570.4	233.5	462.4	859.2	927.9	918.6	808.3
S	464.8	1,292.4	364.4	663.3	413.0	974.9	918.8	3,591.8	285.9	559.1	223.1	470.8	784.5	933.6	915.4	796.4
O	544.3	1,275.0	407.2	643.4	552.3	1,227.3	998.6	3,635.0	320.1	534.0	231.5	495.3	824.3	882.0	1,018.6	825.1
N	512.0	1,252.2	368.8	645.3	243.5	763.2	1,010.4	3,657.7	303.8	566.9	240.3	487.8	727.5	923.9	912.2	811.8
D	405.1	1,299.8	341.2	617.6	242.1	868.0	1,042.8	3,524.8	228.7	535.8	193.1	513.6	531.9	962.7	772.9	834.7
1980 J	453.8	1,370.1	306.5	585.4	259.1	1,044.1	847.7	3,908.0	257.9	559.4	216.7	513.6	522.9	889.0	797.9	877.7
F	522.7	1,452.1	325.4	592.2	283.7	1,027.2	952.9	4,059.5	262.5	658.1	203.3	504.2	598.3	939.3	852.9	1,134.3
M	538.4	1,492.1	356.7	610.0	322.0	1,130.1	1,146.2	4,183.6	283.5	717.6	226.3	502.4	636.6	1,082.2	853.2	887.4

<sup>1</sup>Sales and stocks of agents and brokers are not included. Sales and inventories of grain merchants and petroleum products dealers have been excluded from the total period <sup>2</sup>Stocks at end of period <sup>3</sup>Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table

Source: Wholesale Trade (63-008), Statistics Canada

Table 3: Department store sales and stocks<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies' apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
	D	655120	655161	655121	655162	655133	655174	655137	655178	655140	655181	655144	655185	655138-39
1978	7,694.7	1,950.3	1,718.2	364.5	957.2	264.6	422.1	27.4	279.5	101.9	1,486.7	466.5	2,830.8	725.4
1979	8,524.6	2,199.8	1,926.6	418.6	1,048.2	306.4	499.6	21.1	312.6	114.7	1,601.4	501.1	3,136.5	837.8
1978 M	536.6	1,833.3	121.1	344.3	63.9	253.3	35.1	17.4	18.8	92.4	107.5	400.0	190.1	726.0
A	562.2	2,028.0	130.4	382.7	67.5	282.1	28.7	16.5	20.9	105.8	110.8	430.4	203.9	810.5
M	611.3	2,071.2	138.6	390.2	67.1	298.0	37.8	15.7	21.8	106.4	117.0	430.1	228.9	830.8
J	600.1	1,902.1	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28.2	17.6	22.0	97.6	115.3	415.5	229.3	751.9
J	550.4	2,001.4	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31.1	26.9	22.5	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38.4	25.3	22.8	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34.3	25.6	27.7	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.7	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36.8	30.4	23.7	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.5	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41.0	27.8	27.1	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.4	1,950.3	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54.2	27.4	34.5	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	483.5	1,982.9	96.7	391.1	49.7	280.2	32.3	28.3	23.3	98.6	115.0	430.1	166.5	754.7
F	449.6	2,016.8	94.5	409.0	47.0	291.5	40.2	25.9	16.7	108.5	89.8	440.3	161.4	741.5
M	611.1	2,238.2	150.1	463.7	74.0	321.3	32.8	19.3	22.7	119.1	127.1	471.5	204.5	843.3
A	607.9	2,276.2	142.6	474.1	71.5	316.9	41.6	27.4	21.2	109.0	112.6	463.9	218.5	884.8
M	685.7	2,468.1	157.8	502.3	74.9	353.6	44.3	27.9	24.8	127.1	127.7	502.1	256.2	955.2
J	677.8	2,228.8	146.0	437.7	86.3	298.0	37.6	25.9	24.8	123.8	127.5	477.1	255.6	866.3
J	620.9	2,385.3	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35.3	29.3	26.1	114.4	140.1	456.4	231.8	908.6
A	705.1	2,470.4	171.1	526.7	83.3	394.8	44.5	26.6	27.2	115.4	135.3	459.4	243.7	947.5
S	722.4	2,273.3	180.4	483.8	89.0	368.5	36.3	26.3	29.0	101.3	146.7	399.2	241.1	894.1
O	740.6	2,969.8	180.6	626.9	93.6	489.9	42.1	33.9	27.8	130.3	142.1	501.0	254.5	1,187.8
N	920.4	2,910.2	209.2	604.5	125.8	448.4	53.1	33.7	30.1	127.7	157.3	510.3	344.9	1,185.6
D	1,299.6	2,199.8	273.2	418.6	190.0	306.4	59.5	21.1	38.9	114.7	180.2	501.1	557.8	837.8
1980 J	560.6	2,245.0	110.2	426.5	57.1	302.5	38.6	26.4	27.5	111.5	130.3	481.6	197.0	896.5
F	521.4	2,300.3	109.4	468.4	53.0	335.7	46.7	27.9	18.6	116.4	105.6	471.7	188.0	880.2

<sup>1</sup>Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans			Loans to farmers				Business loans <sup>3</sup>							
	Against marke- table- securi- ties <sup>1</sup>	Home impro- vement loans	All other <sup>2</sup>	Total	Farm impro- vement loans	All other	Total	Industry	Public utilities, trans- portation and commu- nication	Construc- tion con- tractors	Merchan- disers <sup>4</sup>	Other business	Total	Loans to institu- tions <sup>5</sup>	Total general loans <sup>6</sup>
	B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1979	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,485	2,583	3,151	7,707	16,940	44,866	675	77,904
1978 M	937	31	19,133	20,100	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.1	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,237
A	920	29	19,614	20,563	401	3,530	3,932	-	-	-	-	-	33,061	581	58,137
M	917	30	19,911	20,858	412	3,682	4,094	-	-	-	-	-	33,255	547	58,755
J	947	32	20,392	21,372	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,775
J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	-	-	-	-	-	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	-	-	-	-	-	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	-	-	-	-	-	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	-	-	-	-	-	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	-	-	-	-	-	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	-	-	-	-	-	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,616	23,568	476	4,643	5,119	-	-	-	-	-	38,814	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,199	24,197	479	4,837	5,316	-	-	-	-	-	39,916	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,811	24,904	505	5,018	5,523	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,214	25,295	511	5,223	5,734	-	-	-	-	-	42,037	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,569	25,665	522	5,277	5,799	-	-	-	-	-	41,987	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	24,899	25,945	548	5,420	5,968	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,650.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240
O	1,000	18	25,148	26,166	574	5,551	6,124	-	-	-	-	-	43,599	618	76,507
N	1,000	19	25,103	26,121	566	5,656	6,222	-	-	-	-	-	43,754	700	76,797
D	996	26	25,081	26,103	541	5,720	6,261	14,484.9	2,583.0	3,150.7	7,706.9	16,940.1	44,866	675	77,904
1980 J	946	26	25,285	26,257	541	5,736	6,278	-	-	-	-	-	45,729	636	78,900
F	982	26	25,463	26,471	536	5,755	6,291	-	-	-	-	-	46,495	675	79,932

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

<sup>1</sup>Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. <sup>2</sup>Includes loans on the security of household property. <sup>3</sup>Not available on a monthly basis. <sup>4</sup>Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. <sup>5</sup>Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions. <sup>6</sup>Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

## **Section 11 · External Trade**

- 108 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 109 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 110 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 112 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity





Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco																
(1971 = 100)																
Year and month	Index of prices <sup>3</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>3</sup> (2)	Exports and re-exports total (3)	Re-exports (4)	Total (5)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fish, fresh or frozen (9)	Shell-fish, preserved fish (10)	Wheat flour (11)	Other cereals and preps. (13)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)	
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614
1978	204.8	144.4	53,182.8	923.5	52,259.3	213.8	5,088.0	311.8	564.7	537.7	1,912.8	152.3	587.0	305.5	176.5	268.9
1979			65,514.3	1,324.0	64,190.3	245.3	6,048.5	430.3	640.4	649.0	2,180.3	140.2	736.1	393.3	214.6	298.3
1978 A	201.2	156.3	4,693.7	78.1	4,615.6	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7
M	199.7	158.3	4,737.5	73.6	4,663.9	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3
J	199.2	154.1	4,611.3	97.4	4,513.9	14.6	463.8	24.0	44.6	53.0	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3
J	201.1	130.9	3,958.2	71.0	3,887.2	14.6	392.7	17.5	44.1	30.6	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4
A	212.9	124.8	3,976.8	65.0	3,911.8	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1
S	208.0	150.2	4,688.6	74.1	4,614.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9
O	210.6	152.9	4,847.0	92.8	4,754.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2
N	214.3	165.2	5,314.6	83.4	5,231.2	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7
D	215.9	141.3	4,611.6	94.7	4,516.9	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.8	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8
1979 J	225.5	150.1	5,060.9	107.8	4,953.2	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.8	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7
F	228.3	135.1	4,597.4	83.8	4,513.6	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4
M	233.2	156.2	5,439.8	111.1	5,328.7	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.4	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3
A	238.9	138.4	4,935.4	98.4	4,837.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9
M	241.5	162.2	5,842.4	110.2	5,732.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.6	15.8	26.8
J	242.2	147.4	5,344.9	121.8	5,223.1	20.0	473.0	31.0	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0
J	251.3	135.9	5,107.1	110.0	4,997.2	17.3	484.9	36.8	53.1	44.4	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8
A	258.7	142.1	5,497.3	114.5	5,382.8	18.0	549.2	36.8	89.8	59.6	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2
S	258.0	147.6	5,669.8	102.3	5,567.5	15.8	662.2	31.0	76.7	44.4	264.8	9.6	128.9	31.5	17.5	27.9
O	256.8	164.3	6,288.8	118.6	6,170.2	28.3	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.9	17.5	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
N	265.4	152.0	6,036.1	129.1	5,907.0	32.9	636.7	37.9	54.8	56.5	226.1	15.6	114.5	37.0	25.4	36.7
D	271.0	140.9	5,694.3	116.4	5,577.9	15.7	519.3	31.5	48.4	54.0	185.4	14.1	71.2	38.7	23.4	25.3
1980 J	288.6	137.0	5,905.8	121.5	5,784.3	16.6	498.2	43.7	40.0	56.7	161.3	11.2	76.6	42.9	13.2	22.5
F	291.4	140.9	6,156.1	137.3	6,018.7	19.7	455.0	42.7	36.7	40.4	147.3	8.5	72.5	35.6	18.7	20.9
M			6,495.4	155.6	6,339.8	22.1	471.8	41.1	44.8	35.3	192.1	7.3	41.4	34.8	19.3	23.1
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>														Other fabricated materials, inedible		
Crude materials, inedible														Veneer and plywood (41)		
Ores, concentrates & scrap														Non-metallic minerals (38)		
Year and month	Hides, skins and furs (23)	Oil-seeds (24)	Crude wood mats. (25)	Iron (28)	Copper (30)	Nickel (31)	Radio-active (32)	Other non-ferrous (33)	Crude petroleum (35)	Natural gas (36)	Asbestos, unmfrd. (37)	Non-metallic minerals (38)	Total (39)	Lumber (40)	Veneer and plywood (41)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630
1978	6,830.9	191.5	543.7	116.2	854.5	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.6	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	19,155.0	3,228.9	211.6
1979	12,532.0	294.9	862.8	145.9	1,469.5	547.8	335.7	378.9	1,157.1	2,404.6	2,889.1	652.6	1,164.1	24,372.6	3,900.9	247.7
1978 A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,801.9	309.2	22.8
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,793.2	288.4	17.4
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,630.6	289.5	18.3
J	585.3	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	-	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,463.3	276.0	19.3
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,489.4	276.7	16.6
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,611.3	279.5	16.3
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,712.8	298.1	21.5
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,809.2	294.1	14.0
D	829.5	14.6	89.2	7.4	148.8	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.2	44.5	60.5	1,542.4	241.1	16.4
1979 J	809.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,878.0	323.8	23.1
F	767.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,689.5	226.1	21.1
M	905.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,045.1	327.1	21.9
A	878.0	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.5	3.2	35.7	72.8	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,791.4	321.8	20.4
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,171.9	334.4	23.0
J	1,014.8	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	107.7	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,977.9	342.8	23.9
J	1,023.0	25.8	72.1	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.9	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,978.9	342.9	16.6
A	1,056.4	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	96.3	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,274.2	383.4	20.8
S	1,208.1	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.9	66.5	36.6	21.5	130.3	238.8	229.1	82.5	104.1	1,983.2	354.9	17.3
O	1,066.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.3	27.6	18.9	124.8	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,264.8	367.6	21.3
N	1,203.5	12.3	63.1	23.9	116.1	45.4	40.2	56.2	115.9	217.2	298.8	67.0	128.2	2,243.6	351.3	22.5
D	1,291.6	23.2	111.6	12.7	126.5	49.6	27.1	54.8	89.8	267.7	387.0	51.6	69.3	2,074.2	235.0	15.7
1980 J	1,263.9	36.7	33.3	8.0	71.6	48.2	31.4	16.3	126.3	306.7	400.3	38.8	121.3	2,362.3	284.2	27.3
F	1,316.0	40.2	57.7	14.6	47.8	27.6	37.4	22.2	184.1	301.4	382.6	41.9	132.1	2,494.7	336.4	20.5
M	1,280.6	42.7	43.1	14.0	62.1	69.1	42.7	35.6	212.8	257.0	367.7	43.3	64.1	2,614.7	305.8	22.4

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																																	
	Fabricated materials, inedible																																	
	Wood pulp (42)	News- print paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabri- cated mats. (45-48)	Chem- icals (49-50)	Ferti- lizers and mats. (51)	Syn- thetic rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Alum- inum (58)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys				End products inedible, total (64)																		
	D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646																	
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	573.3	148.5	1,180.0	728.8	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.6	1,141.5	509.5	564.9	317.4	722.8	18,855.3																		
1979	3,084.3	3,221.7	762.5	177.8	1,690.3	987.3	486.1	111.2	407.3	1,080.8	917.5	612.3	575.6	362.1	1,183.4	20,825.7																		
1978 A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,682.9																		
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	73.0	122.0	52.1	88.7	34.5	55.5	1,638.5																		
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,718.3																		
J	174.1	233.6	49.5	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7																		
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7																		
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,642.4																		
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,829.2																		
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,959.8																		
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	65.8	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,707.5																		
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.8	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,726.3																		
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.8	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,711.6																		
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	119.3	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,884.8																		
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.1	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,700.0																		
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.2	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,944.7																		
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.5	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,723.7																		
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	129.4	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,477.2																		
A	274.8	309.9	74.4	14.8	200.2	100.0	46.0	5.4	38.2	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	80.8	1,469.2																		
S	242.5	241.9	62.1	17.0	154.0	92.3	49.1	1.5	33.3	87.9	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,686.2																		
O	271.0	296.7	72.5	17.4	171.6	89.7	45.7	16.5	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,063.0																		
N	296.6	303.3	70.7	15.9	124.8	110.2	44.0	4.4	36.9	100.8	88.3	62.2	66.6	26.2	115.6	1,773.8																		
D	270.0	286.3	58.9	14.1	168.9	72.3	37.2	6.8	27.3	70.3	113.8	88.6	78.4	33.3	141.7	1,665.2																		
1980 J	280.6	300.4	75.4	19.8	108.5	104.2	43.6	7.6	38.7	99.3	94.4	76.6	99.6	33.5	424.4	1,630.7																		
F	279.0	305.1	81.5	16.1	139.9	88.4	44.0	14.7	36.4	88.5	116.0	90.4	78.2	31.2	457.0	1,721.6																		
M	352.3	310.1	87.7	20.9	191.0	81.2	60.5	19.8	36.8	96.5	116.4	119.9	76.3	48.5	428.1	1,937.9																		
Domestic exports <sup>2</sup>																																		
End products, inedible																																		
Transportation and communications equipment																																		
Machinery																																		
Year and month	Con- veying, excava- ting and mining				Drilling, excavating and mining				Farm				Total motor vehicles (78-80)				Road motor vehicles (78)		Motor vehicle engines (79)		Motor vehicle parts (80)		Aircraft (81)		Aircraft engines and parts (82)		Com- munic. and related equip.		Other equip. and tools (84)		Personal and h'hold goods (89)		Misc. end prod. (91)	
	Total (65)	General purpose (66)	Con- veying, excava- ting and mining	(67)	Farm (68-72) <sup>4</sup>	Total (76)	Motor engines (78)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Total engines (78)	Total engines (78-80)	Total parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Motor engines (79)	Motor engines (79)	Aircraft (81)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor engines (79)	Motor engines (79)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft (81)	Com- munic. and related equip. (82)	Com- munic. and related equip. (82)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	Misc. end prod. (91)					
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662																		
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,371.1	12,540.4	8,061.4	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.6	388.1	696.4																		
1979	2,792.1	571.6	277.0	228.4	847.6	14,558.2	11,807.3	7,329.0	817.6	3,660.7	183.3	822.2	775.1	1,746.6	521.6	1,207.2																		
1978 A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,285.6	1,151.4	745.5	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0																		
M	211.5	32.3	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,234.4	1,096.6	706.3	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3																		
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,300.8	1,120.5	745.3	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.4	35.5	62.1																		
J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8																		
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7																		
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,262.9	1,087.1	671.2	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6																		
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,411.7	1,261.5	802.1	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.2	63.1																		
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,494.8	1,308.7	845.9	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.2	47.3	65.6																		
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,319.0	1,156.6	782.8	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0																		
1979 J	191.8	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,304.7	1,122.3	693.7	90.8	337.9	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1																		
F	180.4	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,324.4	1,108.8	711.3	82.1	315.5	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3																		
M	235.4	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,406.5	1,198.7	740.7	79.6	378.4	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.5																		
A	209.4	45.3	20.8	16.9	70.8	1,264.5	1,068.0	695.7	73.4	298.9	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.8	39.4	58.8																		
M	265.7	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,419.7	1,143.9	694.0	74.2	357.5	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4																		
J	264.6	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,208.9	998.0	640.7	45.9	311.5	3.7	69.6	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0																		
J	249.1	39.7	23.6	20.4	82.0	974.4	758.6	447.6	54.3	25																								

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Year and month	Food, feed, beverages and tobacco													Crude materials, inedible				
	(1971 = 100)			Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. (28)		
	Index of prices <sup>2</sup> (1)	Index of physical volume <sup>2</sup> (2)	Imports total <sup>3</sup> (3)				Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)										
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742		
1978	200.5	157.9	50,101.6	80.4	3,701.0	353.3	428.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	630.6	5,890.9	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8		
1979			62,724.0	75.4	4,160.5	353.9	505.4	367.0	497.4	236.2	643.2	7,930.3	176.3	112.3	153.8	322.1		
1978 A	192.7	186.8	4,731.0	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	432.0	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0		
M	195.9	171.7	4,418.5	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.5	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4		
J	196.1	171.9	4,472.2	8.9	336.6	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	508.4	12.0	8.2	8.6	30.4		
J	200.9	147.2	3,885.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.5	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8		
A	205.1	139.4	3,771.2	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	521.1	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9		
S	203.5	149.7	4,024.7	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	440.8	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7		
O	208.3	175.1	4,820.4	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.3	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5		
N	215.2	173.6	4,947.7	9.6	360.2	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.8	632.5	13.8	10.4	11.0	24.9		
D	211.8	153.7	4,306.5	7.0	296.5	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.2	497.0	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5		
1979 J	217.6	168.9	4,809.4	4.9	317.8	27.7	29.2	27.7	47.9	12.9	61.2	563.1	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1		
F	219.7	156.5	4,502.0	6.4	269.0	23.6	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.5	467.9	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2		
M	219.7	193.1	5,546.2	6.2	314.6	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	48.5	607.4	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1		
A	218.2	172.9	4,943.1	7.7	300.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.5	551.9	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3		
M	219.3	198.3	5,690.4	7.9	365.0	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.8	14.9	65.6	659.7	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4		
J	218.8	179.6	5,141.6	6.7	360.2	28.4	52.2	34.2	54.6	17.6	44.2	528.8	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3		
J	232.0	163.9	4,965.8	5.8	358.7	25.6	53.7	27.2	43.8	23.2	47.8	638.3	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7		
A	239.6	179.3	5,606.1	8.2	395.2	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.1	24.3	69.0	904.7	14.8	10.3	15.0	41.7		
S	232.3	158.0	4,782.9	6.0	328.4	26.5	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.5	655.5	15.1	8.3	12.0	26.6		
O	234.4	193.4	6,134.9	4.9	427.5	35.1	59.7	40.1	30.5	41.8	61.7	766.3	19.6	11.5	13.2	36.9		
N	247.0	181.2	5,825.7	5.5	403.9	35.1	37.4	35.3	34.3	25.4	62.1	811.7	15.6	10.8	14.1	30.2		
D	243.6	149.9	4,775.8	5.2	319.6	22.1	40.3	28.9	35.9	23.6	44.6	774.9	15.5	8.6	10.7	30.6		
1980 J	255.6	163.8	5,448.1	11.3	344.5	21.3	26.5	24.9	41.3	20.1	70.5	874.5	16.5	11.7	13.7	32.2		
F	253.6	164.1	5,415.0	9.1	296.9	16.3	31.3	27.6	35.2	21.8	55.3	954.8	8.4	12.6	12.3	8.6		
M			5,973.6	3.8	316.8	24.1	32.4	23.7	41.6	20.8	57.0	901.3	6.2	13.3	13.0	7.4		
Fabricated materials, inedible																		
Crude materials, inedible				Crude materials, inedible														
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc. <sup>3</sup> (29)			Crude Coal petroleum (34) (35)		Paper and board (44) <sup>5</sup>	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile mats. (48)	Chemicals		Plas- tics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)		Other petrol. prod. (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55.57)
	Total (39)				3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758	
1978	268.3	632.4	3,457.0	8,747.9	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.6	283.6	677.3	845.7	114.3	230.5	381.8	718.9		
1979	262.1	865.0	4,507.2	12,062.1	358.9	353.2	165.1	506.3	366.3	351.4	895.1	996.7	136.6	253.0	648.1	1,020.3		
1978 A	34.1	13.5	240.8	816.1	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.7	71.5	84.1	2.9	16.7	27.0	63.6		
M	21.2	71.8	312.9	777.8	30.8	23.2	11.7	34.2	25.8	25.0	60.6	73.5	8.0	25.3	29.0	62.8		
J	17.7	100.2	256.8	742.2	26.6	21.4	12.6	32.2	24.1	26.0	66.0	72.4	0.9	23.3	33.1	63.3		
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	660.0	23.2	15.3	9.8	29.0	20.5	20.9	48.9	62.1	8.9	22.3	31.0	57.5		
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	686.2	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.2	48.8	65.6	10.9	16.7	34.6	63.3		
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	720.3	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.3	52.5	69.5	17.5	18.2	37.9	58.9		
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	868.1	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	27.7	27.5	60.0	80.1	16.2	25.2	37.6	63.6		
N	24.2	107.5	361.0	888.5	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.2	60.5	79.0	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3		
D	17.2	74.3	272.8	762.6	24.0	20.7	12.6	37.8	25.8	26.7	57.2	73.5	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8		
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.0	880.7	28.6	25.3	15.6	48.8	30.4	25.8	64.1	83.4	7.8	19.3	37.9	65.7		
F	15.5	0.9	312.2	742.1	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	69.3	72.3	1.6	12.2	30.0	55.9		
M	6.6	1.0	413.2	1,029.9	33.9	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.3	29.5	81.2	97.8	11.7	14.8	37.4	81.0		
A	16.9	53.8	313.0	907.0	28.4	30.1	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.6	72.7	84.4	3.7	18.5	32.3	75.0		
M	35.7	108.5	333.6	1,073.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.7	92.0	10.1	22.5	57.6	93.9		
J	22.6	87.2	243.8	931.9	30.8	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.4	60.0	88.6	2.2	23.3	58.9	90.0		
J	11.9	97.7	371.2	968.9	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.0	72.1	78.8	16.0	17.8	65.4	84.9		
A	29.8	132.2	523.2	1,134.9	36.2	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.7	35.1	78.0	88.8	8.1	28.9	76.8	111.0		
S	18.1	84.9	376.8	890.3	28.3	25.6	12.8	35.1	28.6	24.1	66.4	68.2	10.8	19.0	55.7	85.2		
O	16.0	104.0	401.6	1,375.6	34.6	28.0	15.5	43.1	33.5	33.5	84.3	90.4	36.0	31.0	69.5	102.8		
N	33.7	95.3	468.1	1,293.6	31.4	27.9	13.9	42.4	31.4	36.1	97.0	85.8	22.2	28.1	76.8	101.9		
D	25.2	52.7	483.4	833.3	22.3	22.6	13.2	34.1	25.8	22.0	76.2	66.4	6.5	17.6	49.7	73.0		
1980 J	21.1	46.7	490.2	1,143.5	32.4	27.1	15.4	38.7	28.5	30.5	84.6	84.0	68.9	33.4	57.1	76.0		
F	29.3	1.1	683.8	972.8	32.0	27.4	13.8	39.1	27.8	30.7	83.5	76.9	33.2	16.3	37.0	81.4		
M	13.0	2.8	605.9	1,300.1	33.8	29.0	13.5	39.1	28.0	31.9	76.8	91.0	17.0	16.1	43.7	74.7		

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Fabricated Materials, inedible	End products, inedible															
		Machinery															
		Non-ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. basic prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) <sup>2</sup>	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excava- ting (68) <sup>3</sup>	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mecha- ni- cal power trans- mission equip- ment (72) <sup>4</sup>	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Transp. and communications equipment	
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774	
1978	802.3	902.6	31,289.0	5,791.7	1,071.3	402.2	949.3	217.9	258.3	120.1	302.2	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,460.7	13,386.0	
1979	1,964.5	1,067.5	37,928.1	7,803.6	1,297.8	521.4	1,321.2	338.5	341.1	164.2	429.2	838.4	884.8	391.9	19,335.5	15,020.1	
1978	A	65.2	86.2	3,093.3	582.4	105.3	36.4	94.0	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,653.3	1,368.1
	M	54.6	78.0	2,723.1	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,422.0	1,178.5
	J	46.3	78.5	2,844.7	537.3	98.3	38.3	89.1	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,520.9	1,226.6
	J	53.4	75.2	2,340.7	478.2	90.6	37.7	74.9	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.5
	A	43.1	74.7	2,215.3	450.4	71.8	32.9	73.8	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	1,000.9	777.0
	S	57.5	75.4	2,543.0	446.4	87.7	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,334.9	1,095.1
	O	123.2	86.7	3,012.5	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,614.8	1,317.1
	N	119.3	84.3	3,019.0	535.7	102.3	34.5	93.5	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,683.4	1,348.0
	D	92.6	71.7	2,713.5	476.6	98.3	30.2	70.4	22.3	26.0	11.1	25.0	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,452.2	1,153.3
1979	J	123.4	88.5	3,006.5	575.2	98.0	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.4	1,543.3	1,232.9
	F	66.1	83.0	2,983.7	519.7	97.1	33.3	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,690.7	1,374.4
	M	135.3	97.8	3,552.3	714.8	131.7	46.7	112.3	29.0	26.8	14.7	40.9	72.5	92.4	37.5	1,835.9	1,406.9
	A	112.8	83.9	3,137.0	647.3	120.8	36.4	103.7	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	92.2	29.8	1,661.7	1,361.3
	M	125.3	98.5	3,544.7	749.4	133.9	47.3	134.9	28.3	35.1	13.0	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,869.2	1,472.1
	J	90.3	88.1	3,273.9	675.9	108.4	45.9	110.1	27.3	32.5	13.7	36.9	79.9	74.0	36.0	1,736.4	1,390.4
	J	157.0	82.6	2,950.4	632.7	93.0	45.1	109.3	28.0	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.4	67.0	34.4	1,408.5	1,031.5
	A	155.2	102.0	3,100.8	810.6	119.6	55.3	140.1	38.0	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,205.5	819.4
	S	119.6	79.1	2,855.1	590.8	100.5	41.2	103.8	24.1	23.3	11.6	31.0	64.2	73.5	31.8	1,443.6	1,124.7
	O	411.3	98.5	3,493.4	688.1	104.0	50.0	121.3	32.7	29.7	13.7	38.5	61.8	80.3	36.3	1,804.3	1,422.8
	N	342.2	94.1	3,243.3	657.7	104.3	48.8	105.4	31.9	28.6	14.4	46.2	64.5	70.3	27.9	1,658.4	1,227.4
	D	126.0	71.3	2,786.6	541.4	86.4	36.7	93.3	30.7	24.2	12.1	31.7	47.6	54.5	22.1	1,478.1	1,156.3
1980	J	225.5	95.2	3,016.7	689.5	118.3	44.5	118.3	32.6	32.1	16.7	40.5	67.3	72.9	32.2	1,345.3	964.6
	F	136.4	90.7	3,126.9	733.0	112.3	46.9	140.8	31.9	32.5	15.9	39.4	78.0	81.5	43.4	1,455.5	1,078.1
	M	430.1	95.9	3,354.3	792.9	121.4	47.8	143.7	34.1	32.6	15.3	44.1	88.0	96.1	35.2	1,577.7	1,203.7
End products, inedible																	
Transp. and communications equipment																	
Year and month	Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods					Miscellaneous end products						
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts & related (81-82)	Commu-nic. (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo goods (94)	
	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790	
1978	5,440.8	1,516.1	6,429.1	839.8	1,513.0	4,244.3	232.6	745.0	753.5	1,075.0	2,192.0	989.5	2,600.4	284.5	380.6	618.3	
1979	6,610.0	1,563.4	6,846.7	1,363.7	1,964.8	5,032.5	286.3	798.9	970.1	1,347.0	2,541.2	1,180.1	3,215.5	354.1	462.5	698.4	
1978	A	553.4	155.4	659.3	81.4	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.2	25.8	33.7	56.5
	M	526.3	128.1	524.0	57.9	120.0	360.4	23.9	66.8	60.6	79.0	174.9	71.6	216.6	24.0	31.9	55.4
	J	480.4	143.1	603.2	109.5	125.5	369.6	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.3	87.6	222.6	26.0	32.8	54.8
	J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2
	A	309.0	95.5	372.4	45.5	128.4	339.7	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.4	206.9	93.5	217.4	25.7	32.4	54.7
	S	403.3	124.5	567.3	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8
	O	600.1	132.7	584.3	67.6	161.8	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3
	N	522.8	166.6	658.6	123.1	150.1	381.2	17.8	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.6	24.0	33.9	54.5
	D	487.0	117.2	549.1	100.7	133.0	361.9	20.6	58.6	62.2	100.5	173.1	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3
1979	J	429.4	143.1	660.4	61.0	159.4	426.4	23.6	72.8	76.6	112.2	204.4	109.2	257.2	24.8	38.3	51.0
	F	512.5	154.3	707.7	117.8	123.4	378.5	20.9	67.8	69.8	104.1	179.5	90.2	215.3	21.0	31.1	46.0
	M	607.6	145.2	654.1	147.1	174.4	484.0	31.0	76.2	93.2	126.2	231.7	109.2	285.9	30.9	42.7	65.9
	A	585.3	133.8	642.3	85.1	143.4	401.0	25.5	68.1	79.5	98.5	189.9	86.8	237.1	31.1	59.1	59.1
	M	704.6	139.9	627.5	159.8	158.0	442.3	33.0	70.7	91.2	109.6	215.5	100.1	268.4	30.3	39.2	57.0
	J	601.0	140.3	649.1	107.4	146.4	401.5	24.7	67.8	80.7	93.9	198.1	88.2	262.1	27.2	35.8	57.8
	J	479.2	109.5	442.8	131.2	167.5	383.5	21.9	58.3	78.0	111.1	239.0	122.1	286.7	31.1	36.8	54.4
	A	319.6	90.3	409.5	91.2	206.0	453.1	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	297.3	145.3	334.3	38.3	46.1	70.9
	S	514.1	123.8	486.8	84.4	161.6	367.5	18.7	59.7	67.4	97.0	201.0	88.8	252.7	30.5	38.2	52.5
	O	691.3	150.5	580.9	97.2	197.6	478.2	24.5	73.8	85.7	133.1	220.5	87.7	302.3	36.6	45.8	67.7
	N	575.2	115.5	536.7	171.5	184.7	440.4	21.8	67.9	84.6	121.8	197.7	77.8	289.1	34.1	42.2	64.4
	D	590.1	117.2	449.0	110.1	142.5	376.1	17.6	52.8	72.4	115.7	166.5	74.8	224.5	25.5	35.3	51.6
1980	J	366.0	118.6	480.0	120.0	170.6	448.3	24.3	67.5	85.1	129.7	249.0	134.3	284.6	30.5	42.4	61.2
	F	503.0	113.2	461.9	125.4	162.0	443.8	27.0	63.5	87.1	125.7	233.2	126.7	261.4	26.3	42.8	59.1
	M	596.3	126.1	481.3	106.0	184.5	485.2	28.5	66.9	97.2	147.6	213.2	97.1	285.5	31.3	43.0	67.2

<sup>1</sup>Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. <sup>2</sup>The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. <sup>3</sup>Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. <sup>4</sup>Includes scrap. <sup>5</sup>Some series such as general purpose machinery have been revised to ensure consistent coverage. Other important revisions were: Paper and board (44) now excludes wood pulp; Drilling, excavating and mining (68) now include oil and gas field machinery; Mechanical power transmission equipment (72) now exclude special industry machinery.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Summary of External Trade (65-001).

## **Section 12 · Transportation**

- 116 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 117 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 117 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 118 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 118 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways<sup>1</sup> (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vege- tables	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
	D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1979	262,454	...	3,889.1	240.4	207.4	6.3	27.0	14.7	45.3	677.4	132.1	119.3	534.3
1978 A	17,572	18,839	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	16,953	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	17,876	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,545	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,559	339.4	31.2	16.1	-	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,400	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,535	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,537	342.5	24.3	16.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,025	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,493	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	20,422	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,838	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,648	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,264	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,302	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,311	328.6	22.0	18.5	-	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,026	342.4	26.0	19.1	-	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,513	343.3	25.9	18.4	-	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110	22,016	365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
N	22,600	21,344	335.7	21.3	22.4	0.7	4.2	2.5	3.8	48.0	14.8	10.2	46.4
D	19,287	21,815	281.3	19.4	14.9	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.7	50.0	12.3	9.2	34.8
1980 J	19,054	21,701	285.2	16.3	11.2	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.4	40.9	14.2	9.7	33.9
F	20,204	23,434	304.5	22.4	12.5	0.5	2.6	1.1	3.8	39.8	14.9	9.4	37.6
M	21,883	23,051	323.4	18.3	14.2	0.5	2.8	1.0	3.7	48.1	13.8	8.9	45.3
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Year and month	Forest products			Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manu- factures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
	D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1979	202.2	232.5	60.3	73.7	25.5	136.9	164.7	85.9	140.7	762.5	769	481.4	361.1
1978 A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7
N	15.3	20.1	5.5	6.9	2.6	11.1	14.6	8.1	12.0	65.2	63	37.3	30.9
D	11.5	15.0	4.2	5.4	2.2	9.8	14.1	7.2	11.4	53.5	51	35.6	25.5
1980 J	15.0	17.6	5.1	6.4	2.3	9.1	15.5	8.0	12.4	59.9	54	32.8	26.4
F	16.9	20.9	5.6	6.3	2.4	10.2	14.4	8.3	12.4	62.5	60	35.8	28.0
M	16.8	21.6	5.5	6.6	2.4	12.4	13.8	9.1	12.8	65.8	54	40.0	30.0

<sup>1</sup>Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.Source: **Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.**

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways<sup>1</sup>

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1977	3,389.4	2,819.7	86.7	3,185.9	203.5	137,606	1,654
1978	3,708.4	3,119.5	110.5	3,499.9	209.1	141,737	1,686
1977 D	285.3	214.2	8.2	274.0	11.3	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	275.4	-2.0	10,017	132
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	101
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	134
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.8	22.0	11,488	107
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	138
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	228
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,769	246
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	155
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	115
N	339.2	286.8	16.3	314.0	25.2	12,732	82
D	297.4	274.1	14.0	316.9	-19.5	11,714	120
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	148
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	124
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	154
A	383.7	295.0	30.3	344.7	38.9	11,967	127
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	369.0	35.4	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150
J	385.6	299.6	37.1	351.8	33.9	13,507	194
A	425.3	303.0	36.9	363.1	62.2	13,462	208
S	390.1	305.2	33.1	369.1	21.0	13,854	143
O	416.6	341.2	34.3	371.1	45.5	13,925	128
N	420.0	320.6	30.5	382.6	37.4	12,880	121

<sup>1</sup>Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500 000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers <sup>1</sup>							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles <sup>2</sup>	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo <sup>2</sup>	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1977 D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	40.8	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	50.2	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1
A	284.4	225.0	59.4	19.9	233.0	41.5	2,352.7	2,758.6
S	231.4	212.0	19.4	21.0	185.9	41.0	1,951.8	2,119.8
O	216.4	212.1	4.3	22.2	169.7	44.4	1,876.3	1,797.1
N	191.4	206.4	-15.0	22.6	144.1	43.5	1,670.3	1,470.1

<sup>1</sup>Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers.

<sup>2</sup>Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil <sup>1</sup>				Products				Natural gas					
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		M <sup>3</sup> - km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M <sup>3</sup> - km	Tonne km	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts <sup>2,3</sup>			
		M <sup>3</sup>	Tonnes			M <sup>3</sup>	Tonnes				M <sup>3</sup>	Tonnes		
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085
1978	285.6	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2,783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479
1979	333.2	107.66	90.80	130510	110162	46.12	35.10	17551	13363	3,109.7	64726.69	46.12	94999327	69363
1978 M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9421	7910	3.36	2.56	1198	912	310.4	5327.96	3.89	7984545	5830
A	-	7.02	5.90	8080	6783	2.94	2.24	981	748	255.3	4892.59	3.57	7375381	5386
M	-	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907
J	-	7.78	6.53	8677	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878
A	-	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784
O	-	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192
N	-	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529
D	79.9	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319
1979 J	-	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514
F	-	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990
A	-	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897
M	-	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066
J	-	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471
A	-	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281
S	83.5	8.24	6.95	10318	8710	3.36	2.56	1180	898	166.8	4647.03	3.31	7278504	5314
O	-	9.28	7.83	10679	9014	3.97	3.02	1516	1154	216.4	5445.42	3.88	7996876	5838
N	-	9.75	8.22	11242	9489	4.15	3.16	1763	1342	287.6	5887.99	4.20	8396825	6130
D	84.9	9.53	8.04	10202	8611	4.30	3.27	1851	1409	331.4	6257.90	4.46	8909767	6506
1980 J	-	9.34	7.88	10282	8678	4.44	3.38	2380	1812	405.5	6512.40	4.64	9062321	6616
F	-	8.92	7.52	10840	9149	4.09	3.11	1802	1372					

<sup>1</sup>Includes gathering and trunk lines. <sup>2</sup>Excludes distribution systems. <sup>3</sup>Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled <sup>1</sup>							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	-	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458
F	959	734	487	444	-	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	-	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655
1978 J	694	738	540	573	-	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691
F	769	816	265	437	-	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

<sup>1</sup>Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

## **Section 13 · Finance**

- 120    1. Bank of Canada
- 121    2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 122    3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 123    4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 124    5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 124    6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 125    7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 126    8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 127    9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 127    10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

Assets														
End of period	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities												Net amount of govt of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Other maturities													
	Treasury bills	3 years and under	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years to 10 years	Over 10 years	Total	Total	Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets <sup>1</sup>	Investments in IDB <sup>2</sup>	Cheques on other banks		
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215	
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1978 A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	-	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6	
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	607.5	207.6	190.5	
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	-	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7	
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.8	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2	
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	-	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8	
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	-	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4	
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	-	-	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9	
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	-	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5	
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	-	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9	
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6	
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8	
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	-	-	597.8	474.1	655.2	330.4	
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0	
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0	
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	-	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,116.6	232.4	
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	233.2	
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	-	-	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7	
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	-	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5	
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,613.3	13,532.1	-	-	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3	
N	3,338.9	3,739.2	1,419.3	985.4	2,670.8	8,814.6	12,153.5	-	159.0	1,196.0	344.3	1,156.1	243.1	
D	4,240.0	3,768.4	1,573.7	1,044.0	2,925.2	9,311.3	13,551.3	-	116.9	1,055.7	344.3	384.6	-38.8	
1980 J	3,844.0	3,768.7	1,584.9	1,033.2	2,890.4	9,277.2	13,121.2	-	4.5	454.9	302.8	412.4	186.5	
F	3,683.8	3,485.1	1,540.2	1,055.6	3,274.5	9,355.5	13,039.3	-	-	298.6	302.8	828.7	239.2	
M	4,461.5	3,643.4	1,774.1	1,056.0	3,366.5	9,840.0	14,301.5	13.1	70.0	526.8	302.7	1,163.3	512.7	
Liabilities														
End of period	Canadian dollar deposits												All other liabilities	
	Assets													
	Accrued interest on investments	All other accounts <sup>3</sup>	Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada	Chartered banks	Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Foreign currency liabilities	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts <sup>4</sup>	
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1978 A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	16.6	324.2	151.6
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,462.4	958.7	153.4
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.8	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	1,297.2	8,255.1	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7
N	215.2	99.3	15,566.5	1,000.5	8,448.6	9,449.0	20.0	5,037.1	-10.2	66.3	27.9	60.2	822.2	94.0
D	206.7	125.1	15,745.7	1,800.6	8,514.2	10,314.8	24.8	4,738.4	-13.6	91.0	30.1	136.5	297.4	126.4
1980 J	251.7	86.7	14,820.6	1,206.6	8,177.8	9,384.4	12.9	4,785.2	-8.4	66.1	29.1	52.3	347.4	151.5
F	215.6	85.4	15,009.6	1,067.3	8,224.5	9,291.9	13.7	4,455.1	-9.4	59.5	34.3	101.5	814.3	248.7
M	269.2	85.5	17,244.9			9,329.1	978.1	4,980.5	-12.3	66.7	30.1	439.4	1,083.6	349.8

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange and foreign securities. <sup>2</sup>Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. <sup>3</sup>Bank premises and all other assets. <sup>4</sup>Includes the total of capital and rest fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets <sup>1,2</sup>						Liabilities					
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Canadian dollar deposits					
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31		Provincial governments	Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks <sup>3</sup>	Public demand	Total
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1978 A	5,057	5,067	88,056	5.74	5.75	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,292	91,902
M	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,078	14,158	91,754
J	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073
J	5,187	5,191	91,032	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573
A	5,319	5,343	92,768	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413
S	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187
O	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368
N	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024
D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144
1979 J	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,381	102,468
F	5,820	5,824	101,326	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325
M	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.66	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391
A	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702
M	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.57	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361
J	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.49	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062
J	5,869	5,893	107,563	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533
A	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.47	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244
S	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.42	5.40	2,877	1,384	60,934	32,607	1,266	16,539	115,607
O	6,062	6,100	112,144	5.40	5.44	2,605	1,276	62,275	31,842	1,191	15,991	115,178
N	6,069	6,032	112,694	5.38	5.35	2,412	1,199	63,506	33,640	1,219	16,736	118,712
D	6,048	6,097	114,914	5.26	5.31	2,418	1,319	64,216	34,020	1,314	17,293	120,580
1980 J	6,171	6,161	116,472	5.30	5.29	1,835	1,580	65,925	33,851	1,248	15,138	119,578
F	6,198	6,253	118,396	5.29	5.29	834	2,027	66,969	33,797	1,384	16,356	121,367
Assets												
End of period	Liabilities						Assets					
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit <sup>1</sup>	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity <sup>4</sup>	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds <sup>5</sup>	
	B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665
1978	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1978 M	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513
A	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568
M	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,327	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673
J	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339
J	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496
A	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549
S	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628
O	-	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,994	2,687
N	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654
D	-	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448
1979 J	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461
F	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149
M	-	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166
A	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963
M	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921
J	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949
J	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804
A	-	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838
S	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816
O	-	11,415	735	2,060	1,573	5,643	136,604	5,888	127	6,551	1,851	1,695
N	159	12,722	959	2,011	1,573	5,646	141,782	6,038	265	6,706	1,793	1,712
D	117	13,073	1,099	2,010	1,573	5,674	144,127	6,539	224	6,482	1,738	1,707
1980 J	5	13,726	881	2,010	1,573	5,684	143,457	5,992	340	6,543	1,676	1,711
F	-	14,502	1,074	2,010	1,573	5,685	146,210	5,522	299	6,754	1,527	1,584

Conc'l on page 128.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets											
	Call and short loans	Loans in Canadian currency <sup>b</sup>				Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets
		Provincial-municipal <sup>c</sup>	Grain dealers <sup>d</sup>	Canada Savings Bonds <sup>e</sup>	General loans <sup>f</sup>			Provincial-municipal <sup>c</sup>	Corporate			
B	612	(622-623) <sup>g</sup>	624	625	(626-627) <sup>g</sup>	664	620	621	(617-618) <sup>g</sup>	619	628	(629-630) <sup>g</sup>
1978	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522
1979	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009
1978 M	1,034	1,764	1,117	372	57,714	61,999	7,350	4,824	848	4,971	2,737	9,015
A	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,571	62,986	7,493	4,851	870	5,216	2,593	9,235
M	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,225	63,274	7,630	4,946	850	5,212	1,916	9,394
J	1,389	1,686	1,135	202	60,168	64,580	7,852	5,110	839	5,373	2,303	9,628
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,316	65,416	8,074	5,270	851	5,303	2,574	9,895
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,604	65,383	8,252	5,450	873	5,692	2,148	10,230
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,794	66,722	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,816
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,473	77,653	9,540	7,001	806	7,972	2,958	13,404
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,666	2,692	13,806
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982
O	1,718	1,994	1,126	14	77,036	81,888	10,165	7,608	732	7,179	2,499	15,271
N	1,883	1,953	986	837	77,306	82,964	10,169	7,813	686	7,142	3,026	16,338
D	2,161	2,049	1,014	715	78,549	84,489	10,156	7,902	678	7,577	2,785	17,009
1980 J	1,589	1,993	1,559	631	79,469	85,240	10,156	7,943	671	7,385	1,701	17,475
F	2,084	1,944	1,738	548	80,411	86,724	10,160	8,226	722	7,330	2,129	18,424
												149,401

<sup>a</sup>Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. <sup>b</sup>Daily averages for period. <sup>c</sup>Mainly deposits of foreign banks. <sup>d</sup>Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. <sup>e</sup>Including issues payable in foreign currency. <sup>f</sup>Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. <sup>g</sup>Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. <sup>h</sup>Loans to grain dealers and exporters. <sup>i</sup>Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. <sup>j</sup>Including loans to instalment finance companies. <sup>k</sup>These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice		Demand	Total <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Held by general public <sup>3</sup>
	Notes	Coin	Total			2005	2006				
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1978	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1979	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554	
1978 A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472	
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724	
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761	
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372	
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269	
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794	
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173	
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746	
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,237	27,596	13,733	99,908	108,398	102,056	
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,602	53,144	28,015	13,549	101,310	109,694	103,092	
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982	
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098	
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836	
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188	
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768	
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569	
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756	
O	8,217	937	9,154	2,530	61,335	33,056	14,954	111,874	121,028	118,498	
N	8,205	944	9,148	1,268	63,170	34,802	14,585	113,824	122,972	121,705	
D	8,520	940	9,460	2,461	63,431	34,860	14,803	115,555	125,015	122,554	
1980 J	8,167	954	9,121	2,169	64,719	35,563	14,775	117,227	126,348	124,179	
F	8,006	947	8,952	1,673	66,138	35,522	14,447	117,780	126,732	125,060	
M	8,018	952	8,970	2,483	67,135	35,212	14,271	119,101	128,071	125,588	

<sup>1</sup>Less Canadian dollar float. <sup>2</sup>Includes Government of Canada Deposits. <sup>3</sup>Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada <sup>1</sup>								By selected cities				By type of account		
		Atlantic pro- vinces	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. <sup>2</sup>	Alta.	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Van- couver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
1979	4,018,230	83,342	752,410	2,400,376	124,467	47,097	323,636	286,902	619,092	2,136,749	122,423	228,709	3,861,403	91,581	65,242
<b>Unadjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
1978 M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,398.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,565.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,680.3	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.1	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
O	381,853	7,099.9	73,173.1	228,117.5	11,716.6	4,872.3	29,767.7	27,106.0	60,887	203,327	11,518	21,075	367,142	8,667	6,044
N	384,429	7,293.4	67,575.4	235,579.0	12,825.5	4,194.4	30,116.5	26,845.0	56,478	209,332	12,604	21,355	365,465	12,804	6,160
D	378,357	6,716.9	66,618.3	231,296.8	11,661.1	4,195.5	31,563.9	26,304.6	55,159	208,294	11,479	20,411	364,470	8,304	5,583
1980 J	398,495	9,004.7	65,446.9	246,170.0	14,020.1	4,718.9	32,002.3	27,131.7	53,220	221,898	13,847	20,278	384,455	8,116	5,924
F	370,853	6,587.0	62,869.1	227,598.1	12,072.0	4,301.5	31,060.9	26,364.1	52,879	204,998	11,892	21,468	356,496	8,505	5,851
<b>Adjusted for seasonal variation</b>															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1978 M	234,966	4,970.3	59,558.6	120,955.0	8,918.2	..	19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4	..	18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3	..	19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0	..	19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4	..	20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9	..	20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0	..	22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	59,698.7	175,515.1	9,499.2	..	23,441.0	22,835.2	46,713	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2	..	23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3	..	22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7	..	24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8	..	26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8	..	23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8	..	23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2	..	25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4	..	27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8	..	26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1	..	28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0	..	27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338
O	371,787	7,209.3	70,693.1	220,952.5	10,339.9	..	29,120.5	27,736.6	58,959	197,562	10,196	20,763	357,050	8,829	5,908
N	369,574	7,224.4	63,964.6	230,951.6	12,351.9	..	28,500.0	25,957.6	53,263	205,632	12,124	20,798	353,838	9,914	5,822
D	377,356	6,556.2	66,728.4	230,654.1	11,985.1	..	31,056.9	26,421.9	53,785	207,536	11,799	20,854	362,869	8,620	5,867
1980 J	385,809	8,535.0	65,093.9	236,976.3	13,043.0	..	29,702.4	26,727.6	54,899	212,004	12,844	19,923	371,130	8,647	6,032
F	391,311	7,444.2	67,476.1	236,061.1	13,313.5	..	33,598.6	27,443.7	58,542	212,609	13,116	21,694	375,443	9,701	6,167

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

<sup>1</sup>This series covers 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. <sup>2</sup>Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan is not available.

Source: **Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.**

Table 5: Life insurance sales<sup>1</sup> by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance <sup>2</sup>											Total, group and wholesale insurance <sup>4</sup>
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1978	27,220.33	271.56	87.26	628.35	558.16	8,073.86	9,799.49	1,068.48	800.10	2,854.13	3,078.95	17,181.9
1979	32,087.09	336.45	96.64	750.28	671.46	9,919.98	10,808.59	1,224.91	918.74	3,565.81	3,794.23	21,865.9
1978 M	2,303.31	24.53	7.35	55.97	49.35	682.73	819.19	90.77	69.23	245.79	258.40	1,377.8
A	2,171.49	21.03	6.25	47.55	46.57	650.59	774.98	83.04	62.55	237.21	241.72	993.4
M	2,336.73	22.58	6.69	54.81	46.99	701.95	831.67	86.77	70.15	241.44	273.68	1,223.6
J	2,475.45	27.30	8.06	59.62	52.29	701.47	888.55	106.13	73.56	260.83	297.64	1,758.3
J	2,117.27	16.88	5.65	50.34	40.05	612.35	781.39	83.96	64.22	223.41	239.02	957.3
A	2,093.49	18.95	7.81	39.77	41.95	599.96	742.47	80.16	66.40	237.02	259.00	1,287.6
S	2,132.52	20.65	6.69	49.88	39.02	691.71	731.24	89.89	60.23	216.39	226.82	1,549.9
O	2,441.39	23.61	9.37	54.95	45.70	732.90	939.28	93.65	65.52	234.50	241.91	936.3
N	2,788.60	29.06	9.32	68.24	64.66	839.25	1,021.10	113.35	82.54	260.05	301.03	1,620.2
D	2,640.78	26.59	8.74	61.02	54.48	741.00	951.79	94.75	71.72	315.23	315.46	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,677.1
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,451.2
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	888.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,931.4
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	68.97	263.87	281.45	1,143.3
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,466.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	862.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,721.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	66.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	2,075.5
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	2,065.7
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.62	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,401.2
O	3,206.03	35.24	10.53	80.27	69.24	1,006.75	1,060.20	117.05	90.71	368.40	367.64	1,440.2
N	3,214.33	41.26	10.66	70.93	66.65	996.07	1,059.70	125.44	98.63	366.78	378.21	1,599.0
D	2,969.16	41.33	10.82	64.70	64.04	909.75	960.65	106.76	73.58	339.47	398.06	3,893.0
1980 J	2,408.55	21.72	7.11	51.43	50.56	718.08	798.15	99.28	77.00	292.40	292.82	1,266.6
F	2,784.30	28.69	7.85	67.56	59.29	878.82	911.07	108.87	83.07	341.82	297.26	1,495.1

<sup>1</sup>Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. <sup>2</sup>Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada. Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. <sup>3</sup>Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual <sup>1</sup>
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,839.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1979	2,140.32	971.15	45.49	112.86	495.05	515.77	1,171.17	3,311.49	1,955.05	1,356.44
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.36	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.16	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19
3	480.33	227.59	10.47	19.76	117.64	104.87	257.39	737.72	425.08	312.63
4	577.66	260.46	11.56	48.95	97.89	158.80	336.44	914.10	540.51	373.60

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

<sup>1</sup>Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (per values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada						Provinces <sup>1</sup>			Municipalities <sup>1</sup>		
	Funded debt <sup>2</sup>			New issues <sup>3</sup>	Retirements <sup>3</sup>	Gross new issues delivered <sup>4</sup>	Retirements	Net new issues <sup>4</sup>	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
B	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding	New issues <sup>3</sup>	Retirements <sup>3</sup>	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,348	1,385	6,963	1,038	402	636	
1979	68,641	488	69,128	8,950	2,202	7,789	1,622	6,168	1,250	446	804	
1976 2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,003	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	367	1,894	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	372	2,118	372	78	294	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	353	1,631	295	87	209	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	237	1,989	352	93	259	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,753	376	1,377	521	81	440	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,768	333	1,435	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,917	176	2,741	256	76	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,653	284	1,369	209	110	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	592	1,418	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,195	497	1,698	349	95	254	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,730	317	2,414	264	121	143	
3	65,813	492	66,309	2,000	-	1,000	366	634	239	69	170	
4	68,641	488	69,129	2,800	1,192	1,864	442	1,422	398	161	237	
1980 1	70,852	488	71,339	2,850	944	2,229	272	1,957	170	129	41	
Corporate bonds <sup>1</sup>												
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues			Gross new issues delivered			Net new issues delivered		
	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues
B	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1978	6,122	1,499	4,623	112	109	3	5,986	102	5,882	1,032	54	978
1979	4,400	809	3,592	91	54	38	1,603	7	1,595	2,482	11	2,471
1976 2	1,382	426	956	39	28	11	223	14	209	85	2	84
3	1,441	210	1,232	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,193	351	841	16	22	-6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,669	487	1,181	40	21	19	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,917	440	1,477	31	14	18	1,174	19	1,156	176	12	164
3	1,267	157	1,110	18	11	7	606	22	584	92	10	82
4	1,847	408	1,438	28	10	18	649	17	632	392	10	382
1978 1	1,516	238	1,278	16	13	3	1,293	52	1,241	61	15	46
2	1,515	496	1,019	21	17	5	631	13	617	359	17	342
3	1,167	274	893	46	41	4	443	24	418	299	11	288
4	1,924	491	1,433	29	38	-9	3,619	13	3,606	313	11	302
1979 1	1,261	126	1,135	30	15	15	173	2	171	444	1	443
2	1,209	311	898	18	17	1	630	4	625	722	7	715
3	1,377	132	1,246	14	8	6	500	-	500	766	2	764
4	553	240	313	29	14	16	300	1	299	550	1	549
1980 1	1,308	238	1,070	8	8	1	450	-	450	470	-	470

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

<sup>2</sup>End of period. <sup>3</sup>Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. <sup>4</sup>Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. <sup>4</sup>Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. <sup>7</sup>Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. <sup>8</sup>Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield <sup>2</sup>	Long-term government of Canada bond yield		
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
			Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value				
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013		
Thousands	Million dollars	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Million dollars	Million dollars	Thousands	Percentage	Percentage		
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27		
1979	177,662	2,675.1	669,836	720,937	1,390,773	14,231.0	4,495.1	18,726.1	11.57	10.21		
1978 M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23		
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23		
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17		
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16		
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15		
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48		
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54		
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68		
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82		
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97		
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91		
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66		
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68		
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73		
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84		
A	12,767	212.1	54,916	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15		
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38		
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16		
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6	13.61	10.94		
D	16,457	193.7	45,728	65,902	111,630	1,238.4	426.9	1,665.3	13.63	11.32		
1980 J	35,632	393.7	64,882	212,320	277,202	2,491.0	1,206.2	3,697.2	13.54	12.13		
F	34,770	476.9	93,840	152,502	246,342	2,544.6	1,059.5	3,604.1	13.56	12.91		
M	27,689	288.9	78,607	112,326	190,933	1,700.1	711.5	2,411.6	14.35	13.45		
A	13,127	187.4	39,903	41,425	81,328	1,114.9	300.8	1,415.7				

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

<sup>2</sup>Average of weekly rates.Sources: *Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review and Bank of Canada*.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues<sup>1</sup> (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes				Custom import duties	Estate tax	Postal revenue	Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit <sup>1</sup>
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes <sup>2</sup>	Excise duties								
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591	4592	
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866	-10,036	
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216	-11,707	
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780	-2,876	
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892	-313	
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443	-1,264	
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891	-794	
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663	-802	
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639	-974	
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740	-930	
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042	-605	
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118	-576	
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587	-394	
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409	-1,409	
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012	-770	
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633	-3,743	
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098	-544	
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666	-1,333	
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388	-214	
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049	-1,152	
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134	-660	
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557	-776	
N	1,475	449	47	464	118	92	277	3	97	269	45	3,336	-670	
D	1,455	508	33	476	109	74	221	5	104	475	44	3,504	-536	
J	2,069	518	112	491	141	58	241	3	90	171	45	3,939	-755	
F	1,355	545	141	356	138	63	247	4	93	18	30	2,990	-1,313	
M	1,132	2,025	83	376	119	69	239	7	95	679	38	4,862	59	

<sup>1</sup>This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments.

<sup>2</sup>Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. <sup>3</sup>March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes<sup>1</sup> (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare				Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture							
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129	
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	1,431	1,478	841	12,997	42,902	
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,963	768	1,275	1,657	1,628	890	13,455	46,923	
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	834	19	86	74	114	68	2,406	4,656	
M	322	510	237	186	827	26	90	110	110	71	716	3,205	
J	351	619	405	186	849	26	92	126	134	72	847	3,707	
J	257	503	408	185	863	89	92	107	138	72	971	3,685	
A	386	451	10	185	918	64	132	130	137	73	979	3,465	
S	339	583	216	184	874	32	99	143	113	74	956	3,613	
O	323	598	230	184	890	99	96	113	118	72	947	3,670	
N	360	567	206	184	900	100	96	122	122	73	917	3,647	
D	345	688	326	184	890	55	103	106	127	71	799	3,694	
J	337	661	264	143	982	59	113	270	108	80	964	3,981	
F	293	624	297	143	971	68	140	141	125	79	937	3,818	
M	641	753	216	142	1,133	131	136	215	282	85	2,048	5,782	
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	978	19	76	61	102	69	2,864	5,376	
M	369	662	248	142	975	27	112	112	104	74	817	3,642	
J	313	818	312	141	986	30	102	97	148	76	976	3,999	
J	341	461	240	142	1,008	31	132	102	96	75	974	3,602	
A	353	699	242	141	1,048	41	130	123	205	79	1,140	4,201	
S	310	730	241	140	1,012	31	97	112	101	76	944	3,794	
O	362	734	423	141	1,022	82	120	114	168	78	1,089	4,333	
N	343	686	246	140	1,022	179	101	139	58	76	1,016	4,006	
D	321	810	277	140	1,021	31	103	117	153	77	990	4,040	
J	436	755	345	166	1,044	55	164	242	137	81	1,269	4,694	
F	322	731	304	153	1,033	35	110	192	119	82	1,222	4,303	
M	430	782	491	138	1,092	34	108	121	132	81	1,394	4,803	

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

<sup>2</sup>For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

## Section 14 · Selected Social Data

**General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Canada and Provinces, 1976**

Characteristics	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
(Based on 100% data)													
<b>POPULATION, 1976 .....</b>	<b>22,992,603</b>	<b>557,725</b>	<b>118,229</b>	<b>828,571</b>	<b>677,249</b>	<b>6,234,445</b>	<b>8,264,465</b>	<b>1,021,506</b>	<b>921,323</b>	<b>1,838,037</b>	<b>2,466,608</b>	<b>21,836</b>	<b>42,609</b>
<b>Sex and age group:</b>													
Male, Total .....	11,449,525	283,385	59,330	414,155	339,335	3,084,645	4,096,865	508,010	464,775	932,370	1,232,510	11,700	22,445
0- 4 years .....	888,640	29,730	5,020	33,730	29,730	227,285	311,735	42,540	37,985	78,375	88,620	1,085	2,810
5- 9 .....	966,725	32,140	5,390	36,915	31,705	248,650	341,965	43,340	39,920	83,505	99,170	1,110	2,910
10-14 .....	1,164,645	34,335	6,785	44,125	37,550	318,650	409,280	49,765	48,550	95,565	116,170	1,155	2,710
15-19 .....	1,195,973	32,080	6,460	44,650	37,965	338,365	412,665	51,030	49,430	98,960	120,995	1,130	2,245
20-24 .....	1,065,765	26,045	5,035	38,210	32,005	299,170	368,265	46,980	41,745	94,580	110,305	1,190	2,235
25-34 .....	1,823,210	41,625	8,295	62,270	51,120	515,555	652,015	75,755	59,290	150,040	200,800	2,465	3,985
35-44 .....	1,314,910	26,940	5,975	42,915	33,505	363,860	488,050	53,005	45,900	106,015	144,800	1,495	2,445
45-54 .....	1,226,190	23,375	5,300	39,135	31,105	330,340	466,090	51,965	48,585	93,190	134,415	1,090	1,595
55-64 .....	928,050	19,960	5,040	36,230	27,260	237,945	336,490	45,780	44,090	66,395	107,340	605	910
65-69 .....	338,515	6,995	2,100	13,980	10,570	84,490	120,535	17,465	17,375	23,920	40,655	165	260
70 and over .....	536,885	10,160	3,915	21,995	16,810	120,335	189,780	30,380	31,905	41,825	69,235	210	335
Female, Total .....	11,543,080	274,340	58,900	414,420	337,915	3,149,800	4,167,600	513,495	456,550	905,670	1,234,095	10,135	20,160
0- 4 years .....	843,360	28,075	4,585	31,940	28,535	215,375	295,475	39,780	36,690	74,550	84,645	995	2,715
5- 9 .....	921,080	30,780	5,135	34,860	29,760	236,965	325,850	41,630	38,115	79,490	94,800	980	2,715
10-14 .....	1,111,730	32,705	6,315	42,160	35,820	303,415	389,480	48,050	46,755	91,645	111,720	1,195	2,575
15-19 .....	1,149,280	30,630	6,395	42,060	35,805	327,930	395,325	49,345	47,500	94,255	116,900	1,040	2,100
20-24 .....	1,068,040	26,140	4,980	37,245	31,790	299,270	376,095	46,995	39,670	91,425	111,165	1,180	2,090
25-34 .....	1,797,335	40,445	7,980	60,375	48,720	514,250	650,255	74,020	56,740	143,960	194,940	2,175	3,475
35-44 .....	1,282,095	25,085	5,710	41,960	33,065	365,030	476,495	51,790	44,910	99,805	135,080	1,135	2,025
45-54 .....	1,246,835	22,055	5,255	40,760	32,260	346,310	470,830	54,545	48,270	90,200	134,255	845	1,260
55-64 .....	996,390	19,045	5,320	38,300	28,465	264,730	359,190	48,625	45,020	68,155	118,435	430	660
65-69 .....	382,300	6,795	2,125	14,500	11,115	101,580	140,390	19,330	17,365	24,560	44,210	100	225
70 and over .....	744,640	12,580	5,100	30,255	22,575	174,950	288,215	39,385	35,535	47,625	87,955	150	310
<b>Marital status:</b>													
Single (never married), Total .....	10,672,595	296,945	58,910	396,545	331,585	3,001,560	3,706,190	471,150	429,780	869,265	1,074,300	11,245	25,215
Single (never married), 15 years of age and over .....	4,776,420	109,180	25,685	172,815	138,485	1,451,220	1,632,320	206,045	181,765	366,140	479,170	4,820	8,780
Married .....	10,973,505	238,670	52,315	380,395	309,345	2,906,970	4,052,515	484,810	435,865	865,470	1,221,530	9,815	16,200
Widowed .....	1,043,565	20,040	6,235	42,170	30,755	259,945	395,495	52,615	47,445	69,410	118,225	405	825
Divorced .....	302,535	2,070	770	9,460	5,570	65,970	110,360	12,930	8,230	33,895	52,550	370	370
<b>Mother tongue:</b>													
English .....	14,122,765	545,340	109,745	768,070	435,975	800,680	6,457,645	727,240	715,685	1,482,725	2,037,645	18,940	23,085
French .....	5,887,200	2,760	6,545	36,870	223,785	4,989,240	462,070	54,745	26,710	44,440	38,430	525	1,095
German .....	476,720	445	145	1,555	1,020	22,630	154,630	73,375	61,250	79,925	80,970	405	360
Italian .....	484,045	170	30	1,135	555	124,570	309,810	5,870	1,255	13,745	26,715	45	140
Ukrainian .....	282,060	35	25	570	170	10,975	76,040	60,250	45,920	64,960	22,775	135	195
Other .....	1,294,790	3,310	730	10,365	5,185	175,870	638,200	79,380	55,500	113,760	195,145	1,045	16,305
Not stated .....	445,020	5,665	1,005	10,005	10,565	110,470	166,080	20,645	14,995	38,485	64,925	745	1,435
<b>Occupied private dwellings, Total .....</b>	<b>7,166,095</b>	<b>131,665</b>	<b>32,930</b>	<b>243,095</b>	<b>190,435</b>	<b>1,894,110</b>	<b>2,634,620</b>	<b>328,005</b>	<b>291,150</b>	<b>575,280</b>	<b>828,285</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>10,020</b>
Owned .....	4,431,230	106,180	25,225	176,060	136,795	953,960	1,676,250	217,685	219,925	372,820	540,635	3,195	2,505
Rented .....	2,734,860	25,485	7,700	67,040	53,645	940,155	958,370	110,315	71,230	202,455	287,655	3,295	7,515
Single-detached .....	3,991,545	95,930	24,315	162,550	125,830	745,600	1,494,465	219,950	224,505	372,420	516,485	3,420	6,075
Single-attached .....	587,180	13,360	2,710	17,070	10,810	123,200	297,950	18,605	11,600	43,655	46,195	920	1,105
Apartment .....	2,061,515	7,940	3,175	37,360	28,755	847,430	723,930	71,680	34,325	108,190	195,980	1,060	1,685
Duplex .....	351,145	10,150	1,115	12,135	13,020	149,995	95,485	9,860	9,835	22,765	26,525	185	75
Movable .....	174,710	4,285	1,610	13,980	12,020	27,885	22,790	7,910	10,890	28,250	43,105	905	1,075
<b>Private households, Total .....</b>	<b>7,166,095</b>	<b>131,665</b>	<b>32,930</b>	<b>243,100</b>	<b>190,435</b>	<b>1,894,110</b>	<b>2,634,620</b>	<b>328,005</b>	<b>291,150</b>	<b>575,280</b>	<b>828,285</b>	<b>6,495</b>	<b>10,020</b>
By number of persons:													
1 .....	1,205,340	8,975	4,375	34,795	23,925	294,315	448,940	63,485	55,125	99,640	169,125	1,160	1,475
2 .....	1,990,140	25,075	8,390	64,725	47,955	501,905	744,690	95,805	84,735	160,480	253,005	1,660	1,715
3 .....	1,256,520	23,870	5,990	44,485	35,055	356,010	460,540	54,010	46,785	96,295	130,790	1,130	1,570
4-5 .....	2,057,940	43,945	9,215	70,665	57,200	550,795	767,845	87,130	76,455	169,705	220,240	1,900	2,830
6-9 .....	624,010	26,165	4,565	26,680	24,230	181,080	206,310	25,765	26,175	47,225	53,205	600	2,101
10 or more .....	32,145	3,635	390	1,745	2,070	10,010	6,300	1,810	1,875	1,930	1,925	45	415
Average number of persons per private household .....	3.1	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.2	4.1
Family persons in private households .....	19,783,200	502,700	102,700	710,360	594,710	5,434,790	7,124,630	859,575	783,815	1,556,101	2,060,325	17,415	36,175
Non-family persons in private households .....	2,628,800	43,115	12,250	94,805	67,270	647,820	959,590	128,425	110,530	224,585	332,465	3,230	4,715
By number of families:													
0 .....	1,532,150	13,005	6,005	47,140	32,235	372,875	569,005	79,145	67,780	131,545	209,775	1,645	1,995
1 .....	5,542,295	112,865	26,300	191,510	154,450	1,502,315	2,027,645	245,845	221,145	438,850	608,945	4,780	7,645
2 or more .....	91,655	5,790	620	4,450	3,750	18,915	37,970	3,015	2,235	4,885	9,565	75	380
<b>Families, Total .....</b>	<b>5,727,895</b>	<b>124,655</b>	<b>27,560</b>	<b>200,480</b>	<b>162,030</b>	<b>1,540,405</b>	<b>2,104,540</b>	<b>251,975</b>	<b>225,685</b>	<b>448,770</b>	<b>628,445</b>	<b>4,930</b>	<b>8,420</b>
Husband-wife families .....	5,168,565	113,850	24,685	179,010	145,880	1,381,505	1,902,090	227,240	206,585	407,570	568,245	4,430	7,470
Lone parent families .....	559,330	10,800	2,875	21,470	16,155	158,895	202,450	24,735	19,100	41,200	60,200	500	955
By number of children:													
0 .....	1,726,405	26,405	7,405	57,315	43,430	427,840	650,990	81,305	73,745	135,105	219,985	1,395	1,480
1 .....	1,355,180	29,245	6,530	48,650	38,540	383,730	499,435	58,295	49,830	99,255	138,715	1,140	1,810
2 .....	1,368,375	27,715	5,775	45,270	36,460	366,165	515,535	57,340	48,915	111,360	150,700	1,205	1,930
3-4 .....													

**General Population Housing, Household, Family and Labour Force Data for Canada and Provinces, 1976 — Concluded**

Characteristics	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
(Based on sample data)													
<b>Mobility status:</b>													
Population 5 years and over.....	21,238,900	499,310	108,420	760,680	617,650	5,788,370	7,648,790	937,955	845,965	1,683,550	2,291,395	19,745	37,065
Non-movers.....	10,930,125	323,975	65,155	442,750	353,405	3,164,815	3,879,765	488,355	473,830	748,975	968,725	5,905	14,480
Movers.....	10,308,775	175,340	43,265	317,930	264,250	2,623,555	3,769,025	449,600	372,135	934,575	1,322,670	13,840	22,585
Non-migrants.....	4,984,745	90,435	16,440	151,920	128,372	1,366,910	1,839,870	258,775	172,185	425,795	519,555	5,245	9,245
Migrants.....	5,324,030	84,900	26,820	166,010	135,870	1,256,650	1,929,155	190,825	199,550	508,785	803,120	8,595	13,340
From same Census Division.....	1,226,395	26,110	9,305	43,865	29,535	347,610	428,055	19,595	48,715	97,590	172,890	1,205	1,920
From same province.....	3,493,810	57,720	12,720	91,385	70,495	1,019,305	1,299,280	96,360	130,050	252,720	459,515	1,280	2,975
Different CD.....	2,239,715	31,110	3,260	46,500	40,180	661,945	864,265	75,555	80,375	153,260	282,325		960
CD not stated.....	27,695	500	155	1,020	780	9,745	6,970	1,230	955	1,875	4,300	65	95
From different province.....	915,120	19,965	11,560	55,775	46,875	79,680	203,895	57,165	52,555	175,045	197,365	6,310	8,930
From outside Canada.....	719,675	4,175	1,695	12,530	13,215	108,200	363,615	28,265	9,885	61,900	114,670	690	835
Province of residence in 1971 not stated.....	195,420	3,045	850	6,315	5,280	49,470	62,365	9,040	7,465	19,110	31,565	330	600
<b>Population 15 years and over.....</b>	<b>17,096,435</b>	<b>369,965</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>604,835</b>	<b>484,155</b>	<b>4,684,110</b>	<b>6,190,685</b>	<b>756,405</b>	<b>673,305</b>	<b>1,334,910</b>	<b>1,871,480</b>	<b>15,410</b>	<b>26,170</b>
Male.....	8,429,525	187,185	42,135	299,380	240,350	2,290,060	3,033,885	372,370	338,325	674,920	928,550	8,355	14,020
Female.....	8,666,905	182,780	42,870	305,460	243,805	2,394,045	3,156,795	384,035	334,985	659,985	942,935	7,060	12,155
<b>Education:</b>													
Male:													
Less than grade 5.....	441,660	23,155	2,405	14,705	20,995	165,310	117,985	22,655	20,630	23,210	27,290	405	2,910
Grades 5-8.....	1,772,920	50,370	12,935	70,755	68,260	566,765	577,205	81,255	89,345	108,265	144,265	1,105	2,400
Grades 9-10.....	1,627,360	40,865	9,820	73,690	45,595	408,480	595,205	74,075	70,485	129,410	176,105	1,620	2,015
Grades 11-13.....	1,889,675	26,270	5,940	52,380	45,060	429,025	756,330	83,420	74,580	167,780	244,815	1,945	2,130
Post-secondary non-university.....	1,109,280	24,720	4,815	42,830	28,155	279,895	384,400	43,060	33,720	116,230	147,375	1,730	2,350
Some university.....	880,615	13,160	3,525	23,120	17,930	267,835	311,525	37,220	28,525	67,090	108,550	935	1,205
With post-secondary non-university.....	353,385	4,350	1,140	7,500	5,610	126,685	116,880	13,460	9,115	25,500	42,235	390	520
Without post-secondary non-university.....	537,225	8,810	2,385	15,620	12,315	141,145	194,650	23,760	19,405	41,590	66,315	545	685
University degree.....	708,020	8,640	2,690	21,895	14,365	172,755	291,230	30,685	21,045	62,940	80,140	615	1,010
Female:													
Less than grade 5.....	421,040	17,140	1,400	9,080	13,695	151,020	130,635	22,925	19,235	23,200	29,635	305	2,775
Grades 5-8.....	1,789,750	46,780	8,650	58,295	61,295	663,720	582,595	76,660	70,955	88,755	129,035	755	2,255
Grades 9-10.....	1,705,035	49,825	11,855	80,870	50,555	437,565	622,400	77,265	65,730	127,590	178,305	1,330	1,750
Grades 11-13.....	2,266,560	27,590	6,870	64,845	55,360	514,535	910,660	98,645	83,695	199,100	301,485	1,800	1,980
Post-secondary non-university.....	1,318,825	23,980	7,370	54,725	36,065	320,370	485,815	56,535	53,170	121,185	156,140	1,625	1,850
Some university.....	784,690	12,550	5,130	23,620	18,145	225,975	263,675	34,615	31,250	64,270	103,570	870	1,015
With post-secondary non-university.....	381,125	4,500	2,335	10,600	8,530	120,635	127,380	16,770	15,730	26,465	47,265	390	530
Without post-secondary non-university.....	403,560	8,045	2,790	13,025	9,615	105,340	136,295	17,850	15,520	37,805	56,300	475	485
University degree.....	381,005	4,915	1,600	14,020	8,685	80,860	161,010	17,380	10,955	35,885	44,765	375	550
<b>Labour force:</b>													
Males in the labour force.....	6,361,320	123,330	31,140	210,525	167,170	1,698,980	2,340,775	280,295	260,840	536,915	693,670	6,805	10,885
Participation rate.....	75.5	65.9	73.9	70.3	69.6	74.2	77.2	75.3	77.1	79.6	74.7	81.4	77.7
15-19 years of age.....	602,410	12,280	3,715	20,525	16,950	145,545	213,145	29,345	31,705	61,665	65,725	655	1,150
Unemployment rate.....	13.7	30.5	11.8	17.4	18.1	18.3	11.9	8.8	5.9	7.5	16.1	20.7	10.5
20-24 years of age.....	913,780	20,145	4,385	32,305	26,505	249,065	320,845	40,545	37,495	83,330	96,270	1,015	1,875
Unemployment rate.....	11.5	22.7	12.9	15.5	15.4	13.1	10.6	7.8	5.2	6.6	13.6	14.2	6.3
25-34 years of age.....	1,666,785	35,550	7,605	55,980	44,795	470,575	600,415	68,680	55,025	138,465	183,315	2,250	
35-44 years of age.....	1,207,790	22,890	5,500	38,165	29,445	331,035	452,940	48,435	43,150	98,795	133,960	1,340	2,150
45-54 years of age.....	1,095,830	18,460	4,680	32,895	25,915	290,280	423,750	46,835	44,565	85,475	126,675	970	1,335
55-64 years of age.....	707,360	12,370	3,745	24,820	19,245	177,485	265,120	36,195	35,735	53,565	77,945	465	660
65 and over.....	167,965	1,635	1,510	5,825	4,315	34,990	64,555	10,260	13,160	15,615	15,790	110	190
Employed.....	5,975,670	104,360	28,935	193,270	151,275	1,581,775	2,219,910	268,915	253,925	517,950	638,780	6,175	10,395
Unemployed.....	385,650	18,965	2,205	17,250	15,895	117,205	120,860	11,375	6,920	18,965	34,885	635	485
Unemployment rate.....	6.1	15.4	7.1	8.2	9.5	6.9	5.2	4.7	2.7	3.5	7.9	9.3	4.5
Females in the labour force.....	3,980,345	58,175	19,460	116,335	94,240	982,880	1,515,455	180,475	161,350	336,590	425,175	4,145	6,080
Participation rate.....	49.0	31.8	45.4	38.7	38.7	4.1	48.0	47.0	48.2	51.0	45.1	58.7	50.0
18-19 years of age.....	489,800	9,200	2,770	14,560	12,755	118,040	181,555	23,600	22,835	48,920	54,175	575	820
Unemployment rate.....	14.7	26.0	18.3	20.7	17.8	19.0	13.2	8.8	8.1	8.6	17.0	18.3	14.5
20-24 years of age.....	722,055	13,355	3,500	23,285	18,940	202,230	264,405	31,960	26,270	61,700	74,330	810	1,280
Unemployment rate.....	17.6	17.2	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.9	11.8	7.0	6.6	7.0	13.8	16.7	6.9
25-34 years of age.....	968,960	15,775	4,505	28,600	22,760	261,420	375,645	40,500	31,115	79,495	105,955	1,270	1,935
35-44 years of age.....	688,890	9,175	3,230	19,640	15,605	168,125	277,355	29,894	27,780	60,175	76,150	740	1,020
45-54 years of age.....	614,570	6,570	2,735	16,575	13,780	140,340	253,285	30,400	28,880	51,990	68,890	510	620
55-64 years of age.....	337,760	3,665	2,105	11,015	8,505	31,265	134,960	19,760	19,440	28,160	38,790	210	300
65 and over.....	78,300	750	625	2,655	1,890	21,465	28,255	4,355	5,040	6,245	6,895	30	100
Employed.....	3,586,030	49,765	17,200	103,475	83,155	896,605	1,396,635	171,790	154,765	320,960	382,335	3,650	5,690
Unemployed.....	314,315	8,410	2,260	12,860	11,080	86,270	118,820	8,685	6,585	15,630	42,840	495	385
Unemployment rate.....	8.1	14.5	11.6	11.1	11.8	8.8	7.8	4.8	4.1	4.6	10.1	12.0	6.3
<b>Labour force activity(families):</b>													
Husbands.....	5,175,505	114,305	24,725	179,175	145,965	1,383,965	1,903,975	227,565	206,875	407,895	569,185	4,400	7,470
Participation rate.....	82.9	75.6	87.3	78.4	78.5	83.4	84.0	81.4	82.8	85.4	80.4	88.8	85.5
Unemployment rate.....	3.6	11.4	4.4	5.0	6.5	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.9	4.9	5.1	2.6
Wives.....	5,168,735	113,785	24,735	179,030	145,800	1,381,450	1,902,520	227,395	206,470	407,375	568,285	4,420	7,470
Participation rate.....	43.8	29.5	47.1	37.0	38.2	38.3	47.7	46.6	49.8	49.8	42.9	54.2	46.8
Unemployment rate.....	7.0	13.6	10.5	9.8	11.4	7.7	7.0	3.9	2.9	3.5	8.8	1	

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY  
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734704